

THE SHIELD

O F P H I K A P P A P S I



Bill Ellis

Phi Psi's Candy Man

December 1997



◆ President's Message

Taking stock of Phi Psi's assets

Sometimes the years of hard work invested by staff and volunteers goes unnoticed, but not here

Dear Brothers,

As we approach the middle of another academic year, we again take stock of our situation. As we all know, the business of our Fraternity is a never ending task. Yet we know that our Founders knew the great joy of serving others, and we draw strength from those teachings.

Through continued efforts on many fronts, we are beginning to see the fruits of our labors. We are seeing vastly higher numbers of young men join us on several campuses. Our chapters at Indiana, Southern Cal, Illinois and Virginia Tech, to name but a few, have seen pledge numbers this semester which have not been present in recent years. At many institutions, the composite grade point averages are above the all-Greek, the all-men, and in several instances, the all-university averages. We are attracting more men of higher academic stature. Of course, we have chapters which need improvement, but the trend is favorable.

The Fraternity Staff continues to perform at an ever higher level. Membership reporting is closely monitored, so that each new member is properly enrolled. Perhaps the greatest compliments go to Tom Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*, Director of Chapter Services. In recent years, the membership of Mississippi Alpha has fallen on hard times. In fact, the house closed this fall because there were no brothers to reside in it. Tom literally moved to Oxford, Mississippi for several weeks this fall, and guided the revival effort. The chapter now boasts more than 20 men taken from the ranks of the campus leaders, with more prospects being pursued.

Alumni support is at an all time high. In the annual giving program to the Endowment Fund, gifts through the middle of November were 20 percent higher than the previous record year. Due to favorable market conditions, all funds are enjoying substantial growth. This financial strength allows the Fraternity to provide better programming for the students. Also, more resources are being committed to the needs of our Chapter Advisors through training and retreats. We have all known for years that our chapter advisors are the people in the trenches. Our current situation allows us to better support them in their efforts. Plans are being made to bring our house corporation volunteers into these programs, also.

The hard work of recent years is paying dividends. It also is creating the need and the opportunity for more hard work. Our work can never be complete, and that is as it should be. I encourage each brother to return to his chapter to lend assistance, or gather this coming Founders Day with other alumni and support the chapters near your home. Through your efforts and service will you reap the Fraternity's highest rewards.

Fraternally yours,

Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 118 Number 1 December 1997

F e a t u r e s

THE CANDY MAN CAN

PAGE 4

Kansas Alphan Bill Ellis' story of commercial success is rivaled only by his personal triumph.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

PAGE 7

See what your chapter or local alumni group is up to. Many chapters provide updates for alumni.

STUDYING ACROSS THE POND

PAGE 18

For a Midwest undergraduate spending the summer there, Cambridge University offers vast new insights.

SCHOLARSHIP & AWARD WINNERS

PAGE 26

Another crop of winners from the Endowment Fund's ever-growing list of outstanding Phi Psis.

D e p a r t m e n t s

From Here & There **21**

Directory **29**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **31**

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1997 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member



If anyone can, Phi Psi's Candy Man can

Bill Ellis has built one candy empire... now, with a new heart, he looks to do it again

By Dean S. Sims, Kansas Alpha '42

Bill Ellis, *Kansas Alpha '42*, glows at a headline he earned from Confectioner Magazine "A company called Farley and a man named Ellis... or from \$3.7 million to \$300 million in 22 years starting at age 49."

The Bill Ellis story is one of a dishwasher to compassionate philanthropist, a great American saga that is not yet over, thanks to organ-sharing medical technology.

In fact, despite success in the candy industry, and at age 72 with a relatively new heart, he is nursing back to health a small California candy company.

And when it comes to philanthropy, he first considers those he knows and trusts, even respects, before he gives to needy strangers involved in a charity bureaucracy.

"I am surrounded by people I have known a long time whose lives can be made better with a little extra money," says Ellis, who monthly makes regular contributions to the needs of people, even relatives, he knows.

At age 49 and with a number of major food companies behind him as former employers, Ellis' knack for remembering old friends put him into a former Chicago airport negotiation that made him owner of Farley Candy, later to become Farley Foods USA. The company which was founded in 1891, had a lot of debt, with annual sales of about \$3.7 million. Convincing bankers to support him was a big hurdle that he ingeniously overcame.

Two decades later, Farley's sales were over \$300 million and Ellis merged Farley's into Favorite Brands International, swelling their annual sales to over \$700 million. He was a major stockholder and a director – and rich from cashing in while he was still working.

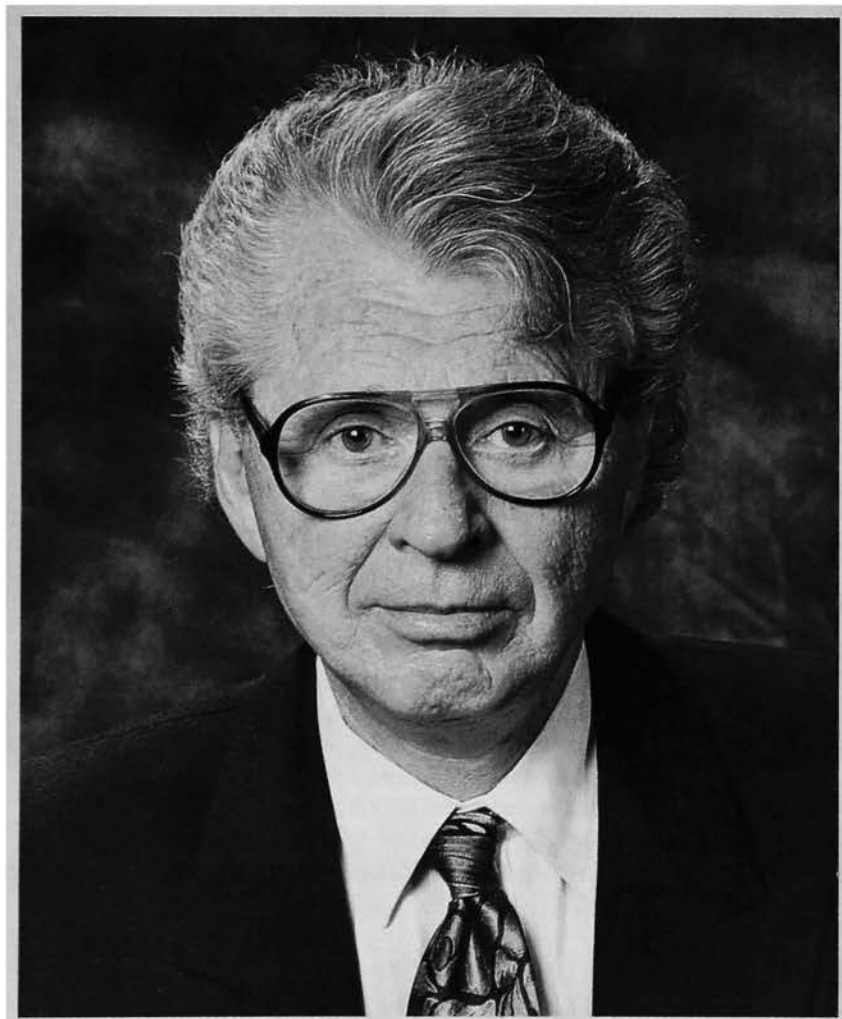
"All I knew about candy in 1973," says Ellis, "was that it was sold through food stores and from vending machines – and that I liked it."

Shifting Farley from losses to profits was a 20th century nightmare, and to survive, Ellis had to learn a lot about accounting practices. He also put in long days and nights, making and selling candy because he could not afford to hire many people.

Farley's was a pioneer in the fruit snack business, offering more quantity, flavor and quality than the competition.

Relaxed positive thinking is the Ellis leadership style, a reason employees commissioned a 30-foot high portrait of him for the Chicago lobby of Farley's corporate offices.

Once the company tried selling health food snacks in super markets by encouraging customers



to stop by barrels of snacks with scoops, plastic bags and scales for them to help themselves, paying at the check-out. Soon after the first experiment, Ellis received a phone call at home from a friend who reported: "The customers are stealing you blind! I saw a bunch of them dip their hands into the barrels and walk off, munching at your expense. Just plain stealing!"

"Nah," replied Ellis, "our customers don't steal. We call what they are doing 'customer grazing.' It could be good advertising."

Part of Ellis' talent is his ability to communicate at all levels, speaking colorfully, often in interesting riddles.

To increase profitability in the children's fruit snack market, they spent time finding out what kids want because they are smart and well-informed. They are also aware of nutrition. Ellis pointed out: "Kids want an event – like dinosaurs – in their mouths, something which gives them play value."

"Now we get great consumer letters which is unusual since you usually get only complaints."

His phrase-making talent for easy communication is shown in a recent Confectioner Magazine interview when he was asked about the price of sugar coming down... will it or won't it?

"Chances are between slim and none," said Ellis, adding, "And slim just left town."

He summarized the candy business outlook with, "You will see a lot of new items from me. The business will do well so long as our candy is more healthful, tastes good and isn't over-priced."

One of his nameless retail customers told an Oklahoma store manager that she liked Farley's "because it is affordable quality."

"I like that," says Ellis.

When he took over Farley's, there needed to be a whole retooling of management and stimulation of a near-dead marketing effort.

"Where did you find the people to rework the company?" he was asked last year.

"Me, myself and I are the three who did most of the work until we could hire better. Then I hired my former sales associates from the major food companies... men and women I knew had talent and were dedicated people. I knew them but perhaps most important, they knew me."

He notices things that seem appropriate to what he thinks and does, remembers them and passes them on. Once he was concerned over his generous spirit perhaps being misunderstood and he saw a

sign on a church in Montgomery, Ala.: "The Greatest Gift You Can Receive Is From Helping Others." "That's it!" he said.

But he also appreciates a continuing involvement after financially being a part of somebody's life. He likes to see how they grow and do good on his belief and investment in them.

After being personally discouraged often by earning promotions in major food company marketing, and being harshly cut out of them, he glows at how others grow with his personal, and financial, encouragement to do even better.

When he thinks of how hard he worked, his personal sacrifices, he shudders at dropping his money down a faceless black hole of professional charities when he daily is face-to-face with, say, battered, abused and homeless women and children, so he founded the Sunshine Home in Montgomery, Ala., for some of them. In his Chicago office is a row of framed, papier-maché "horror" masks with little essays on past lives, now happy and secure, from formerly abused women.

At 71, he was dying from a bad heart and was chosen by a grieving mother in Utah to receive the heart of her 10-year-old son killed by a teenager who lost control of her car.

"I was given a chance to continue my life," says Ellis, "and to live a life for my young donor, Travis, who died without a chance. His heart beats inside of me and I often give thanks and vow to make him and his family proud of how I carry on for him."

Ellis gives thanks also for having his life extended from bombardier service on a B-24 Liberator bomber over occupied Europe in World War II. All around him, fellow Army Air Corps bomber crews were falling to their deaths.

"Why me?" Ellis asked himself often, wondering for what purpose he was being spared.

After the war, he re-enrolled at the University of Kansas at the fraternity house where he had washed dishes and waited tables before he enlisted.

In recent years, Ellis and a few other fraternity brothers put hundreds of thousands of dollars into the Kansas Alpha scholarship incentive program. The program, built around the Ellis Study Center, works, and Kansas Alpha ranks third on the campus with a 3.2 grade point average. Ellis is reluctant to go visit the house for fear they will make a fuss over him. He gets his satisfaction knowing the good in young lives from his investment, successes assured are many.

"Nah," replied Ellis, "our customers don't steal. We call what they are doing 'customer grazing.' It could be good advertising."

He does not consider himself a complicated person, but one who sees good to be done in a company, market or charity and just goes and does it.

Ellis is a small town Kansan who honors the memory of his late mother with the Kathryn Ellis Foundation.

Although supportive of the United Network for Organ Sharing, Ellis keeps a member of his Chicago staff promoting the logic of organ-sharing in company newsletters and house publications, bus signs and public service broadcast time. He likes to do as much of it himself as he can, yet financially assists loyal associates who could use a lift.

He found a professional scholar on history and economics in Kansas with a manuscript he had worked on for 60 years, sought him out a publisher and conservative book marketing specialists to promote it. The book deals with Americans frittering away our freedoms, so sorely won and kept – as Ellis knows from being shot at in World War II.

When a former classmate from high school in Kansas needed a car to take a job, she awoke one morning to find a new car parked in front of her home with Bill's compliments. Next came auto insurance and even arrangements for a drivers license.

When asked what satisfaction he really seeks from his philanthropy, Ellis says softly, "Thank you is just about enough for me."

Since his leaving Favorite Brands International management to pursue private interests, the Ellis staff has slowly grown from Chicago to Alabama ... all former Farley's employees who did not fit into the new and larger company. "Why hire strangers when those you know you can work with are available?" asks Ellis. "It would be a terrible waste otherwise."

In Chicago, he has a whole candy company management team in an office suite, ready to go.

One of Ellis' longtime friends quipped to him, "The way you are going, Bill, soon all your friends will be your business associates."

Said Ellis: "Swell, and I will build another great company with them and we will all profit!" Now his staff will help him with his latest acquisition, a new-concept candy California factory challenged by a whole new market for its brands. This is an opportunity cut out for Ellis who knows candy marketing well, and sees opportunities where others see problems.

There is an interesting anecdote connected with the little boy's mother selecting an unknown-to-her-Ellis, dying for want of a better heart in Los Angeles, to receive Travis' heart.

"That man on the heart-needed list is the same age as Travis' grandfather who loved to take Travis for walks on the beach, so I choose him to receive the heart," she said.

Then Tracy, Travis' mother, said, "All I want in return is for the man to walk on the beach with my son's heart."

That anecdote is a real squelcher for those who have said... "Yeah, with all that dough, no wonder he got a good heart transplant."

Tracy didn't even know who he was until Travis' godfather happened to be talking with his old food sales associate, Ellis, by phone and Ellis told him of the little boy being killed in Utah and the heart made available to him. "My godson!" blurted out the friend.

Ellis is a quipster, always has been: "No good deed goes unpunished!" Or, "Take my money, take me too — but don't take my money and leave me out! Okay, a thank you might help me feel good about what I just did."

He is relaxed when talking candy manufacturing and marketing, even finance, but is ill-at-ease when talking about himself. If you are getting close to being personal, like searching for his ego or philosophy of success, he will refer you to somebody else in his executive suite. Usually the designated person will shrug and pass up the opportunity to speak for Ellis, whose red hair got him the nicknames of "Wild Red" or "Cinnamon Bear" in college. Fading red now with gray moving in.

He does not consider himself a complicated person, but one who sees good to be done in a company, market or charity and just goes and does it.

He recently showed unusual irritation for him. He had bankrolled a relative into the women's wear manufacturing business. He even arranged a major department store to feature the new women's wear in a new store opening. The relative never showed up with the merchandise. Ellis was mildly annoyed but tried not to show it, living up to lifelong reputation for never saying anything mean about anybody beyond... "Well, they're different."

Even when tricked in business, he shows chagrin, but never anger. ♦

Editor's Note: Dean Sims is the chairman of Public Relations International in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS, COLONIES, AND ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS were invited to submit a brief update of their activities for this issue of *The Shield*. Three reminder letters were sent to the corresponding secretary of each chapter.

If your chapter did not submit a newsletter, please contact the chapter directly to encourage better participation. Newsletters have been edited for length and consistency.

ALABAMA ALPHA ALABAMA

With the start of this fall semester comes a new found excitement. After the past few years of struggle with low membership things have really turned around. We currently have about 30 members, and a first fall pledge class of nine, half of which are on academic scholarships. One member of the pledge class is James H. Webb Jr., son of the late James H. Webb — a dearly loved and respected Alabama Alpha alumnus. The remaining members of the first fall pledge class are Devon Laney, Centre; Micah Howard, Clanton; Jeremy Auvil, Montgomery; Roy Chambers, Alexander City; Matthew Kendrick, Monroeville; Jason Irvin, Madison; Lance White, Columbus, Miss.; and William Rasberry, Northport.

We will hold our Founders Day Celebration on Saturday, March 7, 1998, at the University Club in Tuscaloosa. The special guest will be SWGP Gregory C. Knapp. I encourage all who can to attend this coming year's Founders Day Celebration.

William A. Watson

ARIZONA ALPHA ARIZONA

The 1997-98 school year has found the brothers at Arizona Alpha restructuring our chapter and looking to the future with high hopes. We had a great turnout for the chapter's 50th/20th anniversary celebration in early November; many of the charter members from both installations were on hand. We are pleased to welcome our new pledges: David Gross, Emerson, N.J. and Joel Preston, Phoenix.

Evan Willner

ARIZONA BETA ARIZONA STATE

This year finds our chapter with much to do. Starting with par-

ents weekend, rolling immediately into an all-chapter trip to Berkeley, and then homecoming following closely after. Luckily we are organized; all of these events have already been planned and coordinated. Now our main focus lies with the Grand Arch Counsel, which will be held right here in our native Phoenix. We are already planning for a generous turnout, and we hope that all Phi Psis with the opportunity to attend will be present.

CALIFORNIA BETA STANFORD

Cal Beta has decided to pursue housing here at Stanford. While all of us have enjoyed the unhoused experience, we find that it has limited us in many ways. The university has promised to work with us in the coming few years to prepare for and obtain a house. We are confident that we have what it takes to retain the diversity and wide-reach which our chapter has enjoyed, while enhancing our Phi Psi experience in our own house.

Fall informal rush has brought two new pledges: Alberto Nava Yanez and Benjamin Anthony Turek.

Nick Bourke

CALIFORNIA GAMMA UC, BERKELEY

After a slow start this semester, Cal Gamma is back on track. In addition to our Big Game Luncheon tradition with the NorCal Alumni Association before the upcoming Cal vs. Stanford game, Cal Gamma and Cal Beta will be competing for the second time in "The Big Sweep," a great broom-ball game held a few weeks before "The Big Game." We welcome our new pledge, Kendrick Nguyen, San Jose, and Chris Gray, Moreno Valley, initiated spring 1997.

CALIFORNIA DELTA USC

This is arguably California Delta's strongest year in ages, with over 110 active members and pledges. An extremely successful rush garnered us a large and diverse group of pledges, who are already learning the values and ideals which Phi Kappa Psi holds dear. We are currently planning a formal and our annual spring-time Phi Psi 500, with new events for the sorority obstacle course. Construction should begin soon on our new study annex, sending us into 1998 with earnest.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON UCLA

California Epsilon is currently working on its annual blood drive for UCLA, along with anticipating a productive Para Los Ninos philanthropy for the holiday season. Our football and volleyball teams are well on their way to bringing us yet even closer to the IFC trophy for 1998. We participated in homecoming with Kappa Kappa Gamma where we built an armadillo float and celebrated a week of fun events with our fellow Greek members.

Our pledges are: Ed Blandford, Pasadena; Grant Casner, Corte Madera; Jared Dannis, Irvine; Eytan Elterman, Berkeley; Josh Fedor, Key West, Fla.; Theodore (O'Neil) Hopson III, Kevin Seln and Alex Souders, Huntington Beach; Mishi Schueller, Mountain View; Bret Siciliano, Northridge; Will Slota, Napa; Pat Stavro, Westlake; and Chris Tarbell, San Mateo.

Nick Romano

CALIFORNIA ETA CAL POLY

California Eta is off to a great start considering its circumstances. After appealing our two-year suspension early this fall, we were allowed to rush with IFC for half of the week and may be

off suspension half a year early on January 1st. On the down side, the city is continuing its lawsuit against the chapter. The 63rd National Pledge Class is our first one-man class being fearlessly led by Brother Goodfellow. Pledge James Foster is from Sacramento.

Pat Light

CALIFORNIA IOTA UC, DAVIS

California Iota is back! On November 11, Fraternity staff and area alumni performed the pledge ceremony to officially rejuvenate the chapter, closed since 1995. The next few months will contain a lot of sweat and hard work to establish Phi Kappa Psi as a leader on the UC Davis campus, but the group is raring to go.

Attracted by the idea of creating something different, eight men became the founding fathers of the reorganized California Iota chapter. They are: Mark Sekita, Vacaville; Tristan Dehlinger, Davis; Mike Kan, Orinda; Rodolpho Pagsanjan, Jr., Hanford; Alberto Gaviria and Ryan Taft, San Diego; Matthew Vaillant, Pleasanton; and Duncan Henry, Clayton.

CALIFORNIA KAPPA UC, IRVINE

California Kappa has recently completed a very successful fall rush which shall maintain our place at the top of the Greek system. We are planning this chapter's first Phi Psi 500 to shall benefit the research for paraplegic victims.

We are very proud of some distinct brothers who have ascended to the level of Inter-Fraternity Council president and president and vice president of the Associated Students of UCI. These positions represent the leadership and diversity of California Kappa.

Ian Lopez & Jason Williams

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA SAN DIEGO STATE

No newsletter submitted.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA GEORGE WASHINGTON

After a seemingly endless rush period we accepted an excellent pledge class. We have conducted food and clothing drives, as well have worked in local soup kitchens helping the under privileged of the D.C. area. We are looking forward to intramural basketball season. If any alumni in the D.C. area wish to come to our Founders Day event, please contact GP Hans Breville at (202) 887-6913.

Our new pledges are: Rich Bernstein, White Plains, N.Y.; Jerry Coash, Phoenix, Ariz.; Brian Gralnick, Cheltenham, Pa.; Mike Kanaley, Buffalo, N.Y.; and Doug Miller, Trenton, N.J.

Ian Albin

FLORIDA ALPHA FLORIDA STATE

Florida Alpha had an outstanding fall pledge class and look to have an equally successful rush in the spring. We have made a number of improvements to our chapter house, including the construction of a basketball court in the back yard.

Our chapter is entering its second decade since returning to campus in 1987, and over the next few years we plan on becoming one of the strongest and most active fraternities on the Florida State campus.

Karl Ericson

GEORGIA ALPHA GEORGIA

Georgia Alpha is very proud of its five new brothers: Josh Pope, Kevin Williams, Mitch Clayton, Jonathan Dubé and Allan Strickland. They did an outstanding job as pledges and will make excellent brothers.

We recently celebrated the anniversary of the chartering of the chapter with an awards banquet on November 21st. Many family, friends and alumni attended. Everyone had a good time. The Phi Psi 500 was a success. We all had a safe and fun time watching Georgia beat Florida 37-17. We're looking forward to a great

winter quarter and working with the new officers.

ILLINOIS ALPHA NORTHWESTERN

This fall, Illinois Alpha hosted a large homecoming reception following a win over Michigan State. Phi Psis of all ages showed up to this reception for our first annual Illinois Alpha Phi Kappa Psi Hall of Fame ceremony. Hosted and arranged by House Corporation President Ned Bosler, we honored and inducted into our hall of fame: James W. Good, Jr., Class of 1929; F. David Coolidge, Jr., '29; Dan A. Kaufman, '31; Harry C. Moore, '32; W. Alfred Parcell, '34; W. Robert Voigts, '36; Herbert R. Peterson, '37; Ernest C. Wieder, '38; Rudolph E. Carlson, '48; John E. Wright, '49; Wayne E. Hedien, '52; Donald R. Frasier, '53; Paul L. Schutt, '55; John F. Clancy, '56; Paul T. Winter, Jr., '58; John Ruan III, '62; Jerry A. Riessen, '64; J. Landis Martin, '65; and Jerry B. Schutt, '66. Finally, we took part in Northwestern's "Project: Pumpkin," a free Halloween fair for the children of Evanston and Chicago.

Our new initiates are: James Scheele, Dan Krop, Brian Sattin, Ian Quan, Jonathan Berger, Jordan Klein, Barry LeBron, Jonathan Brody, Daniel L'Italien, Daniel Preble, Peter Stern, Spencer Douglass, Kevin Maertens, and Jeffrey Granzow

ILLINOIS BETA CHICAGO

The Illinois Beta Chapter at the University of Chicago surrendered its charter on June 7, 1997. The undergraduates felt that they could no longer remain competitive on campus. Illinois Beta originally received its charter in 1865, but closed in 1970. It was re-chartered in 1985. The chapter initiated 1,023 men in its history.

ILLINOIS DELTA ILLINOIS

No newsletter submitted.

ILLINOIS EPSILON ILLINOIS STATE

Good news from Illinois Epsilon! The plans are in effect for a

purchase of a 30-man fraternity house. The house contains a large kitchen, dining area, spacious formal area and a large basement for social events. The closing date has been set for November 28 with a move-in date for the upcoming fall semester. This semester, rush was a success, with the edition of the Alpha Gamma pledge class and newly revised six-week pledge program.

Richard J. Schnell

ILLINOIS ZETA DEPAUL

No newsletter submitted.

INDIANA ALPHA DEPAUW

The Indiana Alphans are alive and well down in Greencastle! Phi Psis are leading the way in sports and the books as usual. Kris Solmos is the DePauw record holder in the steeplechase for track and field and David Kneas is going for another 4.0 semester. During the second weekend of October, we celebrated Parents Weekend with all who could make it. Our Parents Club raised a lot of money for the chapter. A big "thanks" goes to our parents!

Dan Saxby

INDIANA BETA INDIANA

Indiana Beta is doing just fine. Around the time of a successful homecoming with the Tri Deltas, we welcomed a new pledge class of 41 men. The pledges are as follows: Tom Bassett, Brian Hamilton, Zach Jones and Matthew Multerer, Indianapolis; Anthony Bonaguro, Homewood, Ill.; Pace Bradshaw, Darnestown, Md.; Billy Brown, John Cera, Tony Rodems, and Michael Wagner, Carmel; Patrick Carey, Massena, NY; Bob Clark, Akron, Ohio; James Coughlin, Oak Park, Ill.; Jeremy Friedman and Andy Siebert, Jasper; Nathan Goddard, So. Deerfield, Mass.; Adam Granoff, Parsippany, N.J.; Brian Gray, Downers Grove, Ill.; Ben Hafeli, Chicago, Ill.; Juan Hinojosa, Bloomington; David Hinkle, Walton; Kyle Margolis, Chesterfield, Mo.; Josh Millbranth, Valparaiso; Jeremy Miller, Greenfield; Buzz Miller, Logansport; Matt O'Brien,

Shaker Heights, Ohio; Nick Palmiotto, San Diego, Calif.; Mike Pampalone and Carlos Soto, Crown Point; Kyle Richter, Plymouth; Michael Rodriguez, Fort Wayne; Neil Sharp, Gary; Brock Steere, Akron, Ohio; Frank Strigari, Cincinnati, Ohio; Christopher Sznajewski, Portland, Ore.; Ryan Taylor, Menlo Park; Luke Vassiliades, River Forest, Ill.; and Chris Virgilio, Chatham, N.J.

We are also very excited about our new housemother, Irma Denney. She has brought new life into the chapter and improved chapter management. We are well on our way to becoming an even stronger chapter. It has been quite a long road to get where we are and we still have so much yet to accomplish. Our alumni support is steadily increasing and we are so appreciative of any encouragement.

Patrick E. O'Brien

INDIANA GAMMA WABASH

Indiana Gamma recently won another overall intramural championship, completing four consecutive years and 10 of the last 12 years that Indiana Gamma has dominated intramural sports. The chapter also recently was recognized as the chapter web site of the month by the Fraternity Headquarters. Check it out at www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phiPsi/.

Indiana Gamma recently initiated three new brothers on September 1. They are: Jeremiah Crouch, North Salem; Conor Dwyer, Chesterton; and Jason Androff, St. John.

Our fall pledges are: Zak Allmand, Williamsport; Jason Ashbaugh, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Aaron Ashley, Terre Haute; Thomas Brown and Doug Kowalski, Granger; Brad Erdel, Indianapolis; Loran Dowling, Greenfield; Zach Hoover, Plainfield; Kevin Hunt, Raul Salinas and David Weck, Munster; Ryan Keen, Zionsville; Jack Mansfield, Waveland; Joe McDowell, Elkhart; Steve Nelson, Rockford, Ill.; Kyle Nickel, Connersville; Andrew O'Neill, Remington; David Rich, Bogart; Jesse Sanchez, Hammond; Carl Short, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; Cory Spreen, Ft. Wayne; Adam Stryzinski, Au-

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

rorra; Oscar Torres, McAllen, Texas; Shawn Whistler, Attica; and Chris Zilz, Dyer.

Chad Cleaver

INDIANA DELTA

PURDUE

Indiana Delta's pledge and initiation numbers continue to rise, making our strong brotherhood stronger. As always, Indiana Delta has been active in numerous philanthropies and intramural sports. We are gearing up for our 3rd Annual Phi Psi 500 philanthropy to be held in the spring, the proceeds of which will be donated to the United Way. We look forward to a safe and successful year here at Indiana Delta, and wish the same to you.

Matthew Rose

INDIANA EPSILON

VALPARAISO

No newsletter submitted.

INDIANA ZETA

BUTLER

It has been a busy semester at Butler University. We recently hosted the Lutherwood Home for Children in a Trick-or-Treat expedition and cook-out; both were a great success. Earlier this year we celebrated our Homecoming with an alumni cookout. Attendance was excellent, and a great time was had by all. We look forward to continued success throughout the semester. Indiana Zeta is proud to announce Phillip DaWalt as a new pledge.

INDIANA ETA

INDIANA STATE

Indiana Eta has had a successful fall rush, and is preparing for another successful rush in the spring. A huge reason our chapter has been so successful this year is due to the awesome support of our alumni. We encourage all alumni passing by or in the area to stop in for a visit. Contact us at (812) 238-1154. A letter will be sent to alumni with plans for Founders Day.

IOWA ALPHA

IOWA

No newsletter submitted.



Indiana Etans join together after the initiation of the chapter's fall 1997 pledge class.

IOWA BETA

IOWA STATE

The future of Iowa Beta is looking bright as we are closely approaching our 85th anniversary. We recently had a membership review and have since taken a big stride forward. Plans have been drawn up for a complete house renovation, and a huge fund-raising program has been established.

Our new pledges are: Adam Kapp, Chicago, Ill.; Jamey Brucker, Des Moines; Jeff Scandrett, Norwalk; Dan Messerich, Glidden; and John Pulkrabek, Platteville, Wis.

KANSAS ALPHA

KANSAS

Kansas Alpha began another great year signing a strong pledge class of 36 men. We continue the excellence our chapter has established in both academics and athletics. We currently stand number three on the Hill in grades and look forward to finishing high in intramural sports. This fall we initiated Jeff Arkell, Grant Barnes, Nick Jianas, Bourke Hutchinson, Erik Lund, and Justin Thomas.

Our pledges are: Brian Adams, Tyler, Texas; Jastin Antisdell, Paola; Bryan Appleby, Jason Hill, Ryan Johnson, Steve Kullberg and John Lubin, Overland Park; Luke

Atkinson, Michael Garry, Ladislav Patykiewicz and Cary Smalley, Leawood; Andrew Barnhart, Ottawa; Philip Blomberg and William Guerry, Shawnee; Andrew Braun and Joshua Ediger, Prairie Village; Corey Carson, Ft. Collins, Colo.; Greg Coats, Columbia, Mo.; Brian Deck, Dayton, Ohio; Matt Dogotch, Hutchinson; Nicholas Fanelli, Danville, Calif.; John Fehling, St. Louis, Mo.; Owen Foust, Joel Suarez and David Wilson, Topeka; Douglas Jones, Techumseh; James Ouimette and Nicholas Panzino, Hoffman Estates, Ill.; David Oxendale, Lawrence; Ryan Pfeiffer and Matthew Price, Mission Hills; Nicholas Schmidt, Overbrook; Michael Smith, Lenexa; Kyle Stevens, Wichita; Joshua Walters, Lincoln, Neb.; Clark Wilson, Coffeyville.

KENTUCKY BETA

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Beta has had a very eventful and successful fall semester. Our success has come in the form of the highest pledge class ever achieved in Kentucky Beta's history, and also the biggest ever turnout for our homecoming alumni event. Kentucky Beta has remained very active on campus, and the future looks promising. Founders Day will be

celebrated on February 21 at the chapter house.

Our new pledges are: Mark Joseph Aarvig, Matthew R. Johnson, Jeff Glenn Larosa, Joseph Clifton Lentz, and Joshua Lee Recktenwald, Louisville; Joshua James Barrington, Chillicothe, Ohio; Charles Stephan Blakeman, Paul Andrew Light, Brent Michael Payne, Robert Bruce Pulcini, and James Whitney Ray, Lexington; Jeremy Allen Bratcher, Ryan M. Harlow, and Dennis Keith Wilcutt, Glasgow; Christopher Michael Canjar, Fairport, N.Y.; Jamie J. Jett, Midlothian, Ill.; John Michael Matthews, Ft. Thomas; Robert Clark Mitchell, Brandenburg; Christopher Ray Pellman, Elizabethtown; Ryan Matthew Rodgers, Frankfort; Christopher Ross Schuchard, Sterling, Ill.; Will P. Selin, Cynthia; and William Lytle Swope, Prospect.

LOUISIANA ALPHA

LOUISIANA STATE

The fall semester was productive and enjoyable. Extensive renovations to the chapter house were finished. The chapter house is now one of the best looking on campus. Rush went well. With 11 men pledged throughout the semester. In the homecoming competition, we placed first with

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

the women of Zeta Tau Alpha. We are planning our Founders Day celebration for the weekend of February 15th. For more information, contact Brian Madacsi at (504) 387-1937.

Eric Borne

LOUISIANA GAMMA

LOYOLA

Louisiana Gamma has been keeping busy helping the community in general. We participated in "Boo at the Zoo," where many Phi Psis worked at the New Orleans Zoo in booths and interacted with many disadvantaged children. We also participated in "Women Take Back the Night" on campus. On the weekend of April 24, 1998, we will have many events for the alumni to meet the new members, including golf, a barbecue and more.

John dePaula

MARYLAND ALPHA

JOHNS HOPKINS

No newsletter submitted.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA

BRANDEIS

Phi Kappa Psi at Brandeis University has made an incredible comeback! With 13 new pledges, we are on our way to full recovery. Our 10-year anniversary was celebrated with an alumni weekend on September 24th. The merging of Phi Psis past and present was a fantastic experience that has reminded us all that brotherhood is for life. We have since enjoyed another successful "Community Service Day," and are now organizing a campus-wide event to support the Make-A-Wish Foundation. Our Founders Day celebration is tentatively scheduled for February 20, 1998.

R.J. Kamatovic

MICHIGAN ALPHA

MICHIGAN

The brothers of Michigan Alpha are having a successful year at our new chapter house located at 700 South State here in Ann Arbor. In addition to receiving an award for academic improvement at this summer's Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, we hosted our annual charitable haunted house on Halloween.

The chapter would like to welcome the fall pledge class members which include Wyaudtmoong Adams, Suttons Bay; Kyle Bierlein, Frankenmuth; Jeffrey Chow and Omar Khondker, Bloomfield Hills; Bradley Hibbard, Lake Angelus; Sven Langenstein, Ann Arbor; Matthew Liston, Sand Pointe; Jean-Sebastian Roy, Quebec, Canada; and Khang Tran, Tecumseh.

We would like to thank all of the alumni who attended our homecoming celebration this year to show their support for the Michigan football team. Go Blue!

MICHIGAN BETA

MICHIGAN STATE

The brothers of Michigan Beta are having a great year. There is a renewed enthusiasm as evidenced by our placing third amongst all fraternities in a recent philanthropy. The totals for our brick fundraising project are not in yet, but it would be safe to say that it was a success.

We have a great spring planned. We already have a children's carnival on the books along with projects with the Alzheimer's Association and MSU Safe House.

Jason Eckerly

MINNESOTA BETA

MINNESOTA

Recent events have placed Minnesota Beta in a position to vault itself into being one of the strongest chapters on campus. As a result of a very favorable financing arrangement from a generous alumnus, we will be refurbishing the roof, plumbing, electrical, soffits and fascia, interior and paving the back parking lot. As many of you know, the city has forced us to currently vacate the chapter house due to poor conditions. The chapter has astonishingly maintained rush interest throughout the ordeal and is ready to pick up where it left off.

Feel free to contact Jason Sittko at (612) 667.1858, jasons@lowryhill.com, or Jeff Stuhr at (612) 215.0218, jeff.stuhr@moea.state.mn.us.

MINNESOTA GAMMA

MANKATO STATE

Minnesota Gamma is proud to announce the addition of four

new members to our beloved fraternity: Josh Maulik, Blaine; J.T. Bohrn, Farmington; Dan Barkeim, Alexandria; and Craig Clickner, Madison, Wis. Jeff Seymour will be traveling to Stockholm in March for student teaching and to widen his circle of friends. In addition, Tim McNeil and Jason Kraemer graduate this quarter.

Mankato State hosts this year's MGCA conference and Minnesota Gamma is preparing for the arrival of Greeks from all over middle America. Finally, we would like to thank Illinois Zeta for helping make Mankato's homecoming a complete success.

Jason Kraemer

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

OLE MISS

Mississippi Alpha is back! After a semester of ceased operations and a reorganization effort from alumni and Fraternity staff, a new group of men has been pledged to rebuild the chapter. The new members are scholars as well as gentlemen and are committed to the idea that men can have a quality fraternity experience, including social, intramural sports, service and leadership, without sacrificing grades.

We expect the chapter GPA to be the highest among fraternities for the fall, but are also proud of the many leadership positions and organizational involvement of the members. Truly we have a great group with which to restore the chapter to its former role as a leader among Ole Miss fraternities.

The new members are: Patrick Behrooz and Jason Chamness, Brandon; Cori Britt, Natchez; Casey Cook, Calhoun City; Billy Coyle, Batesville; Dedrick Harmon, Tupelo; Stark Hayden, Grenada; Todd Rowland, Hernando; Edgar Smith, Glendora; Chris Upton, Gulfport; Adrian Wilson, Ridgeland; Jonathan Black, Tulsa, Okla.; Bryan Currie, Peachtree City, Ga.; Bill Lindsey, Winfield, Ala.; Ryan Murphy, Aurora, Ill.; Brad Skinner, Little Rock, Ark.; Matthew Stine, Jackson, Tenn.; Andrew Strickland, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; and Aaron Thieme, Denver, Colo.

MISSOURI ALPHA

MISSOURI

The men of Missouri Alpha are grateful for a large showing of alumni this year at our pre-game receptions. Our conversations with these families remind us that Phi Kappa Psi is forever.

Homecoming was very successful on and off the field. Missouri defeated Texas and the fans celebrated by tearing down the goalpost. The next day, we placed with the women of Alpha Phi in skit competition.

We are proud of our bright and talented new members: David Metzger, Ballwin, was initiated on August 10, 1997. Six men also became brothers on October 26, 1997. They are James Cook and Christopher Wunder, Columbia; Barnes Souder Jr., St. Louis; Ryan Brehm, Lee's Summit; Daniel Ramsey, Clayton; and Les Van Belkum III, St. Joseph.

Frank Kurz Jr.

NEBRASKA ALPHA

NEBRASKA

I am pleased to report that our chapter grade point average has increased substantially over the course of the year. We also have made improvements in the area of community service. Active members volunteer at McPhee Elementary School to help kids get home safely from the rough neighborhoods of Lincoln.

Our new pledge program was also a success. We initiated 16 fine young men into the Fraternity on October 8th. The new initiates are: Shawn Anderson, Brad Bangs, Joseph Dorsey and Jared Regier, Aurora; Scott Coleman, Omaha; Cody Hall, Bassett; James Hooker, Grand Island; Jeremy Inman, Rock Springs, Wyo.; Craig "Sammy" Jones, Columbus; Matthew Lehnert, Lincoln; Christopher Prieto, Hollywood, Calif.; Brian Ratkovec, Weston; Andrew Trueman, Warsaw; Adam Urbanec, Pender; Kurtis Larry Vogel, Kearney; and Daniel Wells, Elkhorn

Chris Sundquist

NEBRASKA BETA

CREIGHTON

Nebraska Beta is off to another successful year. Phi Psi was named

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Creighton's top fraternity at the Greek Excellence Awards Ceremony, capturing first in five of seven categories and the Greek Man of the Year, Brent Prosser. Continuing the tradition of excellence, the chapter won the All-University Greek Week Trophy for the fourth time in five years. Our philanthropy event, the Phi Psi 500, raised \$600 for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation.

Our fall pledge class is: Juan Alejandro Gallegos, San Antonio, Texas; Ryan Benjamin Hanigan, Lincoln; Matthew David Martin, Waterloo, Iowa; and Eric Drue Peters; Blue Springs, Mo.

Brent K. L'Heureux

NEW JERSEY DELTA

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Delta is receiving continued recognition in our community. We are continuing to grow; our undergraduate membership is at its peak: 44. Our GPA ranks as one of the highest among Greek organizations at TCNJ, and we placed 4th overall in Homecoming with D-Phi-E and saw many alumni return. We continue to dominate in intramural sports, fielding winning football and soccer teams. Alumni, please send news to youngj@tcnj.edu.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA

EASTERN NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Alpha would like to extend a big thank you to our alumni who attended Homecoming; it was a big success. The chapter took first place in the songfest competition on Monday. Our homecoming float, built with the women of Zeta Tau Alpha, was voted "Most Beautiful" and won the Presidents Award. Our Sunday breakfast at Mark's Eastern Grill also was a big success as we had at least 20 alumni attend. Our new pledges are: Dennis Alaniz, Darrell Bays, Lucas Blair, Allen Crawford, Adam Gertiensen, George Salazar and Greg Vinson.

NEW YORK ALPHA

CORNELL

The brothers of New York Alpha are very excited to report that construction of our new house, "The Gables," has begun. After a short delay, the trucks are

now rolling, with an expected completion date of the end of next summer.

We are pleased to say that our new members are making a great impact on the chapter. They include: Dan Bruzzo, North Bellmore; Andy Eichelberger, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Cullen Griffith, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pete Grohn, Ithaca; Robert Haas, Elm Grove, Wis.; Eric Leiter, Flushing; Ned McClain, Lakewood, Colo.; Kevin Porter, Hingham, Mass.; Robert Quackenbush, Newburgh; John Rendall, Greensboro, N.C.; Jared Schaff, Avon, Conn.; Max Talcott, Saint Helena, Calif.; Sherwood Yuen, Lexington, Ky.; and Alex deLatour, Berkeley, Calif.. This year's homecoming was a huge success, and we were all pleased at the large number of alumni who were able to make it. A big thanks goes out to all the alumni for their continued support!

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY AT BUFFALO

New York Eta has been having some prosperous semesters during the last two years in the area of rush and hopes to continue its good fortune next semester. This year has been marked by some new improvements to the chapter house as well as an increased

campus presence. Congratulations to our new initiates. Founders Day is still in planning, and we hope to see all the alumni after a great turnout last year.

John Mancini

NEW YORK THETA

RIT

No newsletter submitted.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

DUKE

All is well here at North Carolina Alpha. The James Valvano Celebrity Auction to benefit children's cancer research was another a booming success. The brotherhood has opted to endow a professorship chair here at Duke in the name of the fraternity. Thus, we will be working to help bring top researchers in the field down to Duke to help in the battle to give every youngster a chance. In the first two years of our new focus we have raised \$150,000 towards our 1.5 million dollar goal. Things could not be "fina" than here in Carolina.

Alex Kohn

NORTH CAROLINA BETA

EASTERN CAROLINA

The chapter recently inducted four new brothers, raising our numbers to 23 active brothers.

Recently, Phi Psi became honored to have ECU's junior class president and vice president, as well as the senior class vice president come from our chapter. Also, the new IFC president, Micah Retzlaff, is a member of our chapter, a first for us! Though continuous campus and community involvement North Carolina Beta has become a much improved chapter.

Ryan Coleman

OHIO ALPHA

OHIO WESLEYAN

The brothers of Ohio Alpha have recently made numerous improvements to their house. First, we changed our Ping-Pong room into a TV room. Our new entertainment center consists of a 36-inch TV and many couches. Second, one of our Phi Psi parents build a huge brick grill behind the house. Third, we are finally connected to America Online. We also are proud of our intramural squads; we are currently in the finals in both soccer and football. Also, for the first time, the chapter initiated new brothers in the fall: Michael Edward Jelencovich, Potomac, Md. and Michael Christopher Lipowski, Farmingdale, N.Y.



Several members of Kentucky Beta gathered at the wedding of one of the chapter's alumni.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS



Ohio Deltans gather for a group photo outside the chapter house in October 1997.

OHIO BETA WITTENBERG

The fall semester proved to be an exciting time for Ohio Beta. Our fall philanthropy event, Jail and Bail, brought in a record level of contributions for the Make-a-Wish Foundation and Habitat for Humanity. In addition, our chapter was able to bring the Freddy Jones Band to campus to perform a fund raising concert. We also have continued our participation in the Adopt-a-Highway program along I-70.

We were excited by the number of alumni who returned for Homecoming. We appreciate their support for our chapter.

OHIO DELTA OHIO STATE

Ohio Delta is very excited about the upcoming year. Over the summer, several physical improvements were made to the chapter house including an exterior paint job and a new roof. We believe that these improvements were directly related to our successful fall rush, which pro-

duced 20 enthusiastic pledges. Homecoming week also was a success as the younger and older generations of Ohio Delta joined together to celebrate in the festivities of the week.

Allen Long

OHIO EPSILON CASE WESTERN RESERVE

As spring continues to approach, Ohio Epsilon continues to grow and prosper with eight new pledges: Timothy Ehlenbeck, York, Pa.; Paul Kuester, Minneapolis, Minn.; Duncan Lowne, Victor, N.Y.; Aaron Paulette, Carrollton; Jason Radachy, Uncasville, Conn.; Antonio Scinicariello, Shaker Heights; Paul Werner, Jr., Centereach, N.Y.; and Andrew Wheaton, Worthington. Last semester, we initiated Michael Bur, Fort Myers, Fla.; Douglas McKean, Mansfield; and Christopher Parsons, Bethlehem, Pa.. Both the new members and the pledges are already contributing to the success of our chapter activities and are sure to be inval-

able additions to our Fraternity.

In general, brothers in the chapter are enthusiastic and we're looking forward to having a great spring semester and another great pledge class.

OHIO ZETA BOWLING GREEN

Ohio Zeta's chapter charter was suspended by the Executive Council on October 11, 1997. The suspension came at the request of the Ohio Zeta Achievement Corporation (OZAC) after the undergraduate chapter had voted to cease operations. The Fraternity has tentatively planned to reorganize the chapter in 1999. The chapter was founded on September 30, 1950 and has entered 696 men onto the Grand Membership Roll.

The next meeting of OZAC is scheduled for 11:00 a.m. on Saturday, February 21, 1998 and will include a Founders Day luncheon. Contact Dallas Horvath at (513) 885-2055 or send e-mail to dfhorvath@aol.com for more information.

OHIO ETA TOLEDO

Ohio Eta took 21 pledges in the fall class. This is the first year we have tried the six-week program, and it seems to be working well. The past year has brought many accomplishments to the campus and the community, including raising \$3,000 for various organizations. Check out our web page at www.utoledo.edu/~pkp/. Remember... the word that best describes a Phi Psi is "gentleman." At Ohio Eta, we have 52 of them.

Chris Bachus & Brad Garwacki

OHIO THETA ASHLAND

No newsletter submitted.

OHIO IOTA AKRON

The Executive Council has suspended the charter of the Ohio Iota Chapter at the University of Akron, effective November 14, 1997. After years of low membership, the loss of the chapter house last spring was more than the undergraduate chapter could handle. The chapter ceased operations this fall. Ohio Iota was installed on April 4, 1970 and initiated 226 men.

OHIO LAMBDA MIAMI

Ohio Lambda is off to a strong start, coming in a close second in Greek Week and now in the hunt for the 97-98 All Sports Title. The newly initiated brothers are taking active positions in the chapter to assist the dedicated seniors. Dads' Weekend went extremely well. There was great golf, delicious food, and wild stories.

Bill Franklin

OKLAHOMA ALPHA OKLAHOMA

The Oklahoma Alpha alumni are in the midst of a capital campaign to raise funds to make much-needed renovations to the chapter house at 720 Elm St. in Norman. The National Fraternity is looking for alumni in the Norman/Oklahoma City area to serve on a chapter advisory com-

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

mittee for Oklahoma Alpha. Interested alumni should contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, ext. 22. A full-blown recruiting effort is scheduled for the spring. Rush recommendations can be forwarded to the Fraternity Headquarters.

OREGON ALPHA OREGON

The chapter is experiencing a great beginning to the school year. We finished last year strong by placing first in grades for spring term and second in the intramural standings for the entire year. We hired a financial service to collect and pay bills which has improved our finance system greatly.

We initiated three new members at the beginning of the school year which really boosted morale for rush. We have pledged 20 prospective members and are excited about calling them brothers soon.

Daniel Leong

OREGON BETA OREGON STATE

As we start a new year, the Oregon Beta Chapter looks forward to a lot of great times. Motivated men are changing the look and feel of this house.

We recently had a dinner with the Alpha Phi sorority and have more alcohol free events planned. These include a possible dating game and a house dance. Philanthropies include a canned food drive and a big brother/big sister event.

Our current pledges are: Mike Gutierrez and Chris Kelley, Milwaukie; Robert Flores and Adam Dawidziak, Salem; Zack Blair, Gresham; Tyson Olheiser, Turner; and Craig Rowley, Sweet Home.

Our new initiates include: David Stahl, Springfield; Christopher Semmens, Oregon City; Scott Thompson, Drain; and Jason Terry, Eugene.

Our 50th anniversary Founders Day will be held February 21st at O'Callahans restaurant in Corvallis.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

Greetings from Pennsylvania

Alpha! We've been busy taking active leadership roles both on campus and in the surrounding communities. On campus, two of our brothers hold the offices of president and treasurer of the IFC. We also help with the monthly food pantry at a local church. One of our brothers recently held a rape-prevention/self-defense seminar for the women of W&J. Fund raising is underway for the construction of the new chapter house.

Our new members are: Jason Edward Barr, West Alexander; Paul Joseph Eckenrode, Galitzen; Todd William Feathers, Bedford; Jayson Ryan Hobbs, North Hills; Michael Ryan Jernigan, Latrobe; Robert Joseph Matthews, Sarver; Greg Robert Mercer, McMurray; Marcus Vincent Persichetti, Blairsville; David Vincent Steinbach, Rochester; John Thomas Williams, Champion;

PENNSYLVANIA BETA ALLEGHENY

First, we would like to congratulate our new initiates: William Lincoln Adams III Peters Township, PA.; Andrew James Archibald Valentine Chapin, Greenville; Andrew Scott, Clark Lakewood, Ohio; Anthony Michael Marasco, Pittsburgh; Michael Edward Nelson, Upper St. Clair; Nathan William Work, Rochester, N.Y.; Robert Francis Vahey, Erie; and Glen Mark Vanderzee, Williamsville, N.Y.

The chapter participated in Make-a-Difference Day this year. New wood and shingles were applied to local homes in need of new roofs. During Greek Week, the Phi Psis and Kappas worked together on our first Bed Race where we placed first. Last semester, we had the most improved GPA of any Greek organization on campus. We are having a great rush this semester. We have many quality rushees as prospective members of our next pledge class.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA BUCKNELL

This semester has been a very successful one for Penn Gamma. We once again were successful in our recruitment by adding 21 new members. Having our new kitchen up and running allows us

get through the day's announcements, as well as to chat with each other. Our philanthropy project for this semester will be organizing a charity dinner for local children in a hospital.

Our new pledges are: Jarrett Bridge, Hadley, N.Y.; Chris Cladwell, Cincinnati, Ohio; Darren Creasey, Bridgewater, N.J.; Joe Croney, Flourton; Paul Crowe-Wermund, Oak Hill, Ill.; Seth Demsey, Pepper Pike, Ohio; Mike Dorwart, Zionsville, Ind.; Cody Dublanica, Mansfield, Mass.; Mike Eisenstein, Philadelphia; Jamil Evans, Washington, D.C.; Nick Hall, Swampscott, Mass.; Stephen Heckman, New Columbia; Matt Hinton, Fairfield, Conn.; Matt Hopkins, Jeannette; Nicolas Karkabe, Hudson, N.Y.; John Mayega, Ivory Coast; Graham Oglesby, Baltimore, Md.; Andy Pierwola, South Amboy, N.J.; James Salierno, Manhasset, N.Y.; Scott Tumsuden, Dix Hills, NY; and Chris Wooster, Rochester, N.Y.

Steven M. Taylor

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON GETTYSBURG

No newsletter submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA DICKINSON

No newsletter submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

For years, Penn Eta thrived as one of the largest fraternities on our campus. With the loss of our college-owned house in 1988, the brotherhood saw its numbers drop dramatically in the following years.

While we continue to exist almost eight years later, the lack of a house has put a strain on our ability to expand our numbers. We would appreciate any and all suggestions for our housing problem.

Chris Payne

PENNSYLVANIA THETA LAFAYETTE

This semester has been a good one for Penn Theta. A wonderful rush and pledge program brought in 19 new brothers, bringing the total brotherhood to 40! This semester also featured a wonder-

ful Homecoming for Penn Theta alumni. After the football game, alumni both old and new came by the house. A great time was had by all!

Congratulations to all the new brothers: Benjamin Seth Dymond, Nicholas Clayton Trotta, Damon Frederick Eckert, Alan Michael Marchiori, Stephen Richard Houghton, Jeremy Michael Brodney, Aaron Michael Johnson, Kevin Thomas Franklin, Timothy James Gingerich, Brian Patrick Guzas, Elton Dusha, Jeffrey Michael DiStasi, Joshua Wolf Ruthizer, Gabriel Michael Lobel, Douglas James Tracy, Daniel Alan Butts, Eric Alexander Mendez, Ian Andrew Rippke, and Michael Patrick McCrea.

Evan A. Gordon

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA PENN

Pennsylvania Iota is leading the UPenn campus! From the Inter-Fraternity Council to the Undergraduate Assembly, Phi Psis are at the head of the pack. Our membership has increased dramatically over the past two years, growing from four to 40 brothers!

We would like all of our alumni to come back to the fraternity and get involved. We are Phi Psis for life. Call us at (215) 387-3763 or email us at bwire@seas.upenn.edu.

Our new members are: Pete Carpi, Chris Solarz, Bill Conway, Dan Nash, Jordan Grayson, Dan Ron, D.S. Neil VanLeeuwen, Vincent Low, Jon Austrian, Javier Rodriguez, and Brett Phillips

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA PENN STATE

Greetings from Happy Valley! This semester we experienced a successful rush with these new men on their way to becoming Phi Psis: John Daniel Anderson, Brendan Richard Baloh, Benjamin Vincent Brignola, Ted Patrick Coleman, Michael Wayne Curry, Josh Griffith Erling, Jeremy Michael Joesph, Paul David Kirsch, Sean Francesco McCullough, Louis Charles Mintzer, Jacob Allen Naggy, Kevin James Radkowski, John F. Rawle, Trevar Wade Scheuch, Christopher Barrett Shuglie, Ja-

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS



Ohio Lambda brothers enjoy some quality time during a recent chapter camping trip.

son Charles Spicer and Alexander Demetri Thomas.

We participated in Homecoming with the women of Alpha Omicron Pi, placing high overall. We welcome our three newest initiates from the spring: James B. Thomas, Gregory Scott Knuth and Ryan J. Torrisi. We anticipate a strong spring rush and look forward to seeing our alumni back at the Lodge next fall.

Ryan Uhrin

PENNSYLVANIA NU IUP

Pennsylvania Nu celebrated homecoming on the weekend of October 17; our float placed fourth in the parade. Mark Hart and Joe Gammon became intramural wrestling champions. Due in part to his dedication to our Phi Psi 500 community service project, Jim Smith was named IUP's Senior of the Week on October 27. Some of our house improvement projects included painting social areas and repairing the back deck.

Our new members are: Greg Tate, Sean Currie, Brian Heckman, Matt Standridge, R.T. Yates, Steve Holler, Joseph Gammon and Andy Wagner.

PENNSYLVANIA XI EDINBORO

Greetings from the Boro! The brothers of Penn Xi have been busy this semester with rush, homecoming and highway sponsorship clean-up. We are looking forward to our 2nd annual Phi Psi/Edinboro outdoor fishing contest for kids along with Greek Week during the second semester. We would like to extend thanks to the alumni for their help and support. You can visit our web site at www.edinboro.edu/cwis/PhiKappaPsi.

PENNSYLVANIA RHO YORK

Greetings from the Penn Rho Chapter! With 19 pledges last spring, we are currently the largest and best fraternity at York. The admission of not only quantity, but of quality young men has allowed us to advance our status on campus. This semester we currently have four promising young men pledging. They are: Tim Drabick and Christopher Hoffman, Allentown; Jason Flinn, North Port, N.Y.; and Ken Pyle, Langhorne. Aided by Advisor of the Year Ernie Thompson,

our chapter continues to flourish. Stop by and visit if you are in the area.

William L. Forbes

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA PCPS

The Penn Sigma Chapter has been busy this past year. We have initiated our first class of initiates: Robert Brining, James Lesniak, Craig Petruzelli and Yong Kwok. We also have three hard working candidates: Mark Ciarlone, Michael Sweeny and Dennies Varghese. Good luck to them.

This semester we participated in the Philadelphia AIDS Walk and our Campus Patrol program. We are planning this year's Operation Santa Claus as well as our Alumni Christmas Banquet. Best wishes from Philly; drop in and see us sometime. Pass the crutch!

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA BROWN

Rhode Island Alpha is on the move with the initiation of 13 new brothers on Saturday, November 8, 1997. Our traditional first party of the year, Blow Your Mind, was a huge success and this year's rush looks more promising than years past. In the spirit of

"the great joy of serving others," Phi Psis have been organizing blood drives, cleaning area highways, and working at a book fair for a local school and hospital.

Congratulations to the new brothers: Rajan Agarwal, Rockville, Md.; Sandipan Bagchi, Stony Brook, N.Y.; Thomas J. Druan, Jr., Watertown, Conn.; Steven Drucker, Oakdale, N.Y.; Bilal Khan, Karachi, Pakistan; Elliot Jerud, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Jeffrey Lebovitz, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Scott Naigles, Sharon, Mass.; Stephen Osada, Benicia, Calif.; Benjamin Pister, Federal Way, Wash.; Gabriel Shapiro, Georgetown, Mass.; Matthew Schmidt, Bethesda, Mass.; and Mark Zeldis, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

RHODE ISLAND BETA RHODE ISLAND

No newsletter submitted.

TENNESSEE DELTA VANDERBILT

Thanks to all alumni who joined Tennessee Delta for Homecoming! If you couldn't make it, come visit anytime; we'd enjoy any news from alumni, new or old! Busy semester? The house has a new coat of paint; Habitat, Meals on Wheels? An invasion of kids from Nashville was at the Phi Psi Haunted House this Halloween! Mark February 19, 1998 on your calendars; come celebrate Founders Day with Tennessee Delta.

Michael Berolzheimer

TENNESSEE EPSILON TENNESSEE

Tennessee Epsilon is looking toward the future with their positive spring rush and excellence in leadership. We are proud to have Benjamin W. Cade serving on the Executive Council as the District IV Archon.

The chapter also had a very strong spring rush with nine pledges, and are looking forward to even more productive fall rush. Our new pledges are: Brad Brink, Nashville; Chris Campbell, Elizabethtown; Hunter Jackson, Greenville, S.C.; Steve Nyitrai, Asheville, N.C.; Phillip Plumb, Memphis; Jay Russell, Pensacola, Fla.; Greg Sager, Gainesville, Fla.;

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Dustin Smith, Orlando, Fla.; and Kyle Westrup, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Our Founders Day luncheon is slated for February 21 with guest speakers, and our annual alumni, parents, and friends Phi Psi Golf Tournament is scheduled to tee off on April 25.

Christopher A. Patton

TEXAS ALPHA

TEXAS

Texas Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Texas is doing great. We pledged over 30 men this fall for the first time in over five years. For the first time in I don't know how long we are about to start serving meals out of our kitchen, a renovation that has been years in the making. The general consensus is that the chapter is headed in the right direction; undergraduates and alumni alike are excited.

TEXAS BETA

TEXAS TECH

We had a great fall semester initiating 11 new members. Throughout the semester the chapter participated in philanthropies, chapter churches and barbecues. Currently, our chapter is vacating the present lodge since it has recently been sold. We are trying to raise funds for the construction of a new lodge on our Greek Circle lot. Any advice on the best way to expedite a fund-raising campaign, please contact Tommy Gammel at (806) 797-5149.

TEXAS DELTA

SMU

The Texas Delta Chapter at Southern Methodist University is temporarily inactive although the charter remains intact. The supervisory committee, appointed by the Executive Council, felt it was in the chapter's best, long-term interests to cease operations for a brief time and come back at some point in the future with an all-out reorganization effort. The SMU administration has given Phi Kappa Psi permission to begin recruiting activities whenever it is ready. Rush recommendations should be forwarded to the Fraternity Headquarters. Area alumni will be contacted prior to the reorganization.

VIRGINIA ALPHA

VIRGINIA

A successful rush campaign was organized by Josh Blanchard and Chris O'Connell, yielding nine new pledges: Mike Spaulding, Mark Rueffert, Nick Schiavi, Rice Ferrelle, Dave Edelstein, George Allendorph, Jon Craun, David Hathaway, and Rob Brandenham.

Virginia Alpha has participated in numerous philanthropic activities, promoting such agencies as the Sexual Assault Resource Agency and the American Heart Association.

Virginia Alpha would like to thank Jack O'Leary for his continued work that has been vital to the house corporation. Jack generously donates his time as Secretary/Treasurer of Montalto Corporation and has done so, often with little recognition, for many years.

VIRGINIA BETA

WASHINGTON & LEE

No newsletter submitted.

VIRGINIA ZETA

VIRGINIA TECH

We are excited to say that we have been doing very well here at Virginia Zeta. We have doubled our numbers this semester by getting 14 new and excited brothers. This year we are having our second annual Founders Day ski retreat at Winter Green in the middle of February. We are planning a campus-wide Phi Psi 500 next semester. Virginia Zeta is looking forward to another prosperous semester.

Our new guys are: Hal Bullock, Harrisonburg; Walt Easley, Alexandria; Brandon Dresch, Midlothian; Steve Ambruzs, Locust, N.J.; Will Beekman, Roanoke; Ian Bradley, Springfield; Jeff McWhirter, Vienna; Brian Verhoeven, Hawleyton, N.Y.; Pat Connor, Ocean View, Del.; Eric Davidson, Seaford, Del.; Brent Dickinson, Lakeridge; Dustin Garrison, Bridgeton, N.J.; David Bass, Spotsylvania; and Jack Philpott, Wirtz.

WASHINGTON ALPHA

WASHINGTON

The brothers here at The University of Washington once again enjoyed an exciting and successful rush. Our thanks go out to Jerry Nelson, who entertained us at his vacation home in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico and also played an integral part in the signing of 14 young men: Micheal Raymond McSwain, Richard Lawrence Schmitt, Drew Miller Kerlee, Edward Herschel Sandorffy, Chris Feuille Robinson, Kartic Royapet, Gabriel Lian Carter, Brian Jay Thomas, Christopher Lee Butler, Brandon William Larson, Robert Justin Everett, Joshua Winn Buckingham, Scott Allen Hacker and Steven Clark Boynton. We would like to invite everyone to our Founders Day celebration in February and encourage any alumni in the area to come by and pay us a visit.

Jesse Green

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Alpha would first like to congratulate its two new members: Kirk Singer and Tom Beckwith. We also would like to congratulate our 30 new pledges: Ian Kocak, Michael Colonna, Greg Ippolito, Mike Sajkowsky, Kevin Andreosky, Wes Morrison, Marc Adams, Chad Stacy, Jason Siko, Lare Keeton, Gareth Smyth, Brendan Loughrey, Fred Agamie, James Adair, Jason Buckalew, Vincent Pelletier, Chris Corozza, Bryan Newman, Fredrick D. Roth III, Micheal Hughes, Ron Longo, Justin Ruble, Pablo Gamez, Matt Lohr, Kevin McCullough, Bryan Bart, Justin St. Pierre, Micheal Corozza, Erik Bechtold, and Erik Leibkecher. We also are very proud to say that we have a larger pledge class than any other fraternity on our campus.

During our homecoming week, we held a gathering for our alumni of the fraternity. Many of our older brothers came, making it a very historical night. Our chapter is showing very promising progress towards becoming the best fraternity on West Virginia University's campus, which is the chapter's major goal.

Sean Smith

WISCONSIN GAMMA

BELOIT

Wisconsin Gamma have been going through a fraternal overhaul, read about it on our web page at www.beloit.edu/~phipsi. The chapter is 24 members strong, and we have a pledge class of eight men. They are: Daniel Berhide, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Jeremy Blair, Bixby, Okla.; Jeff Bollier, St. Louis, Mo.; Amar Ehsan, Pakistan; Kunal Mittal, India; Brooks Riendl, Anchorage, Alaska; Josh Sturman, Leander, Texas; and Jay Weekly, Big Rock, Ill.

We have hosted fireside chats this semester that allow professors to come to an informal setting where students from campus can come and have open discussions on any topic. Our Founders Day celebration is scheduled for February 21, please call us at (608) 363-4032 for more information.

COLONY

S. ILLINOIS AT EDWARDSVILLE

We started strong with 19 members: Matt Noyes, Kurt Vander Haar, Matt Breeze, Nick Pieri, Mike Loitz, Jim Frame, Ben Timmerman, Andy Sanders, Jay Dandurand, Brian Prybil, Ryan Jugan, Brandon Grosenheider, Matt Visintine, Scott Garber, Chris Miller, Jim Shipley, Craig Tiburzi, Kris DeMeyer; three pledges: Jared Geiger, Kevin Kirby, Mark Richardson; and numerous prospects. The outstanding character of these men assures us that we will be a strong presence on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville in continuing in the proud tradition of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Nick K. Pieri

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS & CLUBS

BLACK SWAMP AREA

Greetings from the newest alumni club, the Black Swamp Area Alumni Club! We currently have an active membership of 8 but are inviting any area Phi Psi

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

to join us; there are about 90 Phi Psi within a 30 mile radius of Findlay, Ohio. Drop us a line or give us a call to get on our mailing list! Our two meetings in 1997 consisted of Founders Day in February and an Ohio State vs. Michigan football party in November. Our agenda of scheduled events in 1998 are Founders Day in February (date TBA), a wall-eye fishing trip on Lake Erie in early June, a golf outing in late August and another Ohio State vs. Michigan party in November. To contact us, write to Thomas J. Wagner, 1265 Fostoria Ave., Findlay, Ohio 45840, or call at (419) 425-4866.

Thomas J. Wagner

CENTRAL VIRGINIA

A group of Phi Psi alumni in the Central Virginia area joined forces to officially establish the Central Virginia Alumni Association. Fellow member and SWVGP John D. Watt III proudly presented the association's petition to the Executive Council on October 11.

The Central Virginia Alumni Association is committed to providing opportunities for area alumni members to gather for social, fraternal and networking activities.

Over 15 alumni gathered on a beautiful evening in September at Virginia's new racetrack, Colonial Downs, for some great fellowship and fun. Heath Clift, *Tennessee Delta '71*, was our unofficial horse expert and handicapper. Angelia Agren, wife of Don Agren, *Rhode Island Beta '66*, and a frequent winner, offered that the key to successfully picking a winning horse was to choose a horse with "good hips." We're still trying to figure that one out. It was a wonderful event worth repeating next year!

We encourage area Virginia Phi Psi to join our association. We promise that you will have an enjoyable and rewarding experience. Our Founders Day celebration will be held in Richmond, Va. on Friday, February 20, 1998 at 7:00 p.m. Location TBD. For more information, please contact Scott Bill (804) 358-0959. We look forward to hearing from you.

R. Scott Bill

CHICAGOLAND

The Chicagoland alumni base just keeps growing! The 1998 Founders Day Dinner and Celebration will be (guess?) Thursday, February 19, 1998 at DePaul's Cortelyou Commons. Details for this event will soon follow.

Brothers, we have many opportunities to meet and network with new brothers at these events. The more the merrier! Any questions, ideas or help can be directed to Nick DeFina at (773) 665-0208. We're looking forward to seeing you all soon!

Nick DeFina

COLUMBUS

If you live, work, or are visiting in the Columbus area, come to lunch around noon on Friday at the Fawcett Center for Tomorrow, main dining room, and be part of a most congenial group of Phi Psis who meet every week. Several regulars seldom miss, several others show up every few weeks, and some make it only a few times a year. No matter how many appear, we always have a great time and newcomers are always welcome.

Homecoming '97 was a great success. This year for the first time in recent memory, the traditional Friday evening dinner was held at the Ohio Delta chapter house, with some 75 people filling the dining room to enjoy a delicious dinner prepared by the chapter's cook, followed by one of the most enjoyable speeches ever to grace that venerable facility. Our speaker was Dick Slager, *Ohio Delta '47*, a retired orthopedic surgeon, former quarterback for the Ohio State football team and current International Vice President of Rotary. Brothers Andrews, Blazer, Frost and McClelland have our gratitude for arranging everything.

Plans for Founders Day are presently unsettled, but meanwhile, there is plenty around here to keep Phi Psi involved!

Norm Spain

GARDEN STATE

The Garden State Alumni Association hosted its first Brother-Guest Golf Outing at Gambler Ridge Golf Club in Cream Ridge

on September 21. Around 20 brothers and their guests enjoyed a great day. As gracious hosts and true gentlemen (or maybe just as bad golfers), Phi Psi allowed their guests to win all the prizes.

On November 15, brothers gathered for the third annual Phi Psi Day at the Races at Freehold Raceway. This event took place after press time, but if the first two days were any indication, a big success was all but guaranteed. Everyone can enjoy the action from the private Super Box, including a featured race after which a number of brothers go to the winner's circle.

The annual Founders Day Brunch will be held on Sunday, February 22, 1998, at Larry Peroni's Waterfront in West Trenton. Undergraduate and alumni brothers are welcome!

Bob Rooyakkers

HOUSTON

Founders Day in Houston will be Saturday, February 7, 1998. Mark your calendar now and look for details in the December issue of the Houston PostGrad.

Terry Scoggins, *Texas Gamma '71*, reports that scholarship applications been sent to each undergraduate chapter. Any Phi Psi undergraduate from the greater Houston area can apply; the award will be made on the basis of scholarship and service. The 1998 recipient will be announced at Founders Day. The funding for this scholarship comes from dues - if you're not a member, it's never too late to join!

The West Side Lunch continues to be a popular event. We meet at Texasdelphia on Westheimer, the first Wednesday of each month.

Phi Psis were out in force for the UT-Rice football game. John Schwarz had an old BEVO trailer converted to a mobile barbecue. Charles Harrington provided a pig pit, Charles Peckham served as the head cook. Todd Ivey reports that it was "very hot," but we're not sure if he was talking about the weather, or Brother Peckham's barbecue.

Association officers are: Share Merz, *Oklahoma Alpha '85*, president, (713) 862-7371; David Heup, *Louisiana Alpha '66*, presi-

dent-elect, (713) 624-3461; Chris Boening, *Texas Alpha '81*, secretary; Chuck Brandman, *Ohio Epsilon '70*, treasurer.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of California has a \$1.1 billion New Century Campaign underway that is partially chaired by two Cal Gamma alumni. Two of the four chairmen are Carl Stoney, *California Gamma '65*, and Warren Hellman, *California Gamma '52*.

Jack Ferri, *California Gamma '17*, celebrated his 97th birthday on September 2, 1997 in Orinda, retaining his title as the oldest living Cal Gamman.

Several Cal Betans and Gammans, together with NorCal alumni members Dick Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*, John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*, and Ken Perscheid, *California Gamma '78*, attended the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School for a weekend in August on the Purdue University campus in West Lafayette, Indiana. The undergraduates attended numerous seminars presented by Phi Psi alumni volunteers from all over the country, elected six new Archons, and participated in a community service clean-up project in local parks. Well done, Cal Gamma undergrads!

Cal Gamma alumni are forming a committee to plan Cal Gamma's Centennial Celebration in 1999 and are looking for committee members. Please contact the NorCal Alumni Association if you would like to participate.

NorCal's Founders Day event is tentatively scheduled as a cocktail reception for Saturday, February 21 in San Francisco at a location TBA. Call Ken Perscheid at (510) 947-6797 for information.

OXFORD

Ohio Lambda recently celebrated its 25th anniversary, with over 300 people and at least one representative from every pledge class in attendance. The theme of the weekend was "A History of Strength...Ensuring a Future of Success," and as generations of Phi Psi came together it was obvious to see why our roots are so strong at Miami. But most evi-

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

dent was the ongoing pride everyone took in being part of such a special organization.

It was important for the undergraduates to see that strong pride and history. They need to realize that they are simply keepers of the torch now, and they, too, must pass the chapter on to the next generation.....better and stronger than they found it.

Over the summer, during homecoming, and throughout the school year when you revisit Ohio Lambda, remember to leave it as you found it or better. We've had problems in the past with certain groups not respecting the chapter house. This was unheard of while you were undergraduates, and is intolerable as alumni. Please help us keep 122 South Campus in good shape, remember what it is to be a Phi Psi at Miami. Visit the new Ohio Lambda web page: www.ohiolambda.org.

D. Mark Barnhart

PHILADELPHIA

Founders Day 1998 is still in the planning stages but it will be held in February at an establishment in center city, Philadelphia. We are planning a "Guys Night Out" with the Pennsylvania Iota chapter, to be held in December 1997. Our group has sprung back to life as our dues paying membership has grown from almost nothing four years ago to almost reaching the 40-brother mark. If you would like to be added to our ever growing mailing list, please contact Bill Staples at home (610) 995-0784 or AMStap@aol.com.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

The Rocky Mountain Alumni Association is up and running again. Our reorganization meeting was very productive. Dues for 1998 will be \$20. Dues will go toward establishing the alumni association and funding a summertime activity.

Founders Day 1998 will be at the Red Lion Inn in Boulder on Friday, February 27, beginning at 5:30 p.m. Cost is \$20 per brother and registration information will be in the January newsletter. If you are not receiving the newsletter, please contact Wise at



Phi Psis from the Central Virginia Alumni Association had a great time at Colonial Downs. Pictured from left to right are: R. Scott Bill, Pennsylvania Pi '87; Jerome Diskin, Virginia Zeta '92; Miles Masek, Indiana Delta '77; Keith Kritser, Maryland Alpha '97; John D. Watt III, North Carolina Alpha '75; Randy Tuohig, Virginia Zeta '90; Don Agren, Rhode Island '66; Heath Clift, Tennessee Delta '71; and Harry Rolfe, Arizona Alpha '60.

(760) 741-3023.

Of course, the alumni association is pointless without a chapter to support. We are happy to announce Phi Psi's return to the University of Colorado in the fall of 1998. We will hold an alumni meeting to prepare for the Chapter's restart prior to the Fraternity's recruitment effort.

We are organizing a reunion for brothers initiated between the years 1988-1990. The event will be held shortly after the chapter's reorganization. Contact Brother Wise if you are interested in attending or in helping to organize the event.

SAN DIEGO

San Diego's Founders Day 1998 will be the best in the nation. Over 100 Phi Psis will attend, the food will be exceptional, we'll have live entertainment and the view will be spectacular. The most exciting part of Founders Day 1998 will be our featured speaker, Greg Knapp. Brother Knapp is the SWGP of Phi Kappa Psi and is making a special trip to be with us on our 146th anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi. Put it on your calendars now! February 27, 1998 from 5:30 p.m. until 9 p.m.. Final details will be in the winter newsletter. Don't miss it!

Congratulations to our newly elected housing corporation for

1998: Monte Wise, president; Carlos Monreal, vice president-alumni association; Wally Lange, vice president-house finances; Matt Michelsen, chapter advisor; Doug Griffin, treasurer; Mark Eckert, board member; and Tom Sayer, board member.

SEATTLE

Hello from Seattle! As we move into the winter months, two thoughts quickly come to mind. One, the Dawgs are once again poised to head to the Rose Bowl, and two, Founders Day lies right around the corner.

This year the Seattle Alumni Association is extremely excited to present the Honorable John M. Meyer, *Washington Alpha '65*, Judge, Skagit County Superior Court as our keynote speaker. Not only does John have a noteworthy legal career, but he also is serving as the current president of the University of Washington Alumni Association. The College Club at 505 Madison in Seattle will graciously open their doors for our annual celebration. It will be held on Thursday, February 19, 1998, with a cocktail hour beginning at 6:00 p.m. followed by the dinner and program at 7:00 p.m. It is sure to be a great time; we hope to see you there!

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS

With the help of Dr. Brian Carr the alumni association and Texas Beta Chapter have staked a claim to the World Wide Web. Located at www.txhealthsource.com/phiPsi.com the site hosts information about Texas Beta past and present. Featuring a look back, the site contains photos and stories about members which have proven to be a big hit. Alumni brothers can re-experience their old college friendships through an email directory. If you have an email address and would like to be listed please contact the site master.

The assembled alumni brothers have enjoyed a great homecoming and recent victory over Texas A&M. The undergraduates receive good support from the SPAA in the form of house repairs, improvements and academic and fraternal sponsorship.

Upcoming events are posted on our web site and all alumni are encouraged to get involved. This past June's "Beta Brothers" reunion was super and a sign of the robust health of the association. We look forward to many more years of SPAA and Texas Beta and hope you will make the commitment to "be there."

Brian D. Carr

Studying across the pond

An Ohio State Phi Psi recounts his days studying abroad at Cambridge University

By Andrew M. Kaminski, Ohio Delta '95

Last summer I studied at Cambridge University in England. There were a number of reasons why I chose to spend a summer abroad, and just as many reasons why I chose attend Cambridge. Thanks to this decision, I found myself experiencing one of the most productive, enjoyable and memorable summers of my life.

I have wanted to study abroad since my sophomore year of high school. I think back then, though, I really just wanted to get away from the monotony of high school, and away from parental constraints. My parents kept telling me to wait until I was in college. My main reasons for studying abroad now were to improve my applications for law schools, and to spice up my résumé. Well, maybe it was really because I didn't want to work this summer, but the former sounded better, at least to my parents. I chose England because it was the largest English-speaking country in Europe and I don't

know any foreign languages. Besides, I didn't have the time (or the desire) to learn one before applying to a program. So, England it was.

Upon researching, I came to find that two of the best universities in the world reside in England — Cambridge and Oxford. For a while, at least, I had my heart set on Oxford, mainly due to its reputation here in the United States, however, they didn't have a program that suited me very well. So, I found Cambridge University's International Summer Program by accident, and found that they had a program in law, with courses for which I probably could get credit at Ohio State. I chose four courses, which sounded interesting and related to the field of law or criminology, which is my major, and sent in my application. Before long, I received word from Cambridge that I had been accepted. After being assured by Ohio State that I could transfer the credits for the classes I was to take, I looked forward to crossing the ocean in the summer.

Departure day

It finally came time for me to leave on July 5th. I arrived at the Pittsburgh International Airport two hours before my flight was scheduled to board and found myself sitting alone in the international terminal. Anxiety began to set in and flood my mind with doubts: I am all by myself, flying across the ocean to a foreign country, where anti-American sentiment runs rampant, and they don't even bathe daily! They eat tomatoes and beans for breakfast! Cambridge is one of the best universities in England, am I going to be able to handle it? What if I run out of money?

As the departure time drew closer, I sat there, half-trying to read, and watched the terminal fill with people. Pretending to be immersed in my book, I overheard (it sounds better than "eavesdropped") a conversation between a guy about



The author looking American in front of King's College, Cambridge

my age and his parents, and they made mention of Cambridge. I asked if he was going to Cambridge, and found out that he was on his way to the same program as I. Josh was a student at Indiana University of Pennsylvania and we agreed to travel together. I was no longer quite so nervous about traveling by myself. Eventually, we showed our passports and boarded the plane.

When we arrived at London's Gatwick Airport, our first item of business was to pass through British customs, about which I had heard a plethora of horror stories. Despite the rumors, I found the customs process to be expeditious, although the burly customs agent came across as rather rude.

Eventually, we purchased a train ticket to take us from the airport to Cambridge. When we got on the train, it was packed full of people, and there was only one seat left. Josh and I decided to sit on our luggage, since there was nowhere to store it anywhere. We had to switch trains a couple of times, which was a real inconvenience, considering we were carrying everything we needed for a semester in our suitcases. Eventually, we made it to Cambridge.

Stranger in a strange land

When I got to my room, the maid was there cleaning it and I spoke to her briefly about my trip. The rooms in the dorm were large and comfortable for studying. And it was nice to have a maid make my bed and leave me a new towel every day.

After getting settled into my room, I met a group of students from Western Michigan University who had arrived the day before. As it turned out, I continued to hang out with most of these students for the duration of the program, and some of them came to be very good friends with whom I will keep in touch. That night, while the Western Michigan group was heading to a local pub they had scouted, I turned in at 9:30 p.m., suffering from jet lag.

The next morning I awoke at 4:30, and having little else to do, I went for a jog around the town. I found the town itself to be the epitome of an English town. It was very much the way I had imagined it would be. What I saw of the campus was absolutely scenic. The colleges looked more like castles and cathedrals than academic buildings! Cambridge is abundant with vast gardens and rolling lawns that look like carpets, but don't try walking on them! The



Students and tourists alike enjoy punting on the River Cam, Cambridge

River Cam snakes its way through the rolling lawns. The buildings are enormous and gothic and medieval, creating a very aesthetic environment in which to study. I used the rest of the morning to look over my syllabi and eat breakfast.

After breakfast I had my first class: "British Institutions." The instructor wasted no time, lecturing from the beginning until the end of class *sans* notes. I wore a Phi Psi rush T-shirt that morning, hoping that I might meet a brother from another chapter, but I didn't find any other Phi Psis there. In my first class, though, I did meet two SAEs and a Phi Delt.

My second class was "An Introduction to the British Legal System," which was intriguing. A good portion of the students in the class were Americans, which was beneficial as the lecturer made comparisons to the American legal system. There was one "American bloke" in this lecture, however, who was quite obnoxious and liked to hear himself talk. He asked a question every time he got the chance, and then followed it up with either his interpretation of "how it should be" or "in America we do it this way!" By the end of class, I was embarrassed to be from the same country. Nevertheless, the lecturer managed to cover a lot of terrific topics and I learned a great deal about the British legal system.

After class concluded, the social life at Cambridge was usually more than adequate. The dorm where I stayed, Harvey Court, offered a friendly atmosphere, where students could relax

Being able to listen to and accept the perspectives and experiences of others, and being able to relate your own, is very important.

on their balconies, take in some sun and chat with their neighbors. Everyone would try to walk to dinner together, which was about a mile away. When students were missing from the group before dinner, we would initiate a “Harvey Court dinner call” to remind folks it was time for dinner.

Dinner was served in a large, paneled dining room, decorated with portraits of famous Cambridge minds. One such picture was that of the famous physicist, Steven Hawking, author of *A Brief History of Time*. Interestingly, Steven Hawking still lives and studies at Cambridge. The food was usually decent, and vegetarians were accommodated at every meal. One funny cultural note I made was that potatoes were served every night, without fail. I never knew there were so many ways to prepare potatoes! One friend of ours, who was very adept at writing and reciting poetry, even composed a song about potatoes — I’ll spare you the lyrics.

Night life in Cambridge

Usually after dinner, people would migrate to the local pubs. These establishments allowed for some relaxation and familiarity in which students formed close ties. We would talk and laugh until the pubs closed. One of the favorite gathering places was a pub overlooking the River Cam called The Granta. The Cam is a narrow river which winds its way through the entire city of Cambridge. People can “punt” on the river. I had never seen a punt before, so I had better explain this to others who haven’t either. A punt is an oblong, wooden boat, with a small platform on the back for the “punter” to stand on. The punter propels and steers the boat with a long pole. It’s a great way to view the scenic Cambridge campus and the town.

Sometimes our resident tutor, the British equivalent of an R.A., would join us at the pub, or invite us to whatever function she had planned for the evening. Emma, a student at Cambridge, was helpful in showing us around the university. She would tend to whatever emergencies we had or just brighten our day with her smile and wit. Emma helped us settle into our new surroundings comfortably.

Before long, the Harvey Court residents found that we had more in common than we thought, and we helped each other. We came to assist each other in class, borrow things from

each other, support each other, learn to recognize when someone was homesick, etc. One of the most valuable life lessons I took away from my trip was the old adage “people are the same, wherever you go.” I know it sounds cliché, but experiencing this was more powerful than any of the courses I completed there. The more British people I met, the more I realized that they were so similar to their counterparts in America. They have their share of jerks, as do we in the United States, but overall, the British are very hospitable, helpful people.

The first few weeks of the program, I did find myself quite a bit homesick, even after being away from home at college for two years. I found, though, that the more I immersed myself in schoolwork, and social life, just like at college, the better off I became, and the more I enjoyed myself. I thank my friends who helped each other and me get past the homesickness, which in many ways seemed similar to my Phi Psi brothers helping me to adjust to college life.

I met some of the friendliest, most intelligent, talented, and interesting people this summer, from all walks of life. We experienced our immersion in a new culture at arguably one of the most beautiful places in England. I met students from all over the United States, as well as students from other countries. I even met a Buckeye while I was there! Some of these people will continue to attend Cambridge, so if I return to see them, I will have a place to stay. Likewise, any of them will be welcome to stay with me when they come to the United States. I am sure I will stay in touch with many of the good friends I made this summer, and perhaps in the future it will be possible to assist each other in the business world. Regardless, I think it is neat to have friends in far off places.

When talking with people with different backgrounds, and mixing with those I normally wouldn’t, I found that I became more open-minded and found that I enjoyed their company. Being able to listen to and accept the perspectives and experiences of others, and being able to relate your own, is very important. Although this is experienced at college, and in fraternities, I found that in an international setting, people have very different experiences to share. But the more we interacted, the more we realized we were not worlds apart. ♦

FROM HERE AND THERE

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA FRATERNITIES GO DRY

In response to the growing number of accidents and deaths involving alcohol and Greek systems across the country, the University of Iowa Greek community has announced plans to remove alcohol from functions at fraternity houses by September 1, 1998.

"We feel this will be a positive move for our Greek community, allowing us to continue our focus on brotherhood, leadership, scholarship and service," said Sean Denney, Interfraternity Council President.

UI Greek community leaders met recently and discussed alcohol issues on college campuses, university policies for 1999 substance-free housing and a national project (Select 2000) initiated by the National Interfraternity Conference.

"The Greek community is still working on the details of the policy," said Nicole Hoch, Panhellenic Council President. "We recognize this will be a significant change for many of our members, and want to involve as many people in the process as possible."

The University of Iowa Greek Community is one of the first Greek systems nationally to embrace the trend towards substance-free housing. While many universities have implemented such policies on Greek communities, few have been student-initiated.

Three national fraternities — Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Nu and Phi Gamma Delta — recently announced plans to have all their chapter houses alcohol-free by July 2000. Another national group, FarmHouse Fraternity, has sponsored alcohol-free facilities since its founding.

NATIONAL PANHELLENIC CONFERENCE SUPPORTS ALCOHOL-FREE CHAPTER HOUSES

The National Panhellenic Conference (NPC), the umbrella organization for 26 national women's collegiate fraternities, today strongly urged men's fraternities on campuses across the country to ban alcoholic beverages from their residences.

"The conduct, scholastic performance, health and welfare of students are being adversely affected by the alcohol-dominated culture of many college campuses," the NPC said in a resolution adopted by unanimous vote at its annual meeting.

The 104 delegates to the NPC represent women's groups with 2,920 chapters and more than 300,000 undergraduate women, on some 620 college campuses. The NPC also represents more than 5,500 alumnae associations.

"Education, old-fashioned character building, friendship and community service are our reasons for being," said NPC Chairman Lissa Bradford, who is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta.

"We have long banned alcoholic beverages from our campus residences, but our responsibility extends beyond our houses. Our resolution supports the efforts of several national men's fraternities to ban alcohol from their residences and to refocus fraternity life on education and good values."

In the resolution, the NPC cited the steps taken by international fraternities Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Nu, and Phi Gamma Delta to ban alcoholic beverages from their campus residences by July 1, 2000. In addition, the resolution recognized FarmHouse for having "always operated its houses as substance-free facilities." In all, these fraternities have nearly 550 chapters and more than 19,000 undergraduates members.

The NPC member groups "strongly encourage their collegiate chapters to co-host non-alcoholic events with men's

fraternity chapters that have implemented the policy of substance-free fraternity housing."

"Our resolution has moral value, but we also know that actions speak far louder than words," said Mrs. Bradford. "For homecoming, parties and community service, we very much want to see our undergraduate members join with men's fraternities that have taken the lead in refocusing their members on the real purpose of college — education."

The NPC also said it would use "every means available" to support the alcohol-free housing movement.



Stephen Hall, Illinois Epsilon '85 (l.), and Scott Lavick, Illinois Zeta '97, participated in AIDS Ride 2, a 470-mile, six-day bike ride from Minneapolis to Chicago that took place last July. The ride raises money for AIDS research and these two Phis were responsible for raising over \$5,000. Overall, 1,600 riders raised more than \$5 million. This picture was taken just outside Lake Geneva, Wis. on the fifth day of the ride.

FROM HERE AND THERE

CAREER NETWORKING PROGRAM AVAILABLE FOR PHI PSIS IN EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION

The Fraternity's Career Networking Program recently has been updated with the addition of thousands of brothers who are willing to provide guidance and counsel graduating seniors, recent graduates or alumni who are making a career change.

For example, a recent graduate is interested in learning what it takes to succeed in advertising. The Fraternity will put that recent graduate in touch with Phi Psis in the advertising industry who can provide valuable insight into a career in the world of advertising.

The program is simple. Just call the Fraternity Headquarters and ask for a list of alumni in a particular field and a list of brothers who have agreed to participate in the program will be generated for you. The rest is up to you.

The Career Networking Program is not an employment service, but rather was established to serve as a resource for brothers in the job market. Contact the Fraternity Headquarters today at (317) 632-1852, ext. 23, and you can have your list of contacts in hand by the end of the day!

SUMMER JOBS AND INTERNSHIPS NEEDED!

Does your company hire college students during the summer or offer internships? If so, why not hire a Phi Psi? You know you'll be getting a young man who is, first and foremost, a gentleman and one who has committed himself to the same values and ideals as you did.

You provide the information on the openings and internships available and the Fraternity Headquarters will take it from there. We will send the information out to the chapters. Contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, ext. 12, or by email: tgh@PhiKappaPsi.com. You'll be glad you did!



It was a Phi Psi affair at the wedding of Michael "Boomer" Wallace, *Indiana Alpha '92*, and Kate Gibson, especially considering that the father of the bride, Thomas R. Gibson, and several other Gibson family members are *Indiana Alphans* as well. The *Indiana Alpha Phi Psis* attending the *Philadelphia* wedding were: (sitting, from left) Peter

MacGregor, Colin Warren, Thomas R. Gibson, Kate Gibson Wallace, Boomer Wallace, Andrew Schlauch, Charles Tyson Cornell, (standing, from left) Eric Elsea, Tim Wallace, Kevin Eskew, Dave Naftzger, Peter Prowitt, Jeff Gibson, Bob Gibson, Greg Gibson, Chris Benne, John Perkins and Bob Kannaka.

FROM HERE AND THERE

HORNER TO LEAD ASSOCIATION

Jeff Horner, *Tennessee Delta '77*, has been named president of the Education Law Association (ELA) for 1997-1998.

ELA, formerly known as the National Organization on Legal Problems in Education, is a 1,700-member, international organization comprised primarily of lawyers, college professors and school administrators which focuses on the area of school law. It sponsors seminars and publishes books and monographs to advance school law issues. Jeff was installed as president at ELA's 1997 convention in Seattle, and will serve in that capacity through its 1998 convention in Charleston, S.C.

Jeff is a partner at the Houston law firm of Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P., where he specializes in the representation of school districts and colleges. He is a 1980 graduate of Vanderbilt University and a 1983 graduate of the University of Virginia School of Law.

He received a Sion Bass Smith scholarship as an undergraduate, and served the Fraternity as a Tutor-in-Residence during law school.

ALLISON IS NAMED DEPARTMENT HEAD

William T. Allison III, *Texas Alpha '86*, completed his Ph.D. in history at Bowling Green State University in 1995 and is now head of the history and political science department at St. Francis College in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

He just published his first book: *American Diplomats in Russia: Case Studies in Orphan Diplomacy, 1916-1919*. Friends may contact Bill via email at wallison@sfc.edu.

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONSULTANTS NEEDED!

The Fraternity is seeking the talents of recent graduates, preferably those who have served in at least one key position in their chapters, to serve Phi Kappa Psi as Educational Leadership Consultants. Two positions for qualified brothers are available immediately.

As stated in a similar notice in a 1963 issue of *The Shield*, the Fraternity is looking for brothers who "want to do some traveling, who have absolutely no respect for the 5-day, 40-hour work week, sit downs or portal-to-portal pay, and who in addition, have a rugged constitution, a pleasing personality and a love for the

Fraternity that practically transcends all else."

The ELC position is great way to see the country, visit potential graduate schools, network with alumni and give something back to the Fraternity that has given so much to its members over the years. The compensation package is competitive and recently has been improved.

For an application, call Director of Chapter Services Tom Pennington at (317) 632-1852, ext. 14, or fill out an application online at the Fraternity's site on the World-Wide Web: www.PhiKappaPsi.com.

STILL TRAVELING THE RED AND GREEN HIGHWAY

Several Phi Psis and their wives took a tour of Northern Italy this fall. Pictured at the Leaning Tower of Pisa are: (bottom, from left) John Willson, *Pennsylvania Lambda '48*; John Fleck, *Indiana Delta '46*; Richard Talbot, *West Virginia Alpha '53*; (top, from left) William Miller, *Ohio Delta '46*; Calvin Solla, *Pennsylvania Theta '47*; and Tom Reese, *Pennsylvania Lambda '48*.



FROM HERE AND THERE

SPRINGMAN TAKES ASSOCIATION HELM

Paul W. Springman, *Tennessee Delta '70*, was named president of the National Association of Professional Surplus Lines Offices Ltd. (NAPSLO) at the organization's annual meeting held recently in Orlando.

Paul is president of Evanston Insurance Co. and president and chief operating officer of Evanston's underwriting manager, Shand Morahan & Co. Inc. Both companies are based in Evanston, Ill. and are wholly owned subsidiaries of Markel Corp. of Richmond, Va. Paul is only the second insurance company executive to be NAPSLO president.

NAPSLO is a 24-year-old national trade association based in Kansas City, Mo., that represents the surplus lines insurance industry. Surplus lines is a specialized segment of the insurance business also referred to as non-admitted, specialty and/or excess lines.

Risks are generally placed with the surplus lines market when they cannot be placed in the admitted or licensed market. The association has more than 1,100 members in the U.S., Canada and England.

1998 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL DATES SET

GAC'98

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.

JULY 15-19, 1998

Mark your calendar! The 69th Grand Arch Council will be held July 15-19, 1998 at The Camelback Inn in Scottsdale, Arizona.

Registration information will be included in the March 1998 issue of *The Shield*!

Sigma Alpha Epsilon • Pi Kappa Alpha • Phi Kappa Psi • Phi Delta Theta • Delta Chi • Kappa Alpha Order • Phi Theta Kappa • Delta Tau Delta • Lambda Chi Alpha

Spring Break Never L ked This Good!!

PHI KAPPA PSI
FRATERNITY

Presents the 3rd Annual
**SNAKE EYES Golf Clubs
FRATERNITY
GOLF FESTIVAL**
March 14-17, 1998 • Jacksonville, FL

Ready for the ultimate grown-up version of Florida Spring Break?

Well, grab a partner and join alumni from 21 of the country's top fraternities and we'll break up your Spring with one of the most unique amateur golf tournaments going.



 **Delta Air Lines**
You'll love the way we fly

A Special Thanks to the
following event sponsors:
**Burr Patterson and Auld
Vantive Studios
Masters of Design**



Alpha Tau Omega

For more information call **1-800-457-7093** or contact your alumni office.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Delta Sigma Phi • Phi Kappa Tau • Phi Sigma Kappa • Beta Theta Pi • Theta Chi

Theta Xi • Kappa Alpha Psi • Alpha Sigma Phi • Delta Kappa Epsilon • Delta Upsilon

PHI PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Membet Button	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

Scholarship and award winners named

Each year, the Endowment Fund awards tens of thousands of dollars in scholarships & grants

The Founders Fellows

The Endowment Fund annually honors brothers with plans to pursue graduate studies by naming them Founders Fellows. The award recognizes each student's superior scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity. Each Founders Fellow receives a \$2,000 grant.

Matthew Aaron Gibbs

Matt Gibbs was initiated by the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University in 1994. Matt is in the fifth year of Butler's six-year Doctor of Pharmacy program. He has served Indiana Zeta as GP, house manager, chairman of the Fraternity education and grievance committees and chairman of Indiana Zeta's 25th anniversary committee. He also represented Indiana Zeta at the 1996 Grand Arch Council in Chicago.

Matt was busy in other campus organizations as well: he was president, treasurer and rush chairman for Phi Delta Chi pharmacy fraternity, a reporter for the Butler yearbook and served on the student government organization. He currently is serving a three-year term as the pharmacy senior class president. His long-term employment goal is to work in management for a large pharmaceutical company.

Clayton F. Hellner Jr.

A charter member of the Louisiana Gamma Chapter at Loyola University in New Orleans, Clay Hellner was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in 1993. He is a third year veterinary medicine student at Louisiana State University. As an undergraduate, he served Louisiana Gamma as the Hi, chaired on the brotherhood, social and grievance committees and served on the rush and philanthropy committees. He was very active on campus as well, working as a resident assistant and a teaching assistant, serving as a delegate to the



Matt Gibbs



Clay Hellner



Ted Jones

IFC and as an elected representative to the student government association.

Clay's main professional interests include zoo animal medicine, wildlife rehabilitation and the conservation and reproduction of endangered species. In pursuit of these interests, his long-term goal is to be a senior veterinarian at one of the country's leading zoos/species survival centers.

Ted Caddon Jones

Ted Jones is enrolled in the Master of Arts program in theater at the University of Kentucky. A 1991 initiate of the Kentucky Beta Chapter at the University of Kentucky, Ted served terms as GP, VGP, Hi and Fraternity educator. He also chaired the governing, grievance and house committees. As an alumnus, Ted is serving as Kentucky Beta's house corporation president while he attends graduate school.

After completing his graduate work at UK, Ted will apply to the Master of Fine Arts programs in film production at NYU, Florida State and USC. Having worked as a voice-over artist and production assistant during the summers, Ted hopes to land a career in the film industry in directing or screenwriting.

Von Ryan Moore

Von Moore is a 1994 initiate of the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University. He is in the fifth year of Butler's six-year Doctor of Pharmacy program. At Indiana Zeta, Von has served as the VGP, BG, rush chair and IFC representative. Among his contributions to the campus community is his service on the Butler University Student Foundation and his election to membership in Blue Key National Honor Fraternity and Order of Omega. He also is a lab assistant and a tutor in the chemistry department.

He has assisted with his college expenses

working summers in a hospital pharmacy in Marion, Ind. He wants to put his degree to work in a clinical setting, aiming to become director of a hospital pharmacy.

Darren Todd Rackley

Darren is a 1993 initiate of the Oklahoma Alpha Chapter at the University of Oklahoma. He graduated from OU last May and is a first-year law student at the University of Tulsa's College of Law. At OU, he served Oklahoma Alpha as GP, scholarship committee chairman and as a member of the philanthropy. He also was active in intramural football and softball. He has worked as a teaching assistant and as a legal clerk and courier for a large law firm in Tulsa.

When he graduates with his J.D. in 2001, Darren hopes to practice criminal law with a district attorney's office in Oklahoma.

Robert Mead Twitchell

Rob Twitchell, a 1992 initiate of the Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University, is earning an MBA at Georgetown University in our nation's capital. A 1994 graduate of Indiana University, Rob was the District Marketing Manager for Merrill Lynch's Indianapolis office before deciding to pursue further his educational opportunities. Prior to that, he was an assistant political director for the Indiana Republican State Party. While living in Indianapolis, Rob served as president of the Indianapolis Alumni Association and as a director of the Indiana Beta house corporation.

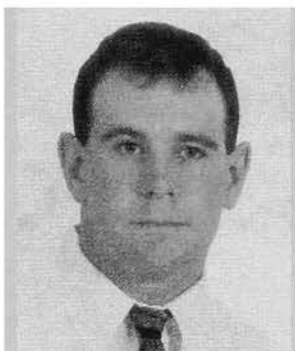
As an undergraduate at Indiana Beta, Rob served the chapter as GP, P and philanthropy chairman. After earning his MBA from Georgetown, Rob may rejoin Merrill Lynch or start a new career in Washington that would relate to how the government regulates and controls business.

Ben King Scholarship

Designed specifically to benefit an undergraduate Phi Psi working his way through college, the Ben King Scholarship also mandates that the recipient be majoring in engineering or a related field. The award carries with it a \$1,000 prize and is given in



Von Moore



Darren Rackley



Rob Twitchell



Jason Miller

honor of the late Ben King, *New York Zeta '06*.

Jason Michael Miller

Jason Miller, *Ohio Epsilon '96*, is pursuing a triple major in electrical engineering, math and secondary education. He is scheduled to graduate in May of 1999. To help pay for the nearly \$9,800 per semester tuition at Case, Jason has worked as a teaching assistant, a university tour guide and has worked as an American Sign Language tutor. He has made time for Ohio Epsilon as well, serving as Hod and rush chairman. Jason also has been active in the residence halls association on campus where he serves as the vice president of programming. He was founder and president of the Case chapter of the National Residence Hall Honorary, an organization to honor the top one percent of residence hall leaders.

Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Awards

The Fraternity's two awards for public service are named in honor of Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington Alpha '31*. Rud is a prominent businessman and philanthropist who has had a distinguished career in the field of public relations. Two winners each receive a \$2,500 award.

Michael A. Ososki

Mike Ososki is a 1996 initiate of Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University where he is working toward an accounting degree. He is scheduled to graduate in May of 1999. He has served Indiana Zeta as BG, rush chairman and finance committee chairman. His impressive record of public service includes volunteering at the Lutherwood Home for Children, Gleaner's Food Bank and the Indianapolis Parks and Recreation Department. In his hometown of Valparaiso, Ind., Mike has been active in numerous CROP walks to raise money for his church and his community.

Following graduation, Mike hopes to land a job with one of the Big Six accounting firms where he will work to earn his CPA

designation. A position as the controller of a small private company is one of Mike's long term goals.

David Edward Sugerman

David Sugerman, *Virginia Beta '96*, is a junior at Washington & Lee University where he is working toward a bachelor's degree in biology. He has served Virginia Beta as scholarship chairman and as assistant rush chairman. His public service includes screening patients at the Rockbridge Area Free Clinic which provides free medication to Medicare recipients. He also volunteers with Project Horizon which provides support and protection from domestic and sexual violence. In his hometown of Richmond, Va., David has been active with Habitat for Humanity, the Richmond Rainbow Games for children with MS and other disorders and has volunteered at the Richmond Memorial Hospital.

Following graduation in 1999, David hopes to serve a two-year stint with the Peace Corps before heading off to medical school. After medical school, he hopes to become a primary physician in a small town.

Philip M. Cornelius Scholarship

The children of Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana Beta '25* and past president of the Fraternity, have established a special scholarship in their father's name. A \$1,500 award is made to an undergraduate Phi Psi with financial need, at least a 2.75 grade point average and obvious moral character and leadership skills.

Joshua Joseph Mitchell

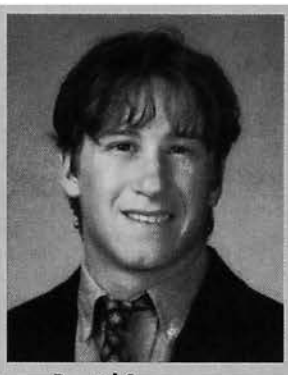
Josh Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta '95*, will graduate from the University of Kentucky next May with a degree in secondary mathematical education. Kentucky Beta has benefited from Josh's involvement; he has served as P, SG and chairman of the finance, homecoming, scholarship, grievance and public relations and alumni committees. At UK, he has been a fall orientation leader, a member of the ski



Mike Ososki

club and is active in the student government association. He also is a member of Order of Omega.

Following graduation, Josh hopes to travel for Phi Psi as an Educational Leadership Consultant and maybe even complete a tour with the Peace Corps. His long term career goal is to earn a Master's degree that will lead to a job as a school principal or a superintendent.



David Sugerman

Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship

This \$1,500 scholarship is presented through the generosity of actor Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas Alpha '23*, widower of the legendary star of stage and screen Mary Pickford-Rogers. The award is intended to support the studies of a Phi Psi majoring in the performing or fine arts, music, dance, television or journalism. The student may be either an undergraduate or graduate student.

Gregory Kenneth Morwick

Greg Morwick, *Indiana Zeta '95*, is a telecommunications arts major at Butler University who will graduate next May. Greg has served Indiana Zeta as SG, treasurer of his pledge class, as well as having sat on numerous committees. At Butler, he served as president of his freshman and sophomore classes and is currently serving as student body president for the 1997-98 academic year.

He is quite active with Butler's non-commercial television station, WTBU, where he has worked on hundreds of productions over the past three years, including several projects for Capitol Records. Last summer, he worked for Arthur Andersen as a digital editor. His career goal is to work for a large production studio as a special or sound effects editor before getting involved in the business side of production. ♦



Josh Mitchell



Greg Morwick

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

Alabama Alpha: Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405.

Arizona Alpha: Arizona (VI). 424 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85719. (520) 792-1852. Terence N. Thompson. 11255 N Running River Place, Tucson, AZ 85737.

Arizona Beta: Arizona State (VI). 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 967-9833. Victor J. Napolitano. 5127 E. Whitton Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85018.

California Beta: Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. (650) 497-6817. Amit N. Aggarwal. 34 Club Dr., San Carlos, CA 94070.

California Gamma: UC-Berkeley (VI). ASUC Box 211, UC-Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720-4510. Kenneth M. Perscheid. 584 Pimlico Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

California Delta: Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Brian Eugene Miller. 3810 River Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663.

California Epsilon: UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Robert Tuttle Rayburn. 18052 Upperlake Circle, Huntington Beach, CA 92648.

California Eta: California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 782-0642. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

California Iota: UC-Davis (VI). c/o Mark Sekita, 1800 Cowell Blvd. #157, Davis, CA 95616. Mark J. Wong. 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine (VI). 78 Arroyo Dr., House #1016, Irvine, CA 92612. (714) 856-0211. A. Martin Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92614.

California Lambda: San Diego State University (VI). 5750 Montezuma Rd., San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. Matthew C. Michelsen. 12934 Carmel Creek Rd., Apt. #70, San Diego, CA 92130.

District of Columbia Alpha: George Washington (II). c/o Hans Breville, 610 23rd St. NW, Washington, DC 20008. (202) 342-9376. James J. Schulz Jr. 28-04 Quail Ridge Dr., Plainsboro, NJ 08536.

Florida Alpha: Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 1950 North Point Blvd., #415, Tallahassee, FL 32308.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia (IV). 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Illinois Delta: Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Dr., Champaign, IL 61821.

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State (III). 601 S. Fell, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Robert Joseph Dytrych. 10009 Buell Ct., Oak Lawn, IL 60453.

Illinois Zeta: DePaul (III). 2311 N Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-2030. Kurt C. Knackstedt. 2521 N. Wayne, Chicago, IL 60614.

Illinois Eta Colony: Southern Illinois at Edwardsville (III). c/o Matt Noyes, 1160 University Dr., Edwardsville, IL 62025. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Ln., Belleville, IL 62221.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. B. Thomas Boese. 1130 Houck Rd., Greencastle, IN 46135.

Indiana Beta: Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Kent C. Owen. 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401.

Indiana Gamma: Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (317) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Rd., Valparaiso, IN 46383.

Indiana Delta: Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. 42. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Lafayette, IN 47905.

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. David M. McDonald. 313 West Corning Ave., Peotone, IL 60468.

Indiana Zeta: Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46237.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th St., Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-3111. Bryon W. B. Segoe. 1109 Michigan Rd., Madison, IN 47250.

Iowa Alpha: Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. Steven Lance Flood. 4104 Greenwood Dr., Des Moines, IA 50312.

Iowa Beta: Iowa State (V). 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50014. (515) 292-3870. Daniel H. Canova. 282 NW Georgetown Blvd., Ankeny, IA 50021.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Overland Park, KS 66212.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky (IV). 460 Hilltop Ave., Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 323-9436. William F. Brassine. 218 Patchen Dr., Apt. 307, Lexington, KY 40517.

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (504) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2770 Janquill St., New Orleans, LA 70122.

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola (IV). Box 1 Donna Center, Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. Robert S. Gerlich Fr. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118.

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 662-8275. Sean M. O'Donnell. 1201 Light St. #2, Baltimore, MD 21230.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis (I). Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 14 Munroe Ave., Waltham, MA 02154. (617) 736-6869. Rick A. Booth. 133 Neponset St., Norwood, MA 02062.

Michigan Alpha: Michigan (III). 700 State St., Ann Arbor, MI 48104. (313) 662-7662. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Michigan Beta: Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Springs, FL 32715.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Richard H. Gerdes. 1201 Yale Pl., Apt. 904, Minneapolis, MN 55403.

Minnesota Gamma: Mankato State (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3514 Taylor Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

Mississippi Alpha: Mississippi (IV). P.O. Box 8168 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 236-3307. Eric R. Boling. 2205 Haley St., Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Ct., Columbia, MO 65203.

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Omaha, NE 68134.

Nebraska Beta: Creighton (V). 3330 Burt St., c/o Patrick Cooper, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. Richard J. Hauser SJ. Jesuit Community, Creighton University, Omaha, NE 68178.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Center 2nd Fl, TCNJ CN 4700, Trenton, NJ 08650. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330.

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 356-5665. David Allen Catanzaro. P.O. Box 745, Clovis, NM 88101.

New York Alpha: Cornell (I). 901 E. State St., Apt. 5, Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Timothy Scott Fisher. 114 Salem Dr., Ithaca, NY 14850.

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald Joseph Dinino. 1022 Delaware Ave. - Apt. A-1, Buffalo, NY 14209.

New York Theta: RIT (I). 185-C Perkins Rd., Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 427-2565. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

North Carolina Alpha: Duke (IV). Duke Station P.O. Box 94801, Durham, NC 27708-4801. (919) 613-6032. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 754-2053. Christopher H. Hessenflow. 404 N Cleveland Street #6, Richmond, VA 23221.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 1586 Pueblo Dr., Hamilton, OH 45013.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Brad Andrew Whip. 2018 Lexington Ave., Springfield, OH 45505.

Ohio Delta: Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Palmer C. McNeal. 5456 Blue Cloud Lane, Westerville, OH 43081.

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Dr., Elyria, OH 44035.

Ohio Eta: Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. John James Manore III. 4106 Seckinger Ct., Toledo, OH 43613.

Ohio Theta: Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

Ohio Lambda: Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Springs, FL 32715.

Oregon Alpha: Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary James Fruchtingarten. 3225 SW 98th, Portland, OR 97225.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State (VI). 140 NW 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 757-2454. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (412) 229-6675. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell (II). Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Gerald W. Commerford. 221 S. 16th St., Lewisburg, PA 17837.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Scott Michael Weller. 143 Carlisle St. #2nd Fl., Hanover, PA 17351.

Pennsylvania Zeta: Dickinson (II). HUB Box 1109, Dickinson P.O. Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3884. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17604. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary St., Apt. 212, Richmond, VA 23219.

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 2081 Dennis Lane, Bethlehem, PA 18015.

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087.

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Mark Kenneth Emery. 1420 N. 2nd St. #A-1stfl, Harrisburg, PA 17102.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (412) 349-9822. James Eric Heinaver. 208 S. 2nd St., Indiana, PA 15701.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 207 Pine St., Edinboro, PA 16412.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Ernie Thompson, 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Phil. Coll. of Pharmacy & Science (I). 420 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953. Michael Blum. 48 Merion Rd., Marlton, NJ 08053.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave., Warwick, RI 02886.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Derek Matthew Previte. 46 Carriage Ln., Kingston, RI 02881.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Christopher Brian Gallagher. PO Box 121716, Fort Worth, TX 76121.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Rd., Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 473-8806. Gregg C. Waddill III. 1601 Ben Crenshaw Way, Austin, TX 78746.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). 2405 Broadway, Lubbock, TX 79401. (806) 765-9101. Jeff W. Franklin. 5402 66th St. #1421, Lubbock, TX 79424.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. POB 152, Gordonsville Rd., Keswick, VA 22947.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014. Brenton Paul Monteleone. 27 Westside Ct., Lexington, VA 24450.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. S. Kerry McMahon. 3025 N.E. 95th St., Seattle, WA 98115.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. (304) 291-2037. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Springs, FL 32715.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College Box #193, Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. 503 N. Lake Rd., Oconomowoc, WI 53066.

ASSOCIATIONS & CLUBS

Arizona High Country Club: Clarence Underwood Jr., 10362 W. Loma Blanca Dr., Sun City, AZ 85351.

Atlanta Association: Flynn Brantley, 2580 Briarcliff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329; (404) 325-0595.

Baton Rouge Association: Timothy White, 2134 Seracedar, Baton Rouge, LA 70816; (504) 927-4605.

Birmingham Association: John Stokes, 1628 Ridge Rd., Birmingham, AL 35209; (205) 879-4346; jstokes@ix.netcom.com.

Bluegrass Association: Joe McCord III, 4178 Lexington Rd., Winchester, KY 40391; (606) 745-6944.

California Desert Association: Michael Wales II, 52-870 Ave. Montezuma, La Quinta, CA 92253; (619) 771-2526; mcwcompany@msn.com.

Central Florida Association: Barry Rubin, 5086 Huntington Street N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33703; (813) 527-3624.

Central Virginia Association: R. Scott Bill, 4632 Grove Ave., #3, Richmond, VA 23221; (804) 358-0959.

Charleston (WV) Association: Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave. S E, Charleston, WV 25304.

Chicago Association: Nicholas DeFina, 1652 W. Grace #1, Chicago, IL 60613; (773) 665-0208.

Cincinnati Association: James Thacker, 2938 Turpin Woods Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45244; (513) 231-8008.

Clarksburg Association: James Wilson, 121 Hartland Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301; (304) 623-5288.

Cleveland Association: Matthew Wunderle, 3711 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113; (216) 281-7277; che1968@aol.com.

Columbus Association: Reed McClelland, 1244 Kenbrook Hills Dr., Columbus, OH 43220; (614) 457-6563.

Delaware Valley Association: Steven Suranie, 306 Stout Rd., Ambler, PA 19002; (215) 654-0225; sksuranie@aol.com.

Detroit Association: Gary Diehl, 3220 Prairie, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

District of Columbia Association: David Fenstermaker, 8258 Colling Ridge Cr., Alexandria, VA 22308; (703) 768-0360; iuhoosier@aol.com.

Durham Club: Keith Upchurch, 17 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705; (919) 383-6139.

Eastern Oklahoma Association: Richard W. Daniels, 5714 E. 65th St., Tulsa, OK 74136; (918) 494-2883.

Eugene Club: Robert Glass, 1561 Braeman Vlg., Eugene, OR 97405; (541) 345-6049.

Fairmont Club: Harry Cronin Jr., 841 Sheldon Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Florida W. Coast Club: Edmund Shubrick, 911 Country Club Rd. - N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710; (813) 381-7940.

Garden State Association: Barry Brown, 22 Revock Rd., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816; (908) 854-1901.

Golden Circle Association: Burns Davison III, 3327 178th Ln., Norwalk, IA 50211.

Gr. Grays Harbor Club: Thomas Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520; (206) 532-2556; tabb@tecline.com.

Gr. Orange County Association: Ray Garra Jr., #3 Sea Island Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660; (714) 644-1473.

Greater Los Angeles Association: Ty Miller, 1020 21st St. Apt. B, Santa Monica, CA 90403; (310) 586-1905; tyrmiller@aol.com.

Hawaii Club: John Pyles, 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816.

Houston Association: Jack Todd Ivey, 11306 Del Monte Dr., Houston, TX 77077; (281) 531-9596; jtllaw@aol.com.

Huntsville Club: Herbert Woolf III, 3504 Mae Dr. S E, Huntsville, AL 35801; (205) 539-6976.

Hutchinson Club: William Kline, 6222 Point Ct., Centerville, VA 20120.

Indianapolis Association: Matthew George Hanson, 290 N. Sycamore St., Martinsville, IN 46151.

Inland Empire Club: Robert Vines, 1635 Heather Ln., Redlands, CA 92373; (909) 335-7339.

Kansas City Association: Mark Stephen Kessel, 607 Linwood Ter., Independence, MO 64055; (816) 252-9415.

Lafayette Association: Wayne Hyman, P.O. Box 91248, Lafayette, LA 70509; (318) 232-8965.

Little Rock Association: Alan Howard Dobbins, 21 Brooklawn Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205; (501) 225-0050.

Madison (Wis.) Association: Clayton Dean Heberling Jr., 1332 Jackson St., Beloit, WI 53511; (608) 365-7869.

Maryland Association: David Garrett Fout, 9849 Softwater Way, Columbia, MD 21046; (301) 776-2889; dfout@cen.com.

Mid-Mississippi Association: Steven Lee, 908 Treeline Dr., Brandon, MS 39042; (601) 824-1188; slee@entergy.com.

Morgantown Association: Zachary Lee Mendelson, 124 Morgan Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505; (304) 599-6689.

N. California Association: Brian Thomas Godsey, 36 Buckeye Ave., Oakland, CA 94618; (510) 229-7157; rosebowl95@aol.com.

New Mexico Association: Robert Sutton, 7928 Sartan Way - NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109; (505) 821-6622.

New Orleans Association: William Cruikshank, 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047.

New York City Association: Nathaniel Rockett, 328 Rich Ave., 2nd Fl., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552; (914) 668-0151.

North Texas Association: Robert Baker Jr., 6712 Blue Valley Ln., Dallas, TX 75214; (214) 826-0750.

Omaha Association: Paul Halbur, 4004 N. 158th St., Omaha, NE 68116; (402) 498-3550.

Orlando Club: Errol Greene, 302 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751; (407) 831-8193; erolg@magicnet.net.

Oxford Association: Mark Barnhart, 6235 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46220; (317) 253-6904; careersols@aol.com.

Peoria Club: Gordon Peters, 121 W. Detweiler Dr., Peoria, IL 61615; (309) 692-7476.

Philadelphia Association: William Staples Jr., 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087; (610) 995-0784; amstap@aol.com.

Pittsburgh Association: Phil Compton, 913 Summer Pl., Pittsburgh, PA 15243; (412) 561-1735; pacman913@aol.com.

Portland Club: Michael Garvey, 8250 SW 191st Ave., Aloha, OR 97007.

Rhode Island Association: Joseph Natale, 75 Gentian Ave., Providence, RI 02908.

Rockford Association: Thomas Kerr, 429 Dawson Ave., Rockford, IL 61107.

Sacramento Association: Mark Wong, 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616; (916) 757-2517; ucdaggie@aol.com.

San Antonio Club: James Strauch, 9003 Foxland Dr., San Antonio, TX 78230; (512) 344-7443.

San Diego Association: Monte Wise, 322 Poppyfield Glen, Escondido, CA 92026; (619) 741-3023; cvalmn@aol.com.

San Fernando Valley Association: John Ciccarelli, 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311; (818) 700-1336; jcicarelli@aol.com.

Seattle Association: Mark Allen Janson, 2423 E. Galer, Seattle, WA 98112; (206) 860-4090; markj@mckinstry.com.

South Bend Club: Bruce BonDurant, 209 E. Pokagon, South Bend, IN 46617; (219) 232-2386.

Springfield Club: William Norman, 248 Englewood Rd., Springfield, OH 45503; (937) 399-8170.

St. Louis Association: Steven Lochmoeller, 8831 Madge Ave., St. Louis, MO 63144; (314) 968-5035.

Toledo Club: Richard Clement, 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614; (419) 385-6681.

Twin Cities Association: Jason Sittko, 1205 Hawthorne Ave. Apt. 316, Minneapolis, MN 55403; (612) 375-1758; jason@lowryhill.com.

Western New York Association: Mark Vroblefski, 52 Rounds Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215; (716) 832-0575; v081pwbp@ubvms.buffalo.edu.

Executive Council Officers

Gregory C. Knapp
President

John D. Watt III
Vice President

Thomas D. Meisner
Treasurer

John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary

A. Toopan Bagchi
Archon, District I

Gilbert A. Smith
Archon, District II

Patrick E. O'Brien
Archon, District III

Benjamin W. Cade
Archon, District IV

Ryan O. MacIntyre
Archon, District V

Michael E. DiProfio
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

James R. Blazer II
Director of House Corporations

Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain

Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Director of Extension

J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus

Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue

Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors

Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Chapter Advisors

Ronald A. Richard
Director of Membership

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

Bruce M. Tavares
Director of Fraternity Education

Permanent Fund Trustees

Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Endowment Fund Trustees

John F. Buck (2000) James E. Hagler (1998)
Henry B. Marvin (1998) D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2000)
Clyde M. Reedy (2000) Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services

Sandra E. Ray
Director of Operations

David K. Reed
Director of Expansion

Todd P. Daniels
Educational Leadership Consultant

Rosemary Dinnin
Membership Coordinator

William M. Spotts Tyresa T. Stall Christie L. Johns
Data Entry Bookkeeper Administrative Assistant

Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694. Phone (317) 632-1852, fax (317) 637-1898.
Email us at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com or visit our site on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>

MOVING?

Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address
information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE

The *New* Phi Kappa Psi Visa Cards

Introducing The Only Credit Cards Good Enough To Bear Our Name

Now, there's a new classic and gold Visa card that bears the Phi Kappa Psi name. They have all the features you'd expect in a great credit card, and every time you use these new cards, you'll be helping the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

The Cards For You.

There has never been a better time to get the Phi Kappa Psi Visa Classic or Gold – *you pay no annual fee!*

The low Variable Rate* is one of the lowest available. If you choose to pay your balance in full each month, you can avoid interest charges altogether. Convenience checks allow you to transfer more expensive credit card balances to your new card.

As a **Phi Kappa Psi Classic** cardholder, you'll be a member of the Premier Travel Club. With Premier Travel, you can be assured that you are always getting the best travel value... from the ultimate vacation cruise to a quick business trip, Premier Travel Club is the best connection you can have in the travel business.

You'll also qualify for a 5% cash bonus whenever you make your travel reservations through Premier Travel Club and pay for them with your Phi Kappa Psi Classic Card. In addition, you'll receive \$250,000 free travel accident insurance on all trips charged to your classic card.

There's more ... you'll save every time you rent a car with your special member discounts from Hertz, National and Avis anywhere in the USA.

Your Premier Travel membership also means that wherever you go you'll be able to use our 24-hour travel message service for those times when it's hard to make connections. And, if you're ever stranded away from home without your card, we can provide up to \$1,000 emergency cash and an airline ticket home.

As a **Phi Kappa Psi Gold** cardholder, you will have a minimum credit line of \$5,000, auto rental insurance, \$400,000 automatic travel accident insurance, purchase protection and extended warranty coverage, and worldwide emergency travel service.

The Cards For Us.

Each time you use your Phi Kappa Psi Cards, you'll be showing your pride in our Fraternity.

Every time you make a purchase with your new card, First Tennessee Bank will make a contribution to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at no cost to you. Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is growing every day and our needs are increasing. The more you use your card, the more our Fraternity will benefit.

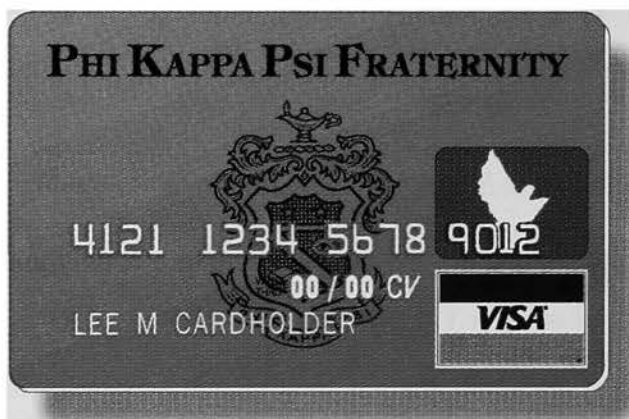
Please Call

1-800-787-8711 ext. 5757

today for an application.

*Annual Percentage Rate may vary. Rate is Prime + 7.9%, 16.15% as of 4/96. Minimum monthly finance charge \$.50 (in any month a finance charge is assessed).

Please note, your gross income should be at least \$35,000 annually to be considered for the Visa Gold.



THE SHIELD

OF PHI KAPPA PSI



March 1998

GAC Preview & Report of Gifts



◆ President's Message

Getting ready for the GAC

The GAC can't govern without you; make sure you and your chapter are able to participate

Dear Brothers,

As Eulalie McKecknie Schinn often said, "Tempus fugit!" Phi Psi should heed the warning. Once again we are within a few months of convening the Grand Arch Council. It always seems far away in the summer months, but, as always, it will be here before you know it.

In recent years we have arrived at the GAC only to find that many of the chapters have not properly registered. Also, many young men arrive to discover that their respective chapters have not properly reported their initiates. Some delegates have arrived to learn that, according to the Grand Membership Roll, they are not Phi Psis at all, despite the fact that they have been accorded the induction ritual and held as chapter brothers for months or years. It is my sincere hope that this will not repeat itself at Scottsdale this coming July.

Phi Psi seeks and builds honorable men. The cornerstone of this effort is encouraging each of our brothers to accept and discharge responsibility. Accepting the authority and responsibility of self-governance is crucial to this learning process. To assure that the GAC benefits our undergraduate brothers, I offer the following three thoughts.

First, Fraternity education does not stop at the date of initiation. The spring semester preceding the GAC is the best time to review with all brothers and pledges the governing structure of the Fraternity. Each man should be taught and re-taught that the GAC is the supreme legislative and governing body of the Fraternity. Each should know the basic order of business at the GAC, and know that alumni officers will be elected to positions on the Executive Council.

Second, each chapter should verify that it is in good standing with the Fraternity. A telephone call to Rosemary Dinnin at the Headquarters in Indianapolis will determine the status of membership reporting, usually within a couple of hours. A call to Sandi Ray or one of her operatives at HQ will determine the financial status of a chapter. Given the ease with which these tasks can be accomplished, there is little excuse to shirk. This is the task of all of us. Chapter officers, chapter advisors, house corporation members, staff, Executive Council members and alumni at large are responsible for these matters. It is tempting to ignore the issue and then blame undergraduates for the lapse. Yet if the job gets done, laying blame at the doorstep of another becomes irrelevant.

Third, delegates must be duly elected and reported. Each chapter must select two undergraduates as voting delegates. This should be done well before the end of the semester. A call to HQ will provide an estimate of the cost of sending delegates to the GAC and those arrangements must be made. Keep in mind that all brothers are welcome to the GAC and will be accorded the privilege of the floor, even if they are not voting delegates.

Let's make sure that our undergraduates are properly represented and participate in the GAC. I would like to feel that as we pass the governance of our Fraternity to those who come after us, we can feel that the younger men are better prepared to govern than we have been. It is always our goal to improve the Fraternity. I know of no better way than to foster the growth of the young men whom we call brothers.

Fraternally,

Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 118 Number 2 March 1998

F e a t u r e s

SELECT 2000: REDEFINING FRATERNITIES

PAGE 4

Combating negative stereotypes, both real and imagined, with a sweeping new interfraternity initiative.

THE TIMES, THEY ARE A CHANGIN'

PAGE 5

Life at a Phi Psi chapter house isn't what it used to be. Mystagogue David McDonald explains.

1998 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL PREVIEW

PAGE 7

The 69th biennial GAC will occur this summer in Scottsdale, Ariz. Find out how you can take part!

REPORT OF GIFTS

PAGE 11

Recognizing and thanking the thousands of loyal Phi Psis who contributed to Phi Psi last year.

PHI PSI SURFS CYBERSPACE

PAGE 23

The Internet and World-Wide Web have changed students' lives forever. The Fraternity is keeping up.

PRESIDENTS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY

PAGE 25

From around the country, chapter leaders descended on Indianapolis for an unprecedented growth opportunity.

D e p a r t m e n t s

From Here & There **27**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **31**

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1998 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member



Changing the culture of fraternities

A new interfraternity initiative aims to improve the college fraternity movement

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the first of two articles about the National Interfraternity Conference's Select 2000 initiative. This article identifies the source and purposes of the program. The second article will address the issue of alcohol-free chapter housing, a component of the Select 2000 initiative.

A change is occurring in the American college fraternity system—a change that has come about as a result of growing concern for the future of the Greek community across the continent. For many, it has become apparent that failure to recognize trends in higher education and the relevance of Greeks within those communities is killing us—literally. Our response? The Select 2000 initiative.

In the past 10 years, major studies of campus climates and the impact of fraternities on the lives of students have shown far more negatives than positives. Higher use and misuse of alcohol and other substances, a higher rate of cheating, a propensity for fighting and other anti-social behaviors as a result of alcohol use, higher rates of drunken driving and even a reduced development of cognitive thinking skills are all attributed to fraternity membership by one study or another.

While we may dispute certain elements of the research, we cannot ignore the information or the damage it is doing to the perceptions of incoming and prospective students. The Select 2000 initiative seeks to reverse these negative trends and perceptions by working with entire Greek systems to recommit them to the ideals upon which fraternities were built and which are so needed today.

So just what is Select 2000? Select 2000 is a cooperative effort of 32 men's college fraternities to change the culture on many of our campuses. Its values are scholarship, responsibility to the college/university and the community, accountability, ethical leadership, honesty and integrity—all values perfectly in line with Phi Kappa Psi's Ritual and with all other fraternity rituals. The intent is that fraternities work together on campuses to commit our chapters to these values and move the system to a position of excellence and positive contribution. In this way, it is easier for individual chapters to

make the transition—they are part of the majority, not one chapter fighting what may be the norm.

Currently, there are four pilot campuses trying the program and dozens more have sought information from the NIC, the promotional and educational body to which 63 men's college fraternities belong. Its staff, as well as a steering committee of fraternity professionals, are developing the program and helping its implementation at the pilot campuses. If the program takes hold, the expectation is that the following long-term accomplishments should be realized:

- We achieve our academic potential
- We recruit and develop value-centered leaders
- We provide a safe and healthy environment
- We keep each other from harm
- We fulfill our duty to serve
- We make the campus & community a better place
- We prepare our members for life
- We provide guidance and counsel
- We exemplify our values and standards

The fraternal mission is simple: to develop better men who care for others as much as for themselves and who are active contributors to society.

Traditionally, this is the same mission of families, religious institutions and schools. The role of fraternity today remains as important as ever for today's undergraduates. As organizations deeply rooted in human values, college fraternities have much to offer to host institutions and their students as they search for these higher values. Given the current challenges facing our society, the overall fraternity mission has never been more relevant than today. The Select 2000 initiative seeks to address this mission on a system-wide basis.

Phi Kappa Psi was one of the first fraternities to see the potential for this program and to commit itself to support any campus choosing to adopt it. While none of the four current pilot campuses host Phi Psi chapters, there are a number of Phi Psi campuses where Select 2000 could have a positive and rejuvenating effect on the Greek system. We will continue to update readers of *The Shield* on this important program. ◆

Select 2000's values are scholarship, responsibility to the university and the community, accountability, ethical leadership, honesty and integrity—all perfectly in line with Phi Kappa Psi's Ritual.

The times, they are a changin'

Fraternity life on campus today is much different than when we were in school

by Rev. David McDonald, Wisconsin Gamma '82

Gone are the days when young men pounded down our front doors, wanting to become fraternity members because it was a "cool thing" to do. Or didn't you know that?

As I've travelled around the country on behalf of Phi Kappa Psi, I have always taken a special interest in checking out chapters' old composites. When I was an undergraduate, I laughed hysterically at the "hardtop and whitewall" photos of crewcuts and horn-rimmed glasses of the late '50s and early '60s.

Then I laughed again at the portraits from the '70s. Really wide ties with powder-blue leisure suits went well, I guess, with big hair. You remember, don't you... that era of frizzy perms that made hair look about two feet wide and a foot tall? And modified, wire-rimmed aviator glasses. If you were blind enough to need glasses, I suppose, you should at least look like an air force pilot in the process.

Now, as a chapter advisor and alum, I hear undergraduates laughing at the styles of my era, the '80s. Suits didn't have enough buttons on the jacket. Button-down oxfords... polyester blends. Ties were ugly. (Unless, of course, like me, you wear bow ties, which are never in style, but are never ugly.)

Any of you still have that leisure suit hanging in the closet? What about those mock alligator shoes? Still carrying a wallet with the tell-tale "ring" embossed on the leather above where your "emergency supply" was stored? Do you still keep a well-stocked refrigerator not more than six inches from your bed? Do you — having long passed the need for a brush to detangle your manly locks — still have a full head of hair, or does your morning routine begin with a very careful examination of your comb and scalp?

Ah, yes, Brothers, the times, they are a changin'.

Can any of you still stay out most of the night, partying, and rise early enough to get into work without making a fool of yourself on a hangover? How many of us have the luxury of blowing off work until 2 p.m., then showing up for only an hour, before going back to the party routine? You

remember, don't you... showing up hungover for your course in early U.S. history?

For good or for ill, Brothers, the times, they are a changin'.

Gone are the days when a keg of beer was raised on the high altar of brotherly love and everyone was to partake of its nourishing suds as an act of community-building. Or didn't you know that? Kegs have been banned within chapters for years now.

Gone are the days when plying a rushee with booze was the best and most effective tool for membership recruitment. Or didn't you know that? The legal drinking age has been raised to 21 since the mid-1980s. And, more importantly, those laws are being enforced both by our host institutions and the local constabularies with a vigor not seen in many years.

Gone are the days when young men pounded down our front doors, wanting to become fraternity members because it was a "cool thing" to do. Or didn't you know that? A whole generation of young men have grown up without Dad having been a Greek man in college or university, and with a culture and society denigrating everything about fraternities, from Alpha to Omega.

Gone are the days when "getting lucky" was the single most important goal of a weekend. Or didn't you know that? Getting a woman drunk, bringing her to your room and then having sexual relations isn't what it used to be. Now it's called "date rape." And date rape is serious business, both for the parties involved and their families, and also for the chapters of Greeks accused. This leaves aside the fact that sexually transmitted



Rev. David McDonald

The traditional notion of a roadtrip is, in short, outdated. Too often visitors believe it a license to lewd behavior; too often hosts fail to take responsibility for the fact that they are accountable for the actions of their visitors while in the host chapter's quarters, or on the host chapter's campus.

diseases are no longer the inconvenience of a generation ago, fixed by a strong dose of penicillin—now, unprotected sex can kill you.

Gone are the days of “recreational drugs.” Or didn’t you know that? In the not-too-distant past, illegal drugs may have been looked upon with less scorn than is the current model. “A little grass never hurt anybody,” it’s been said. Cocaine, too, was a popular party enhancer for many. No doubt other drugs might be mentioned here, in addition to alcohol. For much of the last decade and more, local authorities and the federal government have taken a much more strident approach in dealing with both consumers and purveyors of these illegal substances.

And more importantly, personal property can be seized, without warning and without trial, by the government when suspected dealers and users are caught. Even if a dealer doesn’t own the property in or on which illegal drugs are being sold — without the owner’s authorization or knowledge — property can be seized by the government. That might mean, for instance, that if you or someone you know is selling drugs out of the chapter house, and gets caught, the government could take the property. (Don’t think it won’t happen in a fraternity house...one chapter of another fraternity on a midwestern university campus was, to my knowledge, shut down and seized for such behaviors.)

The times, they are a changin’.

The undergraduates of today are living under a far different set of rules and restrictions than was the case when many of us were in college. One of the most frustrating things for a chapter’s alumnus or faculty advisor(s) to learn is that a violation of campus rules has occurred, and upon further investigation, realize that such a problem has been caused by alumni back for a weekend on campus.

Or, more frightening, is the realization that one chapter in Phi Kappa Psi, can by its actions and deeds on a “road trip” put another campus and chapter into turmoil. The days of “grab a sixpack, we’re hitting the road” are ended. In bygone days those journeys out onto the red and green highways were seen as a chance to relax, unwind, and meet other Phi Psis — perhaps even meet others on another campus, or catch up with folks from home who chose another school. The comparative anonymity of being an outsider with insider access might once have loaned itself to conduct not normally a part of life on the home campus.

Not anymore.

Gone are the chances to go in, get drunk, leer at the pretty women, and come home from a weekend of out-of-town debauchery. Institutions are much more stringent about requiring outside visitors to register with on-campus security than once might have been the case. Rules and regulations at other campuses need to be respected, not ignored. If another school has a curfew that is different, or a student body that is significantly different in perspective and outlook, than that to which a visitor is accustomed at home, then restraint and self-control are needed. And above everything else, good judgment is essential to making any travel away from home worthwhile. Do not leave your common sense at home! Take it with you, even if it means calling your chapter mates to account for planned stupidity while away from home!

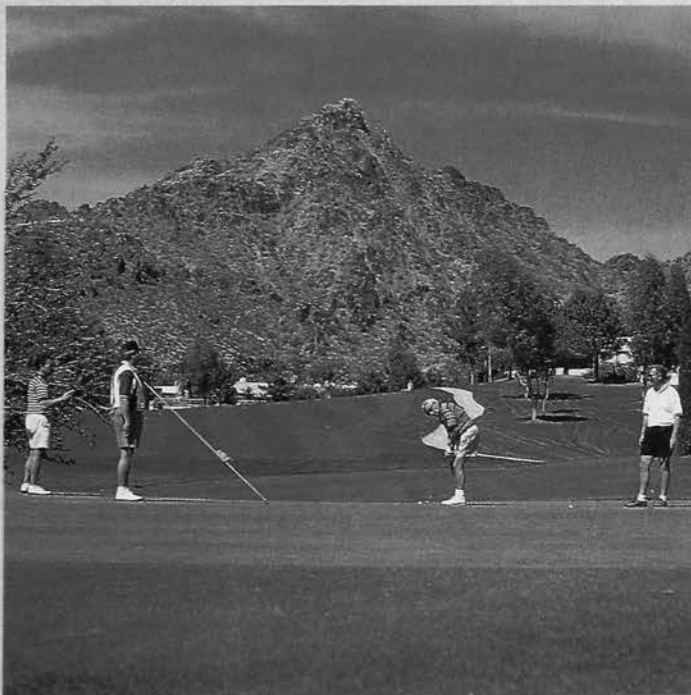
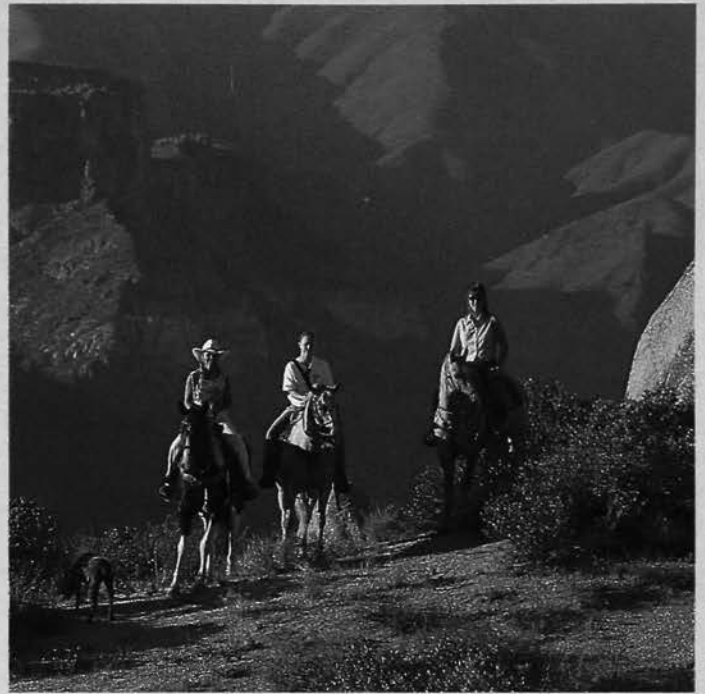
Getting away, doing your own thing, can be all well and good. The times, though, have changed. What may seem to some an innocent college “prank” while on the road may be seen by others as criminal behavior. What might later have proven funny, if never caught, can prove disastrous in the present to both a host and a visiting chapter. The traditional notion of a roadtrip is, in short, outdated. Too often visitors believe it a license to lewd behavior; too often hosts fail to take responsibility for the fact that they are accountable for the actions of their visitors while in the host chapter’s quarters, or on the host chapter’s campus.

Given the stresses of modern life in a “litigation-happy” era, all of us who are brothers need to remember that we are called to live to the best of what Phi Kappa Psi calls us to be. There are many opportunities to celebrate and share our comradeship with the current undergraduate members of our home chapters. Enjoy those chances and share the stories of life as a Phi Psi. But remember, as we look to ourselves and to each other, we are called to perpetuate the high ideals and standards shared by our Founders and those who have gone before. When we falter in that task, we may bring disgrace not only on ourselves but on our beloved Fraternity.

The times, they are a changin’. ♦

EDITOR’S NOTE: Brother McDonald, an ordained Protestant minister, lives with his wife, children, pets and bowties in rural eastern Illinois, and has served as the Fraternity’s Mystagogue since 1994.

Valley of the Sun



69th Grand Arch Council
Scottsdale, Ariz., July 15-19, 1998

Valley of the Sun



69th Grand Arch Council
Scottsdale, Ariz., July 15-19, 1998

The Valley of the Sun... where some of the world's finest hotels and resorts, dining and recreational opportunities mingle with the extraordinary desert landscape. Rich Native American, Spanish and Old West histories still resonate in this burgeoning and modern area. This exciting blend of past and future is reflected in art, architecture, food and culture.

The sun shines year-round in the Valley of the Sun and it will be shining on Phi Kappa Psi as the Fraternity returns to Marriott's Camelback Inn Resort, Golf Club & Spa for its 69th Grand Arch Council.

For visitors who love the arts, the Valley of the Sun can become a first love. You can see the culture of the American Indian come to life at the world-renowned Heard Museum. See the acclaimed permanent collection, national and international traveling exhibits at The Phoenix Art Museum. Enjoy the sights and sounds of symphonies, ballets, opera and live theater.

You can walk into the past at an Old Western town, walk through the timeless architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright or take in the natural beauty of the Desert Botanical Garden.

However you slice it, the Valley of the Sun is a sparkling jewel adorning the magnificent Sonoran Desert. And this summer... so is Phi Kappa Psi!



GAC Information

Hotel Rates

\$69 single, double, triple or quad
plus applicable taxes

Reservations

toll-free: 1-800-24-CAMEL or 602-948-1700

Registration Fee

\$205 undergraduate, \$235 alumnus
(deduct \$25 if postmarked by April 15;
add \$25 if postmarked after June 15)

Official Airline

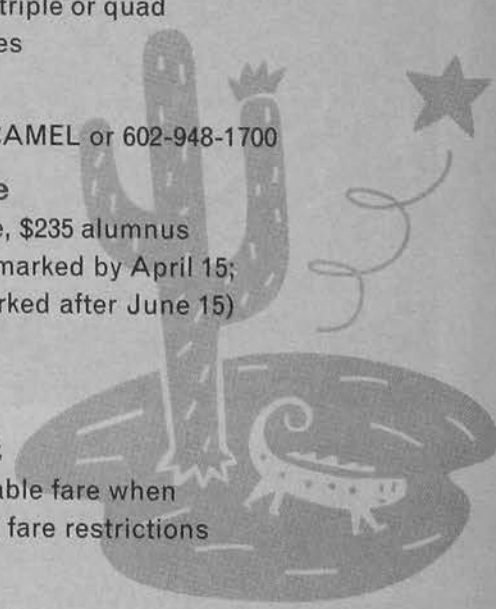
America West

Airline Discount

5% off lowest available fare when
you comply with all fare restrictions

Travel Agent

Litwack Travel Service
toll-free: 1-800-777-6800 or 973-992-4141





Tentative Schedule

Wednesday, July 15, 1998

- Welcome to Scottsdale Steak Fry

Thursday, July 16, 1998

- General Sessions and Committee Meetings
- Awards Luncheon
- President's Reception (for alumni only)

Friday, July 17, 1998

- Golf Tournament
- General Sessions and Committee Meetings
- Endowment Fund Meeting
- Model Initiation
- District Dinners
- Order of the S.C. reception, dinner and initiation

Saturday, July 18, 1998

- General Sessions
- Executive Board Elections
- Memorial Address
- Installation of Executive Board
- Adjournment
- Gala GAC Banquet

Annual Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the Grand Arch Council shall serve as the annual meeting of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. and will be held July 15-19, 1998 at the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Arizona. The purpose of the meeting is to transact the business of the Fraternity as required by its articles of incorporation and the Indiana Nonprofit Corporation Act.

Endowment Fund Meeting

The biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. will take place at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, July 18, 1998 at the Camelback Inn in Scottsdale, Arizona for the purpose of electing Trustees and transacting business as required by the Fund's articles of incorporation and the laws of the state of Illinois.

69th Grand Arch Council Information

Registration Fee

The registration fee is \$205 for undergraduates and \$235 for alumni. There is a \$25 discount available if your payment is postmarked by April 15, 1998. The fee will increase by \$25 for those whose payments are postmarked after June 15, 1998. The registration fee is non-refundable, but may be transferred to another attendee.

Lodging

Hotel reservations for the Grand Arch Council may be placed by calling the Camelback Inn toll-free at 1-800-24-CAMEL (or 602-948-1700). Be sure to identify yourself as a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

Room rates are \$69 per night plus tax for up to four persons staying in the same room. The special rates are good three days before and three days after the GAC.

Reservations must be made by June 29 to guarantee the conven-

tion rate (the regular rate is \$125 to \$195), so call now!

Transportation

America West is the official airline of the 69th Grand Arch Council and is providing special discounts for our members and guests attending the GAC. Arrangements for these fares are available exclusively through Litwack Travel Service by calling 1-800-777-6800 or 973-992-4141. Other discounts may be available. Be sure to identify yourself as a Phi Psi heading to the Valley of the Sun.

Committees

All brothers attending the GAC are encouraged to take an active role in the work of a committee, for it is there that the Fraternity's agenda for the next two years is developed. The committees include: State of the Fraternity, Constitution, Finance, Extension, Membership, Scholarship, Alumni Affairs, Fraternity Education and Publications.

Delegates

Each chapter elects three Grand Arch Council delegates: two undergraduates and one alumnus. Each alumni association in good standing is entitled to three GAC delegates also. Credentials forms will be mailed to each group and must be filed with the Fraternity Headquarters.

Of course, delegate or not, every Phi Psi is encouraged to attend the Grand Arch Council!

Spouses & Guests Program

There is no set registration fee for the guests program—individual activities are priced separately. Consider it a buffet from which guests may pick and choose the events in which they wish to participate. For more information on the guests and spouses program, check the appropriate box on the registration form. Spouses and guests are cordially invited to all receptions and meal functions.

Registration Form

This registrant is an ☐ Undergraduate ☐ Alumnus
☐ Please send me information about the Spouses & Guests Program

Name	Chapter & Initiation Year		
Preferred name for nametag	Summer telephone with area code	Committee preference	
Summer address	City	State	ZIP

Undergraduate registration: \$205 Alumnus registration: \$235

For payments postmarked by April 15, deduct \$25. For payments postmarked after June 15, add \$25.

The registration fee is non-refundable, but may be transferred to another attendee.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Credit Card

Payment method	Signature (required)
Visa, MasterCard, or Discover Card number	Expiration Date

To register by phone with a credit card, call 317-632-1852, ext. 23
or mail this form to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.



THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Report



of Gifts

*The mission of the
Endowment Fund
of the Phi Kappa Psi
Fraternity, Inc. is
to foster the
development of
leaders and promote
academic excellence
in higher education.*

We gratefully acknowledge the following members and friends who contributed to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in 1997. The list that follows combines all gifts to the Endowment Fund, including the Alumni Support Program, Million Dollar Leadership Challenge, Chapter Scholarship Funds and all other unrestricted gifts received during the year. In addition, all living donors who have given cumulative gifts totaling \$10,000 or more are listed in recognition of their loyalty and support.

An individual's giving club reflects the sum of all his gifts to all Endowment Fund programs since the Fund began maintaining detailed donor records in 1971.

In 1997, generous brothers and friends made 3,743 gifts to the Endowment Fund for a total of \$839,851.03, with an average gift of \$224.38. Included in that total is the Alumni Support Program, the Endowment Fund's annual giving campaign, which received 3,411 gifts totaling \$210,064.38.

Gifts to the Endowment Fund help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduates and alumni and provide vital funding for Fraternity programs including the Educational Leadership Consultant program, the Presidents Leadership Academy and the biennial Woodrow Wilson Leadership School.

All gifts made to the Endowment Fund, classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) educational foundation, are tax deductible to the extent allowable by law.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Report



of Gifts

The Founders Circle more than \$500,000

Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon '48

The Canonsburg Club \$100,000 to \$249,999

Ralph E. Crump
California Epsilon '47

Ruddick C. Lawrence
Washington Alpha '31

The Jefferson Society \$50,000 to \$99,999

John R. Donnell Jr.
Ohio Epsilon '59

D. Bruce McMahan
California Delta '57

Charles G. Gilmore
Virginia Beta '36

Virgil R. Moen
Wisconsin Gamma '27

The Trustee Associates \$25,000 to \$49,999

Indiana Alpha Memorial
Scholarship Foundation
DePauw University

Indiana Beta House Corp.
Indiana University

William M. Batten
Ohio Delta '29

Frederick D. Bornman
New Hampshire Alpha '18

W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Ohio Lambda '72 (Pa. Alpha '64)

David H. Hoag
Pennsylvania Beta '57

Gordon S. Letterman
Missouri Alpha '38

J. Robert Meserve
California Beta '34

John T. Vaughan
Ohio Epsilon '34

Maurice J. Warnock
Oregon Alpha '23

Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta '59

The President's Forum \$10,000 to \$24,999

Calif. Beta House Corp.
Stanford University

Herschel V. Anderson
North Carolina Alpha '51

Walter R. Blackwood
Pennsylvania Beta '60

Russel E. Burkett Jr.
California Delta '41

Ralph D. Daniel
Arizona Alpha '47

John R. Donnell
Ohio Epsilon '31

William H. Ellis
Kansas Alpha '42

James W. Emison
Indiana Alpha '49

Ernest F. Garbe
New York Gamma '40

Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana Beta '65

Elliott Hickam
Indiana Beta '39

Harold W. Hofman Jr.
Oregon Beta '58

David F. Hull Jr.
Louisiana Alpha '66

William J. Lubic
New York Gamma '47

A. Kenneth Maiers
Pennsylvania Lambda '33

Dale J. McKnight
Washington Alpha '32

Robert W. Miller
New York Alpha '52

Robert W. Mouser
Indiana Gamma '49

Clyde M. Reedy
Minnesota Beta '40

Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta '39

Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers
Kansas Alpha '23

Tinkham Veale II
Ohio Epsilon '34

Jack W. Whiteman
Washington Alpha '33

Paul R. Wineman
Washington Alpha '55

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha '61

The Inner Circle \$5,000 to \$9,999

Mich. Alpha House Corp.
University of Michigan

Mich. Beta House Corp.
Michigan State University

Peter Arth Jr.
Oregon Beta '64

James M. Biggar
Ohio Epsilon '47

Peter E. Boorn
Pennsylvania Beta '53

Dan W. Cook III
Calif. Beta '56 (Neb. Alpha '54)

Keys A. Curry Jr.
Texas Alpha '54

Don B. Earnhart
Indiana Beta '43

Joseph H. Erkenbrecher
Oregon Alpha '54

James B. Franklin
Texas Alpha '43

Byron W. Gustin
Ohio Delta '63

Robert W. Harger
Indiana Beta '41

John R. Harman
Illinois Delta '40

Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma Beta '85

Lacy B. Herrmann
Rhode Island Alpha '47

Carl D. Johnson Jr.
Illinois Delta '40

John T. Kemper
Indiana Gamma '69

Charles S. Leonard
Friend of Phi Kappa Psi

George D. Leydic Jr.
Pennsylvania Lambda '37

J. Landis Martin
Illinois Alpha '65

Henry B. Marvin
California Delta '56

Richard E. Ong
Oregon Beta '55

J. Kenneth Potter
Ohio Alpha '51

Edward J.F. Roesch
Indiana Delta '29

Thomas Paul Rogers
West Virginia Alpha '53

Campbell G.D. Ruff
Texas Beta '63

Norman M. Spain
Ohio Delta '33

Craig M. Stewart
Ohio Delta '61

Theodore T. Teegarden
Indiana Beta '49

Brian D. Thiessen
North Carolina Alpha '57

Thomas F. White
Wisconsin Gamma '55

John V. Ciccarelli
California Theta '72

Gage N. Colby
Minnesota Beta '41

Eugene A. Conley
Nebraska Alpha '47

Charles "Del" Cyr
Washington Alpha '46

Philip H. Davidson III
Arizona Alpha '59

George S. DeArment
Pennsylvania Beta '33

William R. Fenton
Iowa Alpha '51

Charles V. Flemming
Indiana Delta '53

John S. Griffin
Indiana Delta '36

J. Robert Gutgsell
Illinois Delta '34

James E. Hagler
Tennessee Delta '58

William S. Hellyer
California Beta '34

David J. Hennicke
Wisconsin Gamma '56

Robert W. Hoffman
California Delta '60

John O. Horne
Pennsylvania Lambda '37

John M. Houchin
Oklahoma Alpha '28

Harry V. Huffman
Indiana Delta '61

Ira J. Jackson
North Carolina Alpha '38

Gaston C. Jones
Mississippi Alpha '37

Donald R. Keith
California Delta '48

Gregory C. Knapp
Illinois Delta '72 (R.I. Alpha '71)

Charles R. Lemon
Virginia Beta '47

Edward D. Loughney
Oklahoma Alpha '24

Robert F. Mast
Illinois Delta '53

Thomas L. Metsker
Indiana Beta '27

Evan W. Nord
Ohio Epsilon '38

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Missouri Alpha '74

Charles A. Pechette
New York Beta '47

William M. Quackenbush
California Beta '41

Melvyn R. Queler
Pennsylvania Eta '59

Richard W. Raney Jr.
Tennessee Delta '64

Dickinson C. Ross
California Delta '44

Robert M. Rybolt
Ohio Alpha '32

J. William Scheidker
Missouri Alpha '66

Stephen O. Schrader
Michigan Beta '66

John R. Seal
Oregon Beta '50

William D. Serven
Calif. Epsilon '47 (Ill. Alpha '45)

Frederick H. Simpson
Nebraska Alpha '47

William A. Simpson Jr.
California Delta '37

Robert D. Sparks
Iowa Alpha '51

William T. Stokes Jr.
Texas Alpha '46

Henry C. Sullivan
Texas Alpha '38

Harold G. Townsend Jr.
New York Alpha '42

Keith G. Troutman
Pennsylvania Nu '70

Henry E. Vierregger
California Gamma '56

Julian O. Vonkalinowski
Virginia Alpha '38

Walter G. Vonnegut
Indiana Beta '45

W. Borden Wallace
North Carolina Alpha '66

Frank S. Whiting Jr.
Illinois Delta '43

John J. Wickham
California Epsilon '47

Donald W. Wiper Jr.
Ohio Delta '50

R. Douglas Yajko
Pennsylvania Alpha '62

G. Kent Yowell
Colorado Alpha '46

The Lamplighter Trust \$2,500 to \$4,999

Mo. Alpha House Corp.
University of Missouri

SMC Productions Inc.
Friend of Phi Kappa Psi

Tennessee Epsilon Chapter
University of Tennessee

John A. Alexander
Indiana Delta '30

Daryl Arnold
California Delta '43

Larry J. Bell
New Mexico Alpha '69

Robert J. Blake
California Epsilon '31

Terence W. Brigham
California Epsilon '60

Charles L. Broadwell
Kansas Alpha '56

Paul K. Brooker
Kansas Alpha '28

James P. Broyles
Kansas Alpha '58

Harry Bruce
California Epsilon '47

Robert L. Buffum
California Beta '32

F. Firth Calhoun
California Gamma '67

The Shield Society

\$1,000 to \$2,499

ALABAMA ALPHA

ALABAMA
Leo W. Terry '64
Fred H. Clay Jr. '67
Mark N. Moore '73

ARIZONA ALPHA

ARIZONA
Paul D. Neuenschwander '47
John R. Hart '49
Robert B. Cravens '51
Bryan R. Foulk '79

CALIFORNIA BETA

STANFORD
George A. Jedenoff '37
Robert E. Hall '39
Alton S. Kuhl '39
Leonard W. Ely Jr. '47
Richard A. Royds '57
Brian R. Smiley '79

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

UC, BERKELEY
Milton L. Stannard Jr. '33
John H. Magoon Jr. '35
Kent P. Newmark '57

CALIFORNIA DELTA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Albert Vignolo Jr. '31
Lloyd A. Fry Jr. '36
George S. Barton '39
Reginald C. Chambers III '42
Frank J. Cordon '46
Charles H. Black '47
Robert P. Flower '48
Mark R. Schmidt '60
Roger D. Darnell '63
Tod W. Ridgeway '66
Jeffrey J. Miller '69

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

UCLA
Jerome J. O'Brien '31
Robert E. Alshuler '39
Werner H. Marti '41
John W. McCroskey '42
John G. Peetz '42
William M. Shelton Jr. '44
James R. Hutter '47
John J. Harris '48
Henry D. Sunderland '49
Michael A. Cornwell '52
Jeffrey W. Baus '56
Richard P. Allen '61
Jerry O. Waters '75
Christopher J. Gleiter '81
Craig A. Weisman '86

COLORADO ALPHA

COLORADO
Peter C. Reilly '25
Robert W. Shay '32
John O. Parker '38
Howard A. Parker '41

ILLINOIS ALPHA

NORTHWESTERN
James W. Good Jr. '29
E. D. Coolidge Jr. '31
Harry C. Moore '32
John B. Whitehead '42
Bayard M. Graf '44
Joseph A. Axelson '45
John H. Burlingame III '46
Roger W. Erkert '50
Edwin B. Bosler '56

ILLINOIS BETA

CHICAGO
William C. Schwartz '48
Max R. Clay '57

ILLINOIS DELTA

ILLINOIS
Graeme S. Pieters '46
James S. Acheson '52
Harlan H. Burgess '53
W. Todd Salen '77
Clyde Patterson '78
Steven E. Nieslawski '79

INDIANA ALPHA

DEPAW
John W. Burkhart '25
Richard H. Schaffer '40
Robert D. Britigan Jr. '55
Louis L. Watson Jr. '55
Ronald L. Randall '59
Blair A. Rieth Jr. '77

INDIANA BETA

INDIANA
Robert L. Boyd '35
Henry M. Harper Jr. '42
John A. Wallace '43
Edgar J. Rennoe Jr. '44
Frank E. Gikison '45
Robert L. Siebert '48
N. E. Kelley '53
Jack A. King '55
Michael H. McCoy '58
Thomas P. Ewbank '63
Thomas M. Hamilton Jr. '64
Michael R. Smith '67
Kent E. Agness '69
Stuart W. Rhodes '69
R. C. Anderson '76
Mark R. Broady '76

INDIANA DELTA

PURDUE
George S. Lester '25
George W. Yeoman '36
Don M. Newman '42
Michael E. Vekasi '43
Fred M. Fehsenfeld '46
Robert G. Rettig '48
Steven N. Johnson '56
D. B. Smith II '57
Dennis J. Schwartz '60

INDIANA EPSILON

VALPARAISO
Karl T. Hellerman '55
David D. Meilahn '75

IOWA ALPHA

IOWA
Edward R. Lambert '34
Edwin Lisle '35
Stewart C. Gaumer '37
Craig T. Wright '51

IOWA BETA

IOWA STATE
Arthur J. Weir Jr. '41
Charles B. Wells '42
Robert A. Smith '45
Richard N. Peters '46
William H. Reinhardt Jr. '46
David C. Garfield '47
Thomas E. Judge '54
John S. Spencer '61
Dennis L. Stanley '70
Scott W. Wiggins '80

KANSAS ALPHA

KANSAS
Paul L. Wilbert '36
Frank A. Stuckey '41
Jeffrey E. Jackson '70

MARYLAND ALPHA

JOHNS HOPKINS
Allen F. Gates '50
Ira T. Anderson Jr. '55

Leading chapters by dollars given

- ① California Epsilon \$156,870
- ② Kansas Alpha 119,143
- ③ Ohio Epsilon 64,160
- ④ Wisconsin Gamma 53,245
- ⑤ California Delta 47,817
- ⑥ Washington Alpha 22,314
- ⑦ Pennsylvania Beta 19,334
- ⑧ Virginia Beta 17,677
- ⑨ Minnesota Beta 16,385
- ⑩ Michigan Beta 12,163

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

AMHERST
Ralph V. Hadley '37

MICHIGAN ALPHA

MICHIGAN
Rodkey Craighead '34
William T. Dobson '38
Erik H. Serr '61
Harold J. Koss '68

MICHIGAN BETA

MICHIGAN STATE
William C. Ebersole '54

MINNESOTA BETA

MINNESOTA
Harold G. Hitchcock '38
Harrison G. Gough '41
Donald F. Swanson '45
Robert W. Bartlett '46
Robert R. Curwen '57
Clyde R. McCullough '62
David N. Collins '63
Jay C. Story '75
William M. Derrick '76

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

OLE MISS
Jack F. Speed Jr. '68
Rhondie H. Burns '70
Augustus R. Jones '70

MISSOURI ALPHA

MISSOURI
John U. Gall '47
Kenneth A. Thorp '53
David B. Zoellner '53
Wynn H. Wiegand '74
James B. Nutter Jr. '78

NEBRASKA ALPHA

NEBRASKA
Richard K. Armstrong Sr. '37
Robert E. O'Connell '38
James B. Townsend Jr. '41
Thomas G. Reynolds '48

Thomas D. Henrion '62
John P. Dyson '72

NEBRASKA BETA

CREIGHTON
Gary A. Ludwin '65

NEW YORK ALPHA

CORNELL
Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. '29
John F. Robinson '45
Winfield Shiras III '45
John F. Hiehle Jr. '80

NEW YORK BETA

SYRACUSE
Chester E. Borck '32
Norman H. Gouldin '42
Charles B. Murphy '49
Wayne P. Sayatovic '64

NEW YORK GAMMA

COLUMBIA
James J. Collins '57

NEW YORK EPSILON

COLGATE
Blake McDowell Jr. '37

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

DUKE
Robert L. Heidrick '60
Charles D. Umberger Jr. '70

OHIO ALPHA

OHIO WESLEYAN
Howard L. Ginaven '29
Donald A. Pierce '30
Ashel G. Bryan '40
John C. Shelton '40
Lawrence A. Latour Jr. '41
Taylor H. Obold '52
George E. Bitner '58
Stephen R. Elliott '68
Richard J. Pera '74

OHIO BETA

WITTENBERG
Hugh L. Gilmore '34
Walter A. Voss Jr. '47

Jan M. Finkel '60
John P. McDaniel '61
Robert A. Koecheler '72

OHIO DELTA

OHIO STATE
Alexander M. Meyer '31
Robert I. Boose '35
Ben W. Perks '35
Howard N. Bullock '37
Harry T. Vallery '37
Paul S. Schmidt Jr. '42
J. Gilbert Reese '47
John C. Gray '60
Robert E. Smith '62
Robert C. Ross '64
Palmer C. McNeal '70
Charles R. Winger '72

OHIO EPSILON

CASE WESTERN RESERVE
James H. Weaver Jr. '30
Eric T. Nord '36
George H. Tulk Jr. '42
Edmund T. Mann '43
John B. Dennison '46
David F. Hahlen '49
Robert A. Wilkens '52
Jan L. Menuet '53
Dean M. Pierce '53
Albert P. Sharpe III '53
Robert E. Haas Jr. '55
John R. Howell '55
Phillip D. Meeker '59
James T. Bennett '61
Richard M. Jackson '68
Bruce A. Jackson '70

OHIO ZETA

BOWLING GREEN
Gerald L. McGill '50

OHIO ETA

TOLEDO
Jack E. Striggow '50
Edward H. Schmidt '52
John W. Potter Jr. '64

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

OKLAHOMA
Walter P. Buckthal '47
William O. Snyder '51
Dennis L. Evans '53
James R. Hyde '54
William C. Pickens '54
Don E. Schultz '54

OREGON ALPHA

OREGON
Alexander F. Eagle Jr. '32
Maurice O'Callaghan '47
Calvin R. Smith '47
Willard K. Carey '50
Donald S. Rudd '50
Michael P. Richards '64

OREGON BETA

OREGON STATE
James H. Phillips '57

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

ALLEGHENY
Donald W. Mogg '42
Darrell W. McIndoe '49
Perry F. Rejninga '51
Robert A. Gibson '53
Wayne R. Abbott '62
Ronald S. Altemus '68
Douglas J. Pszczolkowski '87

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

BUCKNELL
John H. Richards Jr. '31
Arthur H. Winey '33
Charles C. Brogan Jr. '41

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

GETTYSBURG
George R. Griggs Jr. '27
J. Duncan Campbell '34
H. George Hanawalt '39

Paul A. Powell '41
Henry S. Belber II '48
John T. Ziegler '49
Stephen R. Koons '77
Timothy D. Luig '87

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

DICKINSON
Blaine E. Capehart '26
Haldeman S. Wertz '35

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Samuel B. Stein '28
William L. Sandoe '54
Joseph R. Takats III '64
Marcos Diaz '82

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

LA FAYETTE
Allan B. McCrea '32
Frederick J. Trumbour '46
David Young IV '62
David F. Choate III '67

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

PENN
Stuart E. McMurray '32

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

SWARTHMORE
Irwin G. Burton '28

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

PENN STATE
Donald P. Adams '36
Robert G. Morgan '36
Oscar W. Johnston '68

PENNSYLVANIA MU

CARNEGIE-MELLON
Albert H. Scott '30

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

BROWN
James R. Hebden '48
Anthony E. Higgins '72

RHODE ISLAND BETA

RHODE ISLAND
William A. Bowers III '66

TENNESSEE DELTA

VANDERBILT
Howard B. Kerr '23
Horace M. Redditt '45
Daniel F. Flowers '49
Henry M. Gaither III '60
David C. Payne '72

TEXAS ALPHA

TEXAS
Harold K. Ross '31
Edward H. Andrews '47
Wilton R. Stone '52
C. David Culver '56

TEXAS BETA

TEXAS TECH
Dan G. Webster III '58
Wade H. Collins '60
Donald R. Weldon '62

VIRGINIA ALPHA

VIRGINIA
Irle R. Hicks '48
Edwin D. Robertson '65

VIRGINIA BETA

WASHINGTON & LEE
Charles H. Semple Jr. '36
Thomas H. Broadus Jr. '56
John M. Kirk '57

WASHINGTON ALPHA

WASHINGTON
Allan E. Rein '32
Edward J. Morse '34
Robert O. Blecken '47
Wayne T. Browne '55

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

WEST VIRGINIA
John D. Phillips '25
Sam F. Clark '31
Cecil B. Highland Jr. '37
Dorsey O. Cole Jr. '39

Report of Gifts



Jack H. Samples '42
John C. Short '42
Lee W. Shaffer Jr. '44
Kenneth E. Kincaid '47
C.J. Moore '48
Robert E. Douglas '50
Arch F. Meredith Jr. '53
William R. Yagle '55

Raymond K. Yagle '59
Stephen D. McWhorter '60
R. Andrew Wilkins II '65
Jackson L. Anderson Jr. '70
WISCONSIN GAMMA
BELOIT
William W. Chadwick '39

The 1852 Associates \$500 to \$999

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI
San Diego Alumni Assoc.
Susan R. Fenley
Sandra A. Riley
ALABAMA ALPHA
ALABAMA
Farley M. Snow '64
Gordon T. Carter '75

ARIZONA ALPHA
ARIZONA
Richard S. Nielsen '47
William H. Wallace '47
Samuel R. Blakesley '58
Richard A. Nickey '58
John R. Lauricella '61
John W. Smart '77

ARIZONA BETA
ARIZONA STATE
James A. Bowen '67
John E. Cummerford '79
Gerald T. Brown Jr. '82
Edwin C. Roessler Jr. '83

CALIFORNIA BETA
STANFORD
Raymond P. Genereaux '21
Carl G. Brown Jr. '29
Hamilton Lawrence '33
Harry E. Morgan Jr. '40
David B. Heyler Jr. '44
Dewitt G. Mastick '45
Taylor O. Wright III '50
Raymon A. York '57
Kenneth J. Shaffer '83

CALIFORNIA GAMMA
UC, BERKELEY
Paul L. Renius '29
Alfred H. Angelo Jr. '32
Richard L. Jones '38
Louis R. Damskey '41
William C. Miller '50
Daniel P. Buhler '67
Andrew N. Bloch '82

CALIFORNIA DELTA
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Carroll A. Sagar '27
Albert S. Blatz '28
Gerald F. Millea '34
Robert L. Donley '35
Lael C. Lee Jr. '40
John G. Monkman '42
James W. Econn '43
William H. Wallace '46
Thomas D. Burrows '48
Leroy E. Cox '49
James A. Eddy '49
Donald L. Platz '51
Robert P. Clifford '52
Douglas J. Teulie '52
William P. Keane '56
Peter G. Mellos '56
John B. Coyne '58
Duane V. Olinger '58
Robert J. Parsons '60
Jeffrey G. Kingsley '76
Benton H. Lamson '86

CALIFORNIA EPSILON
UCLA
Rex J. Morthland '31
Glenn B. Tanner '31
Richard R. Woodard '41
Harry L. Dickinson Jr. '42
Donald A. Sandison '42
Philip L. Sullivan '42
Robert W. Cary '44
Donald A. Adams '47
William H. Dudley '47
Donald L. Foss '48
Willis I. Morrison Jr. '48
Harold A. Bracken '49
Tom H. Turner '49
Paul M. Merifield '50
James G. Up de Graff '52
Gordon W. Treharne '53
Stratford L. Whiting '53
Lawrence A. Aabel '58
James K. Frodsham '60
Donald W. Koch '60
Frederick M. Toland '60
Charles E. Rumbaugh '62
Ronald A. Grimes '72
Eric A. Wittenberg '77
Steven J. Goon '87
James P. McHenry '87
Benjamin J. Holzemer '91
Jeffrey E. Slye '91
Marc A. Thomas '91
Robert Rayburn '92

CALIFORNIA ETA
CALIFORNIA POLY
Charles E. Tucker '64
COLORADO ALPHA
COLORADO
Vernon H. Timm '39
John J. Schwab Jr. '48
Robert G. Boggs '49
William C. Gilbert '54

FLORIDA ALPHA
FLORIDA STATE
Errol L. Greene '62
ILLINOIS ALPHA
NORTHWESTERN
Lewis H. Sarett '36
Orville C. Wetmore '37
Eugene D. Johnson '47
Roger L. Sharpe '49
James R. Wall '49
James C. Skelton '60
Robert A. Unger '66
Franklin C. Norman Jr. '82
Neil B. Lilley '82

ILLINOIS BETA
CHICAGO
Louis R. Miller '32
Bille Hennan '35
Fred C. Ash '36
William R. Moore '39
Frederick H. Shaver '41
Willard F. Haas '49

ILLINOIS DELTA
ILLINOIS
Warren H. Olson '41
John M. Lundin '43

Leading chapters by number of donors

① Indiana Beta	115
② Ohio Epsilon	109
② West Virginia Alpha	109
④ California Epsilon	104
⑤ Indiana Delta	102
⑥ Ohio Delta	85
⑦ Kansas Alpha	83
⑧ Pennsylvania Lambda	74
⑨ Indiana Alpha	68
⑨ Indiana Gamma	68

Walter A. Hagen '44
Donald R. Buske '50
John G. Cummings '54
William H. Johnson '56
Gregory J. Gundlach '70
Robert W. Dudley '74
Mark Signorelli '75
Robert S. Dochterman '85

INDIANA ALPHA
DEPAUW
John W. Puckett '24
Edward J. Lee '28
Don M. Bollinger '33
Robert A. Bennett '46
Sogi Soder '46
Fisk H. Walker '47
Robert E. McGinn '49
William A. Pendl '51
John R. Gislason '54
Thomas R. Gibson '61
Roland L. Schinbeckler '69
Mark A. Robertson '70
William G. Whitehead '71
David A. Poggemeier '76
James G. Gilmore Jr. '78

INDIANA BETA
INDIANA
Harley R. Ireland III '30
M. Emmett Ratts '31
Roland Obenchain Jr. '34
John R. Pell '34
Robert L. Siebenthal '36
Chester A. Stayton '39
Rex Wisheart Jr. '39
Wilbert W. Gasser Jr. '42
James D. Shake '43
William B. Whitaker '43
Burns H. Davison II '51
Robert H. Owens '52
James M. Rogers '53
Peter G. Straub '54
John Collie Jr. '55

Kent C. Owen '58
Tom Charles Huston '60
Maynard A. Johnston '65
William T. Wrege '65
David E. Greene '68
Don R. Scheidt '70
John W. Weyerbacher '71
Scott D. Billingsley '72
David E. Lambert '73
Stuart G. Kelly '76

INDIANA GAMMA
WABASH
Joseph L. Daszek '48
Irving R. Thrall '51
James E. Purdy '53
Larry B. Slagle '53
Terry G. Fewell '59
Donald P. Bennett '66
Michael F. Wittich '67
S. Michael Wallen '87

INDIANA DELTA
PURDUE
Robert F. Williams '23
F. Delbrook Lichtenberg '30
John P. Fredrick '31
Glenn F. Fearheiley '35
John W. Bailey '36
Thomas Baldwin '40
Allen W. Moorman '42
Marlin D. Reed '43
Ferdinand B. Critchell '47
James L. Rainey Jr. '50
Gerald Skidmore '51
Bart R. Psaila '53
Thomas G. Karter '58
Larry L. Wharton '68
Hall J. Compton '69
Donald L. Norman '70
Scott A. Haag '75
James D. Dolaway '76
Steven K. Menner '81
Ralph A. Logan '85
James T. Schwartz '85

INDIANA EPSILON
VALPARAISO
Edward W. Tornberg '53
Merlyn C. Vocke '53
Peter W. Henning '60
Paul A. Bradtmiller '62
IOWA ALPHA
IOWA
Rudolph A. Leytze '32
William L. Humphrey '38
Charles W. Beckman '39
James G. Milani '52
Wayne J. Barnes '53
Stephen P. VanHouten '60

IOWA BETA
IOWA STATE
Jack L. Evans '35
Melvin R. Beemer '39
Peter K. Carrell '39
Ralph D. Van Eaton '48
Richard M. Whiteside '52
David L. Anthony '54
Charles W. Horgen '54
John P. Jensen '54
Robert W. Sackett '54
William A. Meyer '55
Vance L. Nimrod '57
David L. Evans '60
Simon Casady '68
David E. Anderson '73
Glen R. Breuer '73

KANSAS ALPHA
KANSAS
Howard C. Nash '27
James T. Jennings Jr. '34
Edwin M. Bramwell '35
Ralph H. Miller '38
Ray E. Dillon Jr. '42
Gene R. McLaughlin '42
James F. McBride '47
Floyd J. Grimes II '48
James E. Hathaway Jr. '54
Donald L. Dunaway '56
John M. Horner '66
David E. Riley Jr. '79
Thomas A. Miller '83

MARYLAND ALPHA
JOHNS HOPKINS
Ronald B. Berggren '50
Stewart L. Peck '51
William H. Stratton '52
James W. Stone Jr. '66

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA
AMHERST
Ward Burns '47

MICHIGAN ALPHA
MICHIGAN
Ross H. Faulkner '36
Philip E. Newman '37
David K. Easlick '40
John B. Hadley '41
Ralph E. Cross Jr. '52
Robert R. Radell '56
Charles K. Champion '57
Alden B. Glidden '62

MICHIGAN BETA
MICHIGAN STATE
Karl F. Kaub '54
David R. Towar '55
John H. Klarich '57
David H. Orr '59
Donald R. Bonine '60
Lawrence J. Burnagiel '67

MINNESOTA BETA
MINNESOTA
Robert M. Linsmayer '43
William J. D. Murphy '48
Paul W. Neff Jr. '48
Gene C. Rindlaub '62
John S. Gabos '80

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA
OLE MISS
Clifford C. Burgess '48
Christopher D. Martin '52
Francis A. Schurtz Jr. '62
Joseph B. Walker '66
William D. Smothers '67
John P. Dodd '80
MISSOURI ALPHA
MISSOURI
Arthur J. Riedesel '42
Llewellyn D. Tharp Jr. '42
Andrew Brown Jr. '46
Donald C. Krehel '48
James L. Thompson '48
Thomas H. Hocker '49
Charles G. James '50
Christian T. Ricks '67
David H. Manco '74

MISSOURI BETA
WESTMINSTER
William E. Noyes '60
David T. Logue '74

NEBRASKA ALPHA
NEBRASKA
Walter S. Henrion '31
J. Rowland McClymont '35
Frederick K. Stiner '37
Charles R. Drake '42
William N. Rotton '43
Robert E. Hamilton '44
Richard A. Koch '44
Mearl C. Moser '45
Donald L. Hovendick '48
Lee R. Thompson '51
Joseph W. Smith '52
Michael L. Barton '62
Mark T. Gilles '65
Mark T. Schreiber '66
Daniel C. Pappas '68

NEBRASKA BETA
CREIGHTON
Richard L. DeFurio '65
Mark D. Weinhold '74
NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA
DARTMOUTH
Richard H. Spencer '33
I. Lewis Chipman Jr. '37

NEW YORK ALPHA
CORNELL
Harry T. Wetly Jr. '29
John W. Furrow Jr. '40
Robert F. Fritch '42
Thomas F. Madden '45
Vernon O. Shumaker '45
Charles L. Sweeney Jr. '47
Charles A. Kenyon Jr. '54
John B. Dalton Jr. '56
Thomas G. Jones '58
R. Bruce Campbell '62

NEW YORK BETA
SYRACUSE
Frederick S. Webster '29
Robert H. Holzworth '37
Donald G. Lederman '46
William R. Lupton Jr. '46
David A. Renner '59
Daniel J. Hager '60
Stanley U. North III '70
Bruce Sabatino '70

NEW YORK GAMMA
COLUMBIA
John J. Keville '31
George R. Schmidt '38
Richard J. Hiegel '53

NEW YORK EPSILON
COLGATE
Carlton P. Morris '27
Paul L. Field '43
William M. Carran Jr. '50

Report of Gifts



NEW YORK ETA

SUNY AT BUFFALO

John F. Kreitner '52
Ralph G. Griffin Jr. '54
Burton P. Bachelier II '58
Alan E. Brown '61
Lee J. Schweichler '64

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

DUKE

James B. Allardice '34
William D. Kirk '47
Derrick B. Deakins '54
Joe Grills '54
George M. Grills '60
Jon B. Hagadorn '60
Walden A. Lange '60
John H. Rudd '68
Mark D. Peacock '72
Lynn A. Isaac '74
Charles E. Nichols Jr. '77

OHIO ALPHA

OHIO WESLEYAN

Wade C. Helms '33
William E. Trutner '40
David E. Gardner III '42
Robert S. Olson '50
Kenneth R. Hesse '53
Clarence W. Blanton '55
A. B. Leonard '55
Robert O. Ginaven '58
Ronald B. Koch '58

OHIO BETA

WITTENBERG

John R. Culler '30
Richard B. Hardy '35
Vincent B. Duncan '43
Jack W. Glidewell '44
Robert C. Vonachen '47
William C. Martin '59
Harvey C. Tull Jr. '60
C. D. Moore '61
John R. Mihocik '63

OHIO DELTA

OHIO STATE

Robert C. Stegner '28
Alvin B. Stiles '29
Charles L. Stoup '33
David F. Clark '35
John H. Shuler '45
Edward W. Dougherty '49
David M. Drenan '50
Jon D. Boyes '59
Richard L. Lancione '60
Gerald L. Kavka '66
Albert A. Vargo Jr. '69
S. R. Karr '71
Alan J. Sutton '75
Douglas H. Carter '80
James L. Miller '85

OHIO EPSILON

CASE WESTERN RESERVE

Harris P. Moyer '32
Richard E. Smail '40
Karl F. Juengling Jr. '42
Sherwood Nassau '42
Neil T. Sawdey Jr. '42
Louis F. Jagucki '43
Jack R. Kullman '43
Donald E. Tanger '44
Richard M. Schneider '45
George A. Fort '47
John W. Layman '47
Donald A. Zalimeni '48
Donald W. Schneider '49
William Fecych '50
Coulson M. Scheuermann '50
Leon D. Gschwind '53
Eugene A. Stecca '53
David L. Wyatt '54
David A. Hartman '55
Robert A. Leeper '55

Carl E. Bochmann '57
Lawrence F. Draper '58
James L. Humphrey '58
Waldemar J. Krewedl '58
Gerald R. Draper '59
Jan S. Litton '60
Hendrick S. Smith '60
James M. Snediker '60
Donald J. Devine '61
Victor L. Genberg '61
David M. Oakes '62
Robert C. Dolezal '65
Robert M. Hurley '68
Charles A. Lloyd '84

OHIO ZETA

BOWLING GREEN

Dallas F. Horvath '63
Thomas C. Bailey III '65
William H. Maloof '66

OHIO ETA

TOLEDO

George E. Flavell '50
Delos M. Palmer Jr. '50
Joseph G. Traudt '56
David G. VanHorn '59
Thomas H. Brymer '60
Alan L. Lapp '66

OHIO THETA

ASHLAND

Jerry Dunlap '66
OKLAHOMA ALPHA
OKLAHOMA
James M. Hewgley Jr. '35
Floyd A. Sooy '36
William J. Wolff '42
Jack W. Moore '48
Allen N. Keegan '49
Gary L. Nichols '63
Charles T. Hardin '70

OREGON ALPHA

OREGON

L. Graham Covington '29
Jack D. Wood '38
Frank G. Lyon '42
Lester M. Cutting '49
Robert W. Wilkins '51

OREGON BETA

OREGON STATE

Donald A. Moar '58
Larry D. Wells '62
Matthew F. Knox '80

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

Roy S. Averill Jr. '35
Melvin D. Brewer '35
John H. Belgrade '44
William H. Streett '46
William F. Moon '47
Byron S. Mavrelis '48
Kenneth J. Bondra '65

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

ALLEGHENY

Elmer G. Grant Jr. '44
Willard J. Tillotson Jr. '49
James J. Duratz '55
Richard E. Fulton '58
William R. Smucker '62

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

BUCKNELL

J. Augustus Cadwallader Jr. '41
James E. Hoffer '46
David M. Trout Jr. '47
Robert H. Diedolf '48
Charles E. Swope '50
Robert K. Haynes '51
Jeffrey B. Rettig '66
John H. Darnall Jr. '70

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

GETTYSBURG

Robert W. Weaner '40
Clayton D. Warman '43

Leading chapters by number of gifts

1	Indiana Beta	130
2	California Epsilon	128
3	Ohio Epsilon	119
4	West Virginia Alpha	118
5	Indiana Delta	105
6	California Delta	99
7	Ohio Delta	93
8	Kansas Alpha	92
9	Indiana Gamma	83
10	Pennsylvania Lambda	77

Edward W. Marsden Jr. '55
James E. Reid '56
James M. Moyer '57
David W. Sickles '58

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

DICKINSON

Robert D. Wayne '32
Donald K. McIntyre '33
William H. Blanning III '37
Robert W. Radcliffe '37
Edward W. Holmes '59

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Hampton P. Abney III '49
Robert C. Park '51
John K. Wenzel '53
John L. Brown II '80

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

LAFAYETTE

Peter H. Wolfe '48
George W. Wolfe Jr. '51
Carl C. Maiwald '67
Jay M. Malamut '73

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

PENN

J. Arch Anderson '21
Howard H. Sheppard '29
Horace A. Casner '36
Frank Z. Higley '48
Oscar F. Spicer '50
Paul A. Delacourt '53
Marvin M. Wodlinger '58
Alex W. Heston '78
Michael L. Goldman '80

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

SWARTHMORE

Charles B. Humpton '21
John P. Skinner '28
Lewis M. Robbins '37

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

PENN STATE

Horace MacVaugh Jr. '24

George A. Guyer '36
H. R. Pope '36
Kenneth H. Taylor '36
James W. Smith '40
Robert T. Bair Jr. '42
James E. Morgan Jr. '42
Oscar A. Schmitt '48
Walter H. Stauffenberg '48
John E. Willson '48
Russell S. Keen Jr. '51
Richard C. Rostmeyer '51
Theofilos G. Balabanis '53
Alec J. Beliasov '53
James C. Elliott '65

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

BROWN

Alfred L. Buffinton '33
John F. Pottle '33
Mars J. Bishop '46
Richard M. Gibney '48
Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr. '50
Jack D. Fisher '58
Edwin H. Jessup '65

RHODE ISLAND BETA

RHODE ISLAND

John E. Blomstedt '66
Bruce B. Manchester '66
SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA
SOUTH CAROLINA
Timothy J. Heup '72
Richard B. Funk II '73
Michael F. Capen '76
TENNESSEE DELTA
VANDERBILT
Charles M. Stewart '29
Joseph T. Sharpe '44
James R. Bratton '48
Gerald L. DeLung '49
Walter G. Elliott Jr. '56
Joseph G. Baker '57
Morris L. Cranor '61
Charles R. Shrader '61

Richard E. Holbein Jr. '62
Jerry A. Steinberg '64
Larry E. Matthews '65
David B. Trowbridge '68
Paul W. Springman '70
Stephen A. Wilgus '70
Paul J. Scherer '82

TEXAS ALPHA

TEXAS

Charles J. E. Lowndes Jr. '30
Ramsey L. Moore '35
John M. Cheesman Jr. '45
Colin N. Jones '46
Dale B. Platzer '50
James H. McGuire '54
Robert M. Moore '58
George W. Swain III '58
Robert C. Demler Jr. '59
John E. Stokes '66
John B. Meadows '67
Robert C. Zivney Jr. '68
A. F. Klam '69
Chris A. Doose '71

TEXAS BETA

TEXAS TECH

Darryl P. Sanders '56
Charles E. Lebus '58
John C. Porter '59
Johnny B. Walker '65
Stephen R. Pendleton '69
Jerry K. Wester '69
Walter T. Winn Jr. '69
Alan B. Massey '75
Allen Walter Poerner '75
Morris C. Carrington '76

VIRGINIA BETA

WASHINGTON & LEE

George E. Crisp '32
Thomas B. Ripy '34
Franklin A. Nichols '37
Macauley Howard '38
Thomas G. Gardner '49
Cecil R. Adams Jr. '51
George H. Greer '51
Henry H. Bohlman '56
James R. Loutit '57

John D. Klinedinst '68
Timothy W. Wheeler '88

WASHINGTON ALPHA

WASHINGTON

Walter E. Fallon '30
Daniel R. Mulrine Sr. '36
Paul A. Umoff '39
William E. Blecken '42
Martin G. Burkland '42
Frank W. Nolan Jr. '43
Donald N. Whitmer '46
Donald R. Williams '47
Douglas E. Chatfield '53
H. A. Bidwell Jr. '54
Michael I. Gamble '54
John W. Larson '69
Thomas F. Moquin '70
Craig Y. Nishizaki '88

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

WEST VIRGINIA

Ernest W. Hutton '36
Louis B. McKinley '42
Robert E. Richard '42
Charles W. Cox '43
William B. Maxwell '44
Robert L. Sharp '46
John J. Smith '46
Charles V. Critchfield '47
Thomas V. Murphy Jr. '49
Walter J. Fitzgerald '50
John F. Hiehle '53
John R. Holliday '53
William D. McWhorter '54
Jerry R. Sturm '59
Jack W. Blair Jr. '62
Paul G. Lowe '64

WISCONSIN ALPHA

WISCONSIN

Stuart L. Stiles '36

WISCONSIN GAMMA

BELOIT

William L. Bachmeyer '37
Mortimer G. Huber '51
Ronald E. Beisler '53
Kenneth J. Monson '55
John W. Lind '61

The Council Associates

\$250 to \$499

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

James C. Condit

Keith J. Steiner, ΔTA

ALABAMA ALPHA

ALABAMA

Francis P. Finley '64

ARIZONA ALPHA

ARIZONA

Charles L. Stahl '47
Henry J. Czajkowski Jr. '48
A. C. George '49
Frederic A. Davison Jr. '52
Robert E. Segerstrom '58
John C. Milford '77
James Brian Rowland '89

ARIZONA BETA

ARIZONA STATE

David W. Jorgensen '69
Richard E. Napolitano '79

CALIFORNIA BETA

STANFORD

Clarence A. Spaulding '33
Lewis M. Jost '36
William E. Cunha '40
John D. Sprowl '47
William A. Sullivan '57
Christopher A. Kenyon '81

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

UC, BERKELEY

Willard C. Mills III '32
Homer G. Angelo '35
John B. Tulloch '39
David M. Turner '42
Edwin A. Flinn Jr. '46
Herbert K. Walton Jr. '46
Raymond M. Brown Jr. '47
Peter T. Smoot '64
Terry R. Horn '68

CALIFORNIA DELTA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Paul M. Burnett '43
Montgomery R. Fisher '43
Richard H. Hart '47
Hudhail Al Amir '58
Stephen S. Marvin '60
Harold H. Scott '60
Leon C. Covell '67
Gregory W. Econn '71
Jon K. Swedlund '78
John P. Henebry Jr. '85
Dean N. Camaras '92

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

UCLA

Edward H. Collins '34
Craig K. Dixon '45
Ross C. McCollum '46

William C. Gibson '47
Robert A. Boyd '48
Sydney A. Fernald '48
Douglas S. Markel '51
Stewart O. Hume '53
Russell W. Gibson '54
Gary G. Petersen '56
T. H. Payne '62
Michael J. Howard '63
John S. Perkins '68
David V. Shatz '77
Craig F. Harrison '78
Mark H. Evans '80
Darin S. Puhl '83
John Yurkovich '90

CALIFORNIA ZETA
UC, SANTA BARBARA
Henry W. Walther '64
Gerald J. Scott Jr. '67
Andrew P. Thuney '67

COLORADO ALPHA
COLORADO
George E. Kellogg '36
David G. Collins '37
John T. Morrow '41
Richard E. Olson '48
Robert D. Haworth '49
Robert P. Bergendoff '55
William J. Wolfe '60
William R. Clark '68
Monte S. Wise '88

FLORIDA ALPHA
FLORIDA STATE
Robert R. Padgett Jr. '63

ILLINOIS ALPHA
NORTHWESTERN
L. Y. Cantwell '37
Beverly W. Partishall '37
Clarence J. Bridgen Jr. '44
William M. Taylor Jr. '47
Norman W. Raedle '49
Robert N. Rice '60
Robert A. Funk '64

ILLINOIS BETA
CHICAGO
William N. Walling '30
Edward W. S. Nicholson '31
Chester M. Himel '35
Philip C. Strick '39
Theodore L. Johnston '40
Guy E. Millard '43

ILLINOIS DELTA
ILLINOIS
Charles M. Bradley '37
Wayne G. Woltman '50
William K. Stocking '53
James H. Dowland Jr. '71
Dean C. Lindroth '76

INDIANA ALPHA
DEPAUW
Edgar B. Young '27
Roland E. Campbell '30
Erwin E. Schulze '43
Robert T. Westmen '46
James R. Everard '48
Nicholas L. Jones '54
Robert A. Sharp '57
Dan C. Petticrew '61
James W. Gesler '69
Thomas R. Mote '71
Jon R. Keep '72
Blake H. Turner '74
David G. Stringfellow '78
Thomas S. Arrington '83

INDIANA BETA
INDIANA
George H. Challis '30
Fred M. Wilson '33
Davis W. Ellis Jr. '43
William B. Collings '44
John D. Leslie '44

George H. Loughery '45
Edward C. Berry '46
Richey E. Smith '47
Carl L. Meyer '53
Lewis D. Dellinger Jr. '57
Joseph M. Songer '62
George W. Shanks '64
Robert E. Hickam '65
John R. Sisk '65
Robert P. Robeson Jr. '67
David A. Shaw '67
Scott M. Wilhelmus '71
R.K. Holcomb '73
Jeffrey Alan Herran '74
Arden J. Anderson '75
Michael J. Chadima '76
Stephen B. Dierckes '85
Paul C. Raver Jr. '91

INDIANA GAMMA
WABASH
Richard H. Griesser '48
Richard O. Regnier '48
Kenneth G. Groskopf '54
Danny J. Steele '55
Larry V. Souders '57
Kenneth D. Hapner '58
J. Bruce Newby '63
Larry S. Landis '64
William L. Sweet Jr. '66
Robert J. Kniskern '73
Harry R. McLaughlin Jr. '80
Gregory W. Baker '84
John W. Stonehill '84

INDIANA DELTA
PURDUE
John C. Baker '27
George E. Simonton '35
John R. Watson '37
Vaughan C. Hill '39
Richard J. Shadford Jr. '39
John R. Arnold '41
Floyd H. Lawson Jr. '41
Kenneth E. Elliott '43
Robert W. Myers '44
Paul W. Smeltzer '45
James J. Clayton '48
Thomas J. Carroll '60
Charles C. Elliott '61
Stephen W. Crane '66
Vernon E. Petty '76
Raymond A. Scher '77
E.M. Ball II '82

INDIANA EPSILON
VALPARAISO
Donald V. Fites '53
John P. Schroeder '53
Robert C. Moellering Jr. '55
William C. Gratz '56
John M. Willis '67
William E. Arndt '83
Kevin L. Daelke '84
Seth S. Harms '87

IOWA ALPHA
IOWA
George D. Cook '34
Raymond W. Sullivan '37
William C. Stuart '39
William R. Shuttleworth '47
Richard K. Moeller '48
John D. Hagan '55
Randall C. Mather '59
Robert B. White '59

IOWA BETA
IOWA STATE
Charles O. Jenista Jr. '42
John O. Morris Jr. '45
John E. Wagner '45
Lawrence L. Swanson '55
Gary F. Short '58
James R. Miller '71
David M. Parisot '74

Giving appreciated stock to save taxes

When you make a gift of appreciated stock to the Endowment Fund, you pay no capital gains or income tax on any of the proceeds. Thus, you can make a sizeable gift to the Endowment Fund at low cost to you. Then, for tax purposes, you may deduct the stocks' full market value on the date the gift is made. Shares of stock to be donated should be transferred to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Your broker can advise you, or call Terry Harper at the Headquarters: (317) 632-1852.

Douglas R. Stearns '80
Stephen P. Brown '84

KANSAS ALPHA
KANSAS
Clarence H. Steele '33
Frederick W. King '35
Barclay W. Cunningham '38
James B. Sealey '41
David J. Evans Jr. '42
Duane M. Kline Jr. '42
Wilbur G. Warner Jr. '42
Clarence O. Nauman '49
Robert D. Hovey '51
Fred A. Dunmire '52
C.M. Wallace '52
Timothy M. Vaughan '65
Richard A. Hines '69
David B. Dunmire '79
Philip M. Scaglia '89

MARYLAND ALPHA
JOHNS HOPKINS
Robert G. Brown '37
Gilbert F. Sellars '51
Gerrit S. VanStraten '51
Albert B. Briccetti '59
David W. Doupe '59
Larry F. Pifer '60
James T. Moore '84
Eric G. Lawrence '85

MICHIGAN ALPHA
MICHIGAN
Richard D. Slocum '44
John R. Barney '47
William G. Husted '53
David H. Kibler '59
Frank L. Lenzotti Jr. '59
Perry W. Morton '59
Randy L. Hammond '68

MICHIGAN BETA
MICHIGAN STATE
John J. Mikoliczek '54
Thomas K. Kegel '56

Maynard A. Christensen '59
John W. Beatty '60
Allen N. Schmelter '60
Robert W. Carrigan '61
Charles D. Bayless '62
William M. Rubel '65
Stephen A. McLelland '72

MINNESOTA BETA
MINNESOTA
Allen Poehler '43
John T. Richter '43
Arthur B. Warner '43
Fred R. Wefelmeyer '53
Herbert F. Trader '57
James G. Burr '58
Ronald A. Richard '84
Thomas S. Kileen '85

MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
John J. O'Donnell '59
Thomas C. McCammon '63

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA
OLE MISS
Hyman F. McCarty Jr. '41
John W. Vold '50
Kenneth F. Lange '52
John N. Hudson '69
Robert D. Theobald '70
Timothy L. Walsh '80

MISSOURI ALPHA
MISSOURI
David P. Barry '41
Donald W. Henderson '48
William P. Stark Jr. '49
Wendell E. Haley '50
Robert M. Leonard '50
James W. Hill '53
Donald R. James '53
John T. Whitlock '55
Paul D. Coverdell '59
James R. Wilcox '61
Peter T. Cacioppo '66

James W. Keith '66
Roger D. Gabelman '67
Joseph P. Greco '69
George H. Lucas Jr. '73

MISSOURI BETA
WESTMINSTER
Paul L. Joenk '60
Thomas W. Powers '60
Edward J. Pundmann Jr. '60
William A. Anderson '62
Richard E. Hagar '62
Philip M. Smith IV '72

NEBRASKA ALPHA
NEBRASKA
Richard L. McClymont '37
Samuel H. Perry '42
Wayne O. Southwick '42
John W. Schultz Jr. '43
William A. Eyth '47
Silas B. Markeson Jr. '47
David G. Noble '50
Thomas E. Day '52
James W. Good III '56
Michael D. Herman '74

NEBRASKA BETA
CREIGHTON
John F. Seminara '66
James R. Bowman '68
Jeffrey J. Pirruccello '71
Robert M. Baker '79
Gregory J. Mikuls '79
Dwight E. Steiner '84

NEW JERSEY ALPHA
RIDER
Steven L. Tillman '72

NEW YORK ALPHA
CORNELL
Joseph E. Doan Jr. '17
William H. Harder '27
Robert D. Florance '34
Hugh K. Stevenson '39
P. Richard Thomas '39
Roy V. Johnson '41
Philip N. DeVries '61
James P. Lee '65
Daniel J. Mahoney '81

NEW YORK BETA
SYRACUSE
George F. Davis '50
Charles A. Adams II '70
Richard F. Hare '75

NEW YORK GAMMA
COLUMBIA
Carl M. Relyea '33

NEW YORK EPSILON
COLGATE
Robert M. Levy '36
Lyndon H. Landon Jr. '41
John A. Yeager '48

NEW YORK ETA
SUNY AT BUFFALO
Robert W. Feinen '50
John R. Hanna '53
Richard C. Hall '57
Robert B. Harper '61
Charles S. Kamienski '88

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA
DUKE
Joseph S. Schieferly Jr. '34
Richard F. Johantgen '37
John S. Edwards '47
Delwood S. Jackson '47
Edwin S. Gauld IV '55
C. Philip Clutts '58
Marion L. Hicks Jr. '64
Roy D. McAfee '67
John R. Caldwell '70
Steven A. Krohn '73
Richard J. Vinegar '73

OHIO ALPHA
OHIO WESLEYAN
Edwin G. Beal Jr. '30
John N. Lenhart '30
William A. Spiker '31
David A. Wible '36
Richard H. Bohr '40
James A. L. Moulton '40
William C. Mulroney Jr. '43
John P. Timmons '43
Harold O. Rogers Jr. '50
Hal W. Hendrick '52
Gene H. Shepherd '52
Robert F. Newcomb '57
Charles A. Root '57
John R. Wortmann '61
William C. Bassett '63
Herbert W. Carey '63
Christopher Stearns '69
John D. Midwood '72

OHIO BETA
WITTENBERG
Alexander S. Traicoff '42
James S. Liggert '51
Kenneth F. Hebble '55
Robert H. Bayer Jr. '59
David B. Oliver '59

OHIO DELTA
OHIO STATE
C. Richard Grieser '39
Henry E. Zimmerman '42
Harry H. Postle '43
Kyle I. McIntosh Jr. '45
George W. Lewis '46
Richard L. Wunderlich '46
Albert W. Cramer '47
John W. Henderson '47
Albert H. Hayes '51
Donald N. Beddard '54
Robert O. Renz '56
Richard L. Hartley '58
George W. Atkinson '59
Charles M. Moffitt Jr. '60
Warner P. Simpson '62
Frederick A. Hegele '63
William M. Hildebolt '63
Jeffrey R. Neel '64
John A. Kelting '67
Howard S. Ayle '68
Jerry A. Gilliland '75
Charles R. Havener '77
Christopher M. Lott '86

OHIO EPSILON
CASE WESTERN RESERVE
Walter B. Rust '31
Charles F. Burrows '36
Paul T. Kelley '37
James Nassau '40
Robert A. Roth '41
Roger W. Cavanaugh '46
Paul C. Menster '46
Don B. Hill '47
Frank J. Yarsa '49
Earl F. Hawkins '52
Juan J. Amodei '53
Gene L. Tromblee '53
William W. Messenger '55
Robert J. Norris Jr. '57
Michael A. Grozdanoff '59
Michael N. Kalinich '67

OHIO ZETA
BOWLING GREEN
Donald G. Bartrip '50
Haldon C. Dick '55
Ralph E. Peppard '67
William E. Pappas '80
Christopher R. Gulliford '82
Dean T. Thompson '90

OHIO ETA
TOLEDO
James R. Findlay '50
James M. Watson '50

Report of Gifts



Charles G. Yeager '50
Walter A. Churchill Jr. '52
Richard E. Bush '60
David A. Kuhlman '61
Terry Perris '66
Wesley W. Schaub IV '80

OHIO THETA

ASHLAND
Raymond L. Meese '66

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

OKLAHOMA
Will R. Wilson Sr. '31
Denny W. Falkenberg '32
William T. Ego '38
William J. Clabaugh '41
Norval L. Covington '41
G. M. Fuller Jr. '41
Allen D. Dorris '43
Donald D. Litchford '57
John W. Barksdale '67
Kris W. Gray '90

OREGON ALPHA

OREGON
Donald C. Marsters '36
Walter L. Keller '38
N.R. Hawk '49
Richard F. Olson '49
Malcolm K. Crosby '50
Roswell B. Hunt '52
Angus B. Stewart '52
John A. Huleen '59
David W. Hall '61
Richard C. Hammond '64
D. Christian Wheelwright '81

OREGON BETA

OREGON STATE
Oregon Beta House Corp.
William L. Burgess '48
Otto F. Peters '48
Carl W. Stucki '58
D. Bruce Shaw '64
Scott T. Schaeffer '68

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON
Edwin G. Wallace '39
James W. Hepplewhite III '40
Edward L. North '42
James D. Pareso '63
Grant A. Ross '74

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

ALLEGHENY
Frank B. Pope '31
John H. Davis '43
Vernon J. Reed Jr. '45
Gordon W. Black '50
Alan R. Case '51
Victor A. Francis '72
Karl W. Steinkraus '77
Andrew M. von Kaenel '83
Anthony M. Lo Cicero III '88

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

BUCKNELL
Carl M. Huus Jr. '33
Warren Higgins '37
Kermit W. Lewis '42
Richard F. Gehle '52
Richard E. Kretz '52
Richard S. Orlovski '60
Ward A. Bower '66
Dale F. Shughart Jr. '66
Stephen D. Reddy '73

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

GETTYSBURG
R.D. Clare '27
Henry M. Hartman '35
William C. Carson '46
Fred H. Rudy '46
Richard D. Carson '49
Edgar B. Sterrett Jr. '49
Paul F. Henning Jr. '51
John H. Martin '51

Robert L. Beynon '65
Edward C. Knorr '77
R. Scott Schoner '81
Douglas S. Fearon '84
Jason A. Blavatt '87

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

DICKINSON
Robert H. Griswold '36
Harry W. Speidel '39
Hampton P. Corson '47
I. Leo Motiuk '63
Bernard A. Clark III '70
George R. Smawley '86

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Charles S. Hoster '41
James V. McMiname '43
Herbert S. Long '47
Joseph W. Strode Jr. '48
David S. Schwartz '50
Charles W. Boyer '52
David K. Abernethy '80
Scott D. Leib '84

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

LAFAYETTE
Reese Lloyd '31
Adams K. Shipman '35
Irving E. Shaffer '42
George S. Butz '47
Boyer L. Veitch '51
Philip D. Wolfe '54
R.L. White Jr. '61
Wesley Brian Crouse '78

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

PENN
Edgar S. Baum '35
Frederic F. Guyott III '66

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

SWARTHMORE
Drew M. Young '33
William A. Bosbyshell '52

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

PENN STATE
William S. Crumlish '36
Arthur R. Huggler '43
Craig M. Elliott '48
Tom M. Reese '48
James L. Conway '51
Delroy G. Heiser '53
William D. Ziegler Jr. '53
Glenn C. Rosenberger '57
Chester C. Lucido Jr. '59
James R. Richard '62
Michael A. Mowrey '65
Mark V. Monkhouse '71
George H. Andrews '72
John A. Mollick Jr. '73

PENNSYLVANIA MU

CARNEGIE-MELLON
Arthur S. Schai '31

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

BROWN
Roger D. Elton '30
Robert L. Richard '35
George G. Slade '36
Ellwood E. Shields Jr. '42
Milton F. Wines '45
Samuel W. Leonard Jr. '46
Robert I. Backstrom '47
Eugene G. Gallant '48
James M. Fernald '50
William J. Gost '57
John S. McMahon Jr. '63
Bruce E. Schneider '69
William P. Barbeoch '73

RHODE ISLAND BETA

RHODE ISLAND
Lee H. Arnold '66
Jackson Int'l House '66
Howard G. Malin '66
Carlton J. Pinheiro '66

Leading chapters by average gift

① Wisconsin Gamma	\$1,401
② Kansas Alpha	1,293
③ California Epsilon	1,226
④ New Hampshire Alpha	549
⑤ Ohio Epsilon	539
⑥ California Delta	483
⑦ Virginia Beta	376
⑧ Michigan Beta	358
⑨ Minnesota Beta	356
⑩ Washington Alpha	328

Dennis E. Angelone '70
Peter W. Dudak '71
Steven Louis Rossi '82
Robert S. Soderlund Jr. '82
Jeffrey H. Morgan '91

TENNESSEE DELTA

VANDERBILT
Walter L. Stone Jr. '40
Carroll H. Bitting '47
Donald G. Watts '49
F. Bruce Steketee '52
Chester N. Sittel Jr. '60
Michael A. Iosue '64
Douglas L. Hirt '68
William D. Weiss '71
Jeffrey J. Horner '77
Douglas S. Reighart '80

TEXAS ALPHA

TEXAS
C. Brien Dillon '40
Jeff M. Neely Jr. '52
Jim Holcomb '53
George E. Ramsey III '59
William R. Sittin '70
Charles D. Smith '71
Stephen A. Smith '72
John P. Wilkerson '77
John R. Meyer '79
Brenton P. Monteleone '84

TEXAS BETA

TEXAS TECH
William D. McLane '57
George E. Dawson '58
Robert D. Southerland II '58
Louis C. St. Germain '62

VIRGINIA ALPHA

VIRGINIA
Levi S. Townsend Jr. '28
George P. Stacy II '43
Richard A. Stuart '48
John J. O'Keefe Jr. '65
Thomas R. Watkins III '74

VIRGINIA BETA

WASHINGTON & LEE
Gilmore N. Nunn '28
John A. Culley '30
Allen D. Symonds '30
Herbert H. Hutcherson '49
Charles R. Grant '63
Stephen J. Hannon II '69
Stuart B. Nibley '73
Michael E. Falcone '75
Philip M. Browne '79
Joseph A. Paletta '79

WASHINGTON ALPHA

WASHINGTON
Walter R. Riem '31
Kenneth E. Beil '41
Robert S. Bell '41
Samuel D. Watkins '43
Lloyd W. Harmon Jr. '45
Thomas O. Millett '55
William S. Moser '56
David F. Suter '59
Steven M. Block '61
James H. Possehl '63
Richard A. Austin '67
Timothy Austin '69
Stanley S. Hageman '74
James D. Boyle '88

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

WEST VIRGINIA
Jacob H. Edgell '31
William M. Bowers '42
Lemuel N. John Jr. '47
Carl W. Radebaugh '47
Scott H. Shott '47
Jack I. Poundstone '48
Robert M. Beal '49
Karl F. DesRochers '53
Paul A. Hornor Jr. '54
John J. Stoetzer Jr. '54
George W. Edwards Jr. '58
H.A. Shaffer Jr. '58

James S. Burks '61
Ricklin Brown '65
Kim Craig '74
David M. Ziegler '75
John T. Miesner '81

WISCONSIN ALPHA

WISCONSIN
Verdine J. Johnson '36

WISCONSIN GAMMA

BELOIT
Peter J. Black '28

John L. Biester '38
Gale R. Miller '45
David K. Guest '47
Frederick R. Warner '47
Don S. Coatsworth '48
Robert L. Norgren '49
Kingston W. Kovac '53
Russel P. Breyfogle Jr. '54
James B. Dudley '55
Kenneth Stransky '59
Richard M. Niemiec '62

The Century Club

\$100 to \$249

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

WILLIAM W. Green, BØII
ALABAMA ALPHA
ALABAMA
Donald G. Williams '64
Timothy P. Price-Williams '69
Max T. Ray '81
David G. Pecher '83
Thomas Earley Jr. '86
David M. White '87

ARIZONA ALPHA

ARIZONA
Jack N. Cate '48
Bernard G. Lennon '50
Henry F. Kupper '53
Gene F. Ward '56
Stanley J. Kiebus '77

ARIZONA BETA

ARIZONA STATE
Michael A. Ryan '77
Lance J. Johnson '80
Robert K. Pucci '81
Eric M. Flynn '82
Collin L. Rigler '83

CALIFORNIA BETA

STANFORD
Robert S. Harvey '33
Frank M. White Jr. '35
James R. Taylor '38
John T. Kelsey '39
Roy McClory '39
James M. Sargeant '40
William B. Ross '41
David J. Clark '68
John T. Wells Jr. '71
John E. Porter '79
Jorge Velasquez '87
Rick Weisberg '87
James H. Grove III '89

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

UC, BERKELEY
Gale A. DeMartini '42
Thomas Hartzell '45
Joseph E. Murphy '45
Gerald B. Cullinane '46
Philip D. Mortenson '61
Jon W. Schroeder '62
Gary D. Ericson '65
Kenneth M. Perscheid '78

CALIFORNIA DELTA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Jack B. Arnold '36
Lester L. Meisenheimer '36
Eugene R. LaBlond '43
Hilton A. Green '48
Ernest C. Burns '53
David E. Ryan '56
Jack F. Conley '57
William H. Lester Jr. '57
Robert D. Hansen '58
Robert C. Bishop '62
William H. Jewell '62
William E. Kuskey '62
Richard B. Sparks '65

John M. Garrison '66
Thomas J. Metzler '66
Gregory P. Hickey '69
Barry L. Hoeven '69
Gary R. Cassel '76
Thomas C. Bowden '78
Vincent G. Zaninovich Jr. '81
David C. Mast '82
Matt M. Matthews '82
Christian P. Bodden '85
Hugh A. Ashlock '86
Timothy A. Dudek '86
Jonathan B. Cleveland '87
Eric J. Skjervem '87
Jeffrey A. Miller '90
Peter H. Schneider '91
Michael D. Scott '96

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

UCLA
Glenn Cunningham '31
William R. Cowell '35
Allan Dando Jackson '36
Rene M. Sommer '36
Richard C. Norton '38
Jack E. Acker '43
Seymour Thomas Jr. '44
Ralph W. Witt '45
Richard E. Watson '51
Bruce E. Asper '56
Robert E. Wattenberg '57
William R. Dietrick '61
Bruce Riesenbergl '61
Carder B. Livingston '77
Lloyd W. Talbert '78
Brian T. Finegold '83
Brian L. Kenyon '83
John F. Milani '87
Christopher J. Lombardi '91
Lance Graville '92
Alexander S. Bhathal '94
Kyle S. Hauptman '94
William M. Sando '95

CALIFORNIA ZETA

UC, SANTA BARBARA
Timothy J. Gosney '64
John L. Laun III '65
William L. Greer Jr. '66
Douglas G. Griffin '68
Michael T. Eneberg '83

COLORADO ALPHA

COLORADO
John J. Lefferdink '34
George A. Smith '36
Rollin C. Olds '47
Byron L. Wells '47
Everton B. Cope Jr. '51
Frederick G. Tuttle Jr. '53
David N. Church '56
Alan R. Hoffman '59
FLORIDA ALPHA
FLORIDA STATE
Charles B. Heimburg '62
Daryl D. Lyon '88
Thomas V. Baran '90

Report of Gifts

Another way you can help

Many Phi Psi alumni have made gifts to the Endowment Fund by way of a bequest in their wills. Gifts to the Endowment Fund are deductible for estate tax purposes. A bequest can take many forms such as a specific dollar amount or percentage of the total estate, or perhaps a gift of securities or real estate. If you are considering a bequest, consult your attorney or financial advisor. For specific legal wording, please call Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

ILLINOIS ALPHA

NORTHWESTERN

Eliot E. Foltz '32
George O. Sweet '32
Robert A. George '34
Robert G. Link '35
Robert C. Boehm '40
John E. Wright '49
Larry K. VanDusen '56
Franz E. Krell '57
John E. Forestner '63
James R. Mogle '63
Robert R. Olson '64
Robert A. Mills '65
Lee B. Skold '71
Guy H. DeBoo '74
Kent P. Shepherd '83
Donald J. Eisenhauer '86

ILLINOIS BETA

CHICAGO

John Coltman II '30
Edward C. Fritz '35
Charles M. Smith '43
Alexander Ulreich Jr. '46

ILLINOIS DELTA

ILLINOIS

Mendel E. Hart '42
Donald L. LaMorticella '51
Donald E. Tate '52
John R. Green Jr. '53
Raymond P. Gibson '59
George M. Bollenbacher '63
John L. Baumann '66
Thomas E. Davies '69
Glenn F. Fendl '71
Stephen T. Lentz '73
James W. Derry '80
Michael H. Karty '82
Mark E. Brenner '86
Matthew S. Hammel '92

INDIANA ALPHA

DEPAUW

Robert E. Bondurant '28
Wilbert J. Eckardt '35
L. V. Osborn '36
John H. Barr '38
Ewing R. Emison Jr. '43
William Breck '49
Thomas L. C. Holthouse '54
Howard N. Greenlee Jr. '55
James B. Life '55
James M. Boyle '69
Stanley B. Kinsey '73
Kurt E. Kingseed '76
Bradley S. Fuson '79
Daniel K. Davidson '82
Robert D. Ulmer '82
Robert W. Dugan '83

INDIANA BETA

INDIANA

Byron H. Brenton '27
John A. Shanks '34
George T. Lukemeyer '42
Reily A. Burrell '49
Jerry J. Baur '50
Robert W. Gray '56
Richard H. Crosser '57
Wade H. Leslie III '58
David L. Atha '59
Charles R. Casper Jr. '62
Jerry Lambert '63
Robert E. Meeks '66
George F. Strauss '66
William A. McMahan '67
Terry E. Hornbacker '68
David A. Varner '68
Michael J. Bosch '71
Charles Sparrenberger Jr. '71
Peter A. Wyall '74
John T. Cummings Jr. '75
David C. Rau '75

Bradley N. Harris '78

Carm A. Aiello '82

James A. Risk '85

Cyrus E. Daftary '88

Michael K. Meyer '91

INDIANA GAMMA

WARASH

Richard F.H. Butler '48
Warren K. Jackson '48
William D. Martin '48
Donald C. Allen '49
Richard W. Daniels '49
William B. Day '52
Norbert O. Grohmann '52
Marion H. Amick '53
Robert P. Kough '53
Donald E. Nordlund '56
Michael W. Misch '58
Ronald W. McCoy '60
Jerry J. Renbarger '66
David Z. McSwane '67
Thomas R. Thornburg '72
Richard A. Wokovich '72
Douglas E. Coplen '78
Steven J. Wade '79
James M. Simmons Jr. '85
Terence E. Hamilton '86
Dean A. Cantrell '87

INDIANA DELTA

PURDUE

Martin P. Cornelius Jr. '33
John W. Cochran '37
Albert V. Kienly Jr. '37
Samuel G. Hallett Jr. '43
C.H. Williams Jr. '43
Joseph H. Pattison '45
Robert L. Edwards '48
William T. VonBehren '50
Richard D. Youngflesh '50
Jack C. Crim '51
Edward W. Reinert Jr. '60
Danny D. Fansler '68
G.B. Gibbs '77
Peter D. Theberath '78
Bradley J. Mochel '79
Dwight R. Shelato '79
Michael L. Struble '80
Donald S. Just '82
Brian J. Maxwell '82
John M. Milligan Jr. '83
Jon Modelevsky '84
Patrick C. Hammett '86
Todd F. Kortte '90
Kirk K. Kroft '90
Nabil I. Saboura '90
Kevan B. Biggs '91

INDIANA EPSILON

VALPARAISO

Paul W. Freitag Jr. '53
Carl E. Mannerow '53
Robert J. Reuter '78
Neal A. Mortensen '80
Mark T. Harms '87
Brian D. LeFevre '88
Craig A. Frazier '89
Bruce W. Gaunt '91
James P. Keating '92
Gregory Grossart '93
Carl M. Post '93

IOWA ALPHA

IOWA

James M. Hoak '37
Lauren L. York '40
Evan E. Smith '47
Frederick C. Wilson '53
Robert G. Gitchell '61
Kevin P. Edwards '75
David E. Ekland '76
Michael J. Doan '79
Stephen A. Wright '83
John S. Summy '85

IOWA BETA

IOWA STATE

Lawrence E. Coyle '33
David W. Middleton '36
Winston B. Henderson '40
Richard Koch '42
Joe L. Taylor '42
Arnold W. Galbraith '43
Myron Lambert '53
Frank J. Steinmetz III '63
David L. Batchelder '71
Brian R. Kelm '73
Ernest D. Lunsford '74
Michael J. Gilhooly '78
Craig A. Marr '79
Stephen C. Frank '80

KANSAS ALPHA

KANSAS

H.B. Fink '28
Raymond B. Anderson '34
Charles H. Hubbell '36
Harvey S. Steele '36
Joseph S. Young '36
Frank E. Bolin Jr. '38
Walter F. Jones Jr. '40
William C. Bolin '46
Warren B. Cook '49
Jerry L. Krause '57
William D. Goodwin '59
Bruce G. Ferris '62
J. Stephen Jennings '62
Edward L. Winn IV '62
Robert M. Willis '64
Edgar W. Johnson III '66
Craig V. Wilson '67
Gregory M. Ferris '71
Jon E. Lill '71
John C. Miller '71
Stephen C. Pollart '71
Barry Bloom '73
Alan G. Metzger '73
Carl D. Frenkel '80

Marvin W. Meyer Jr. '80
Michael R. Patterson '81
James H. Haas '83
David T. Boersma '84
Jeffrey G. Maher '87

MARYLAND ALPHA

JOHNS HOPKINS

Cary D. Tucker '28
James R. Tippet Jr. '29
Warren E. Grupe '52
Robert P. Meeker '56
Guntis Elksnis '57
Charles T. Massaro '66
Harold I. Barr Jr. '75
John L. Culleton '78
Gary D. Kao '81
David H. Epstein '82

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

AMHERST

Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46
Francis C. Newton Jr. '46

MICHIGAN ALPHA

MICHIGAN

Robert W. Hadley '39
James K. Edwards '41
Richard M. Ellinwood '44
David K. Baird '46
James S. Linderman '48
John S. Kendall '58
Jonathan D. Cook '61
Andrew F. Adler '87

MICHIGAN BETA

MICHIGAN STATE

Richard M. Grandy '66
Joseph R. Coelho '67
Evan J. Krichevsky '72
Brian R. Matthews '79
John M. Robinson '38
John W. Swenson '41
John M. Gilman '43
Neil E. McGraw '45

Frank H. Ittner '46
John M. Ness '50
Robert H. Neal '66
Mark W. Gerling '68
William R. Omlie '75
Jeffrey B. Coburn '80

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

OLE MISS

Arthur C. Rhyne '35
Jarratt L. Brunson '47
Kenneth W. Cline '57
Earl M. Hennen Jr. '78

MISSOURI ALPHA

MISSOURI

William M. Snyder '34
Monte D. Montgomery '45
Robert J. Jackson '56
D.K. Zimmerman '61
William L. Southworth Jr. '70
Charles H. Billings '72
Steven R. Purvis '83
Douglas M. Connors '86
Jeffrey G. Harrison '86
William F. Reinecke Jr. '87

MISSOURI BETA

WESTMINSTER

Kent T. Schroeder '68

NEBRASKA ALPHA

NEBRASKA

Warren H. Alden '29
Linus E. Southwick '32
Carl H. Wiggenghorn '33
Robert W. Wilson '43
James F. Roberts '49
Edwin R. Lewis '50
Enis Alldredge Jr. '59
Stuart A. Souders '60
Donald C. Anderson '61
Edward W. Lyman Jr. '61
Thomas C. Cook '66
John V. James '66
Matthew H. Williams '68
Leslie F. Southwick '72
Theodor W. Rehmann III '77
Theodore N. McClymont '79

NEBRASKA BETA

CREIGHTON

Thomas F. Hoarty '66
Robert C. Meisterling Jr. '66
Paul J. Strawhecker '69
Todd F. Malouf '75
David Cimpl '77
Kevin P. Gould '77
Gerald M. Mancuso '79
James F. Johnson '80
Steven D. Madsen '95

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

DARTMOUTH

Stevens S. Stotzer '33
Arthur M. Carey Jr. '42
John R. Hanne '55
Louis A. Amato Jr. '72
Robert F. Fives '90

NEW YORK ALPHA

CORNELL

Edward W. Proctor Jr. '30
John P. Batchelar '32
Charles B. Mosher '35
William F. Minnock Jr. '41
William E. Zieman '41
John W. Hosie Jr. '46
John R. Voigt '49
Roy H. DeBoer '52
William A. Taber '57
Kermit L. Stofor '63
John E. Sly Jr. '64
Timothy C. Buhl '68
Richard E. Stearns '70
Stephen M. Semlitz '72
Thomas E. Higgins III '76

NEW YORK BETA

SYRACUSE

John F. Maxfield '38
Robert J. Gilroy '44
Joseph T. DeSantis '50
Vincent A. Ciampa '52
Murray F. Valentine '53
Jonathan F. Davies '63
Albert J. Royce III '65
John E. Hess Jr. '75
Joseph F. Mastoloni '83
Torsten Freymark '86
Christian J. Hoffmann '89

NEW YORK GAMMA

COLUMBIA

Robert C. Stamm '47
Anthony J. Petriccione '57

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY AT BUFFALO

Albert W. Burch '50
Roger P. McNeill '50
Walter J. McParlin Jr. '52
Donald A. Meyer '52
Richard D. Simmons '52
Anthony P. Bartholomew '55
Alfred A. Harrington Jr. '58
Richard G. Leonard '58
Anthony L. Stashak '61
John M. Hedger '62
Brian A. Hays '64
Kevin H. Yeager '84
Russell W. Dombrow '87
John A. Cowhey Jr. '91

NEW YORK EPSILON

COLGATE

Donald H. Gage '54
David W. MacArthur '46
James M. Dunphy '47
Bowden W. Ward Jr. '53
Frank G. Sherwood '67
Donald M. Etheridge Jr. '71
Rhys T. Wilson '74
Joseph G. Fortner Jr. '75
Mark E. Scheitlin '79
Douglas P. Rosefsky '87

OHIO ALPHA

OHIO WESLEYAN

David B. Weaver '40
Judson W. Graab '43
William M. Pursell III '48
Robert C. Lafferty III '52
Neal K. Shannon '54
Joseph E. Foreman '55
Robert E. French '56
William F. Knoble '58
John D. Gilmore '59
Thomas N. Ruggles '60
Daniel C. Schipfer Jr. '62
Barton C. McCann '66
William R. Rylander '66
James W. Hart '70
William B. Martin Jr. '82

OHIO BETA

WITTENBERG

William F. Martin '36
Frank W. Hirt '43
George W. Pifer '61
John T. Archer '69
David M. Myers '70
Peter F. Flint '78

OHIO DELTA

OHIO STATE

James W. Zuber '30
W. Reed McClelland '40
Robert L. Koblenzer '43
John W. Barnes '45
William H. Hoge '46
Wilbur L. Collins '49
Charles N. Hunt '50

Report of Gifts

Richard N. Ingle '51
Donald J. Mueller '61
Thomas W. Ulrich '63
William K. Blackburn Jr. '65
Craig A. Stephens '65
Douglas L. Wirwer '68
Marvin G. Behm '79
John W. Palazzo Jr. '80
Robert C. Barnes '81
Gregg B. Vosler '84
David A. Nadolny '86
Brad A. Vosler '86
C. Jeffrey Hunsaker '91
Bradley R. Wooldedge '92

OHIO EPSILON
CASE WESTERN RESERVE
Ross B. Hopkins '35
William F. Hoffman Jr. '37
Jack L. Howe Jr. '42
Roy L. Gilbert '46
Robert P. Meissner '50
William R. Kitchel '55
Robert W. Stalder '57
Nelson A. Macken '58
Dennis M. Bench '60
Larry P. Trout '61
John E. Bolton '66
Richard B. Spivak '66
Dennis J. Stinehelfer '67
John M. Bendfeldt '69
Patrick J. Norton '69
James W. Hinde '70
Christopher Marshall '72
William L. Robertson '72
David M. Zivich '72
Matthew Bakaitis '89
Jonathan A. Pildis '89
Darren M. Pierre '90

OHIO ZETA
BOWLING GREEN
Rudolph Gierich Jr. '50
Richard J. Haas '50
Thomas J. Asma '54
Richard N. Renn '56
Thomas D. Myers '58
Robert K. Kramer '65
Hendrik P. VandenBossche '82
Michael K. Lodge '84
Michael A. Spadaro '84
David J. Steiner '86

OHIO ETA
TOLEDO
Frederick E. Fuller Jr. '50
Richard B. Juergens '50
Terrance E. Nessif '57
John O. Waidelich '57
Gregory G. Wilcox '57
Ralph R. Roshong '59
John J. Kramp '60
John L. Cornelius '68
Jeffrey L. Hepner '68
Stephen W. Serchuk '68
Paul F. Brinker Jr. '73
Michael D. Litten '84

OKLAHOMA ALPHA
OKLAHOMA
Worthy W. McKinney '41
Richard W. Mayo Jr. '48
Earle D. Kanaly '50
Dick B. Mason III '57
Tommy D. Owens '57
James C. Tipton '58
Charles G. Palmer '59
James H. Holloman Jr. '64
Tommy J. Jaworsky '66
Gregory S. Baker '76

OREGON ALPHA
OREGON
John M. Brunton '35
Charles B. Killion '54
William G. Carter '59

John A. Church '60
Randell C. Guyer Jr. '64
Thomas J. Jacobus '64
Stephen M. Craig '65
Charles G. Thompson '66
Gregory H. Rambo '68
Leon D. Meekoms '69
Craig R. Larson '78
John B. Dimmer '81
Terry L. Wagemann '85

OREGON BETA
OREGON STATE
Ronald E. Burnett '48
H.G. Waite '51
Darryl D. Bruning '55
Harold G. Thornton '59
Williard D. Nielsen '60
Ray L. Slaughter '67
Kenneth A. Shwartz '74
John M. Scanlon '79
Robert J. Zochert '80
Clinton H. Stubbs Jr. '93

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA
WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON
Louis C. Lippert '41
William K. Whitlock '48
Paul B. Fleckensten '51
Jack G. Wassam '54
John F. Bedick '56
Ernest R. Salvitti '56
Eric W. Oyer '65
George U. Love II '66

PENNSYLVANIA BETA
ALLEGHENY
William K. Bowman '24
Joseph S. Baldwin Jr. '40
James B. Pund III '48
Sidney B. Elston Jr. '49
Robert S. Banham '54
Elwood T. Hughes Jr. '55
John T. Brook '57
F.M. Perry '59
David L. Patrick '65
Barry D. Graham '67
Alan H. Redfern '80
Brian S. Smithley '83
Douglas A. Wilson '84
Michael W. Bautz '86
Stephen M. Dail '91

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA
BUCKNELL
Edward S. Hoffman '27
Stephen J. Stephanou '36
John L. Allen '39
Douglas M. Brown '42
Cornelius E. DeLoca Jr. '49
Gilbert A. Friday Jr. '50
Donald B. Main '52
Roy W. McCloskey '65
Matthew C. Fraser '77
George T. Ortlieb '83

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON
GETTYSBURG
Russell K. Kono '39
Joseph E. Reilly '47
Wilton J. Gates III '74
Jeffrey M. Blavatt '85
Stephen P. Kuske '85
Daniel C. Polizzotti '86

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA
DICKINSON
George S. Poust II '43
James W. Evans '48
Gilbert F. Stouffer '50
John E. Perkner '53
Clarence A. Hall '75

PENNSYLVANIA ETA
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Luis H. Smaine '42
James H. Neese '49
Harold W. Hatten Jr. '51

Leading chapters by first-time givers

① Indiana Gamma	29
② West Virginia Alpha	18
③ Pennsylvania Lambda	16
④ California Delta	15
④ California Epsilon	15
④ Nebraska Beta	15
④ Kansas Alpha	15
⑧ Pennsylvania Theta	14
⑧ Indiana Beta	14

Barry C. Plum '54
Nelson J. Brennehan '58
Melvin C. Mounts '62
Terry N. Trobec '63
John D. Steff '69
David P. Elmer '84
Stuart F. Gallin '92
PENNSYLVANIA THETA
LAFAYETTE
John G. Crawford '31
Allan L. Slocum '39
William C. Filbert Jr. '48
Harry S. Koch III '53
Drew M. Vargo '66
William E. Turner '67
Raymond M. Burke III '72
Steven E. Greenbaum '75
David R. Rappaport '78
Jeffrey A. Dutt '80
Stephen M. Graham '86
John P. Coykendall '88

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA
PENN
Richard G. Leonard '31
Robert M. Strode '37
Harry S. Fenson '43
Carl F. Sheppard Jr. '68
Thomas R. Robinson '78
Alexander C. Levy '83
Alexander A. Noordergraaf '87
David T. Allen '88

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA
SWARTHMORE
Robert L. Testwuide '28
PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA
PENN STATE
Robert R. Parks '29
Robert M. Beddow '35
Richard H. Eckert '39
Ronald E. Krape '49
Richard T. McCoy Jr. '49

Donald L. Barney '52
Jacob H. Baker '60
Howard L. Deardorff '60
William J. Linder '60
Andrew S. Moyer '62
Francis J. Iafrate '63
Robert W. Blackham '64
James M. Salvaggio '64
James W. Hedrick Jr. '67
Robert J. Ziringer '67
Joseph M. Runyan '68
Jacobus J. VanDop '70
J. Christopher Weber '70
Rodney L. Cober '71
William F. Christopher '72
Thomas F. Aichele '81
Mark J. Banavitch '83

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA
BROWN
Benton B. Byers Jr. '47
William R. Nelson '57
Robert A. Eisenbeis '60
John R. Monrad '66
Glenn F. Morse '67
Daniel B. Lifland '92
RHODE ISLAND BETA
RHODE ISLAND
James T. Francis '66
Richard S. Franklin '66
William E. Matteson '66
William D. Moss '66
Stephen F. Bucci '68
Kenneth A. Fecteau '68
Thomas G. Sheckels '69
Michael T. Damian '70
Ronald Pollini '70
Glenn A. Hodne '73
John C. Goding '75
Richard W. Brown '80
John J. Leahy Jr. '80
Lawrence M. Modder '92

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA
SOUTH CAROLINA
John E. Benson '72
Phillip E. Waddell '72
Michael E. Fletcher '75
Eugene G. Nelson '79

TENNESSEE DELTA
VANDERBILT
Frank W. Colton '45
James E. French '56
Robert L. George '64
William E. White Jr. '64
Ross A. Rainwater '65
Robert P. Cook '66
Robert M. Arlen '70
Jerome F. Kinney IV '78

TEXAS ALPHA
TEXAS
Leland Thompson Jr. '39
Harry Loftis '46
Alden B. Smith '56
Charles F. Bayless '61
Scott C. Shelton '65
James E. Ward '67
Frederick S. Taft '81
Franklin D. Guidone Jr. '84
Timothy P. Terry '84
Ronald Y. Benigo '85

TEXAS BETA
TEXAS TECH
David A. Jones '55
George A. French '60
William L. Robertson '60
Roger C. Camp '62
James R. Henley Jr. '62
Dan A. Redwine Jr. '62
Robert B. Redwine '67
Wilburn O. McDonald Jr. '71
Scott F. Force '74
Robert T. McNaughton '80

VIRGINIA ALPHA
VIRGINIA
John A. Cocke '33
Robert P. Atkinson '48
Willie A. Andersen '63
Michael H. Holden '64
William T. Lough '68
James P. Petersen '79
VIRGINIA BETA
WASHINGTON & LEE
George H. VanSciver '59
Robert A. Carpentier '74
WASHINGTON ALPHA
WASHINGTON
Rudolph O. Kauhanen '41
William F. Lynch '41
George B. Richardson '44
William J. Ryberg '48
C.C. Gill Jr. '49

John E. Largis '51
Richard W. VanPelt '54
Gerald I. Barker '56
Richard M. Hull '58
Loren Jangaard '63
Kyle J. Crews '70
Jose C. Abiles '71
Christopher A. Hamilton '75
Brian T. Smith '91
Bret B. Johnson '92

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA
WEST VIRGINIA
Harvey J. Simmons Jr. '26
Henry P. Mitchell '27
Andrew L. Blair '33
George B. Vieweg Jr. '34
John L. Schroder Jr. '36
Robert C. Caldwell '37
Harold W. Piggott Jr. '38
John A. Shepherd '38
William E. Morton Jr. '45
George A. Daugherty '51
Lorenzo O. Brightbill III '55
Robert R. Harpold Jr. '60
Daniel E. Michel '60
David C. Hardesty Jr. '64
David A. Kappel '64
William A. Davis II '66
Douglas L. Keller '68
David S. Haden '70
Charles W. Lewis III '70
Richard M. Papp '70
Richard L. Squires '70
Gary M. Pyles '71
Jeffrey W. Stanley '71
James E. Stike '72
Charles D. Gony '73
Patrick D. Whalen '76
David A. Husick '86
Manuel N. Hermosilla '89
Yuri H. Evans '91
Brian P. Connors '94

WISCONSIN ALPHA
WISCONSIN
Paul R. Kelly '30
WISCONSIN GAMMA
BELOIT
Wisconsin Gamma Chapter
Robert E. Zimonick '37
Uriah G. Hartman '39
George A. Seyfer '42
Tom F. Walters '50
Willis D. Cuddeback Jr. '54
Richard A. Davis '57
John A. Bond '66
Thomas A. Sklenar '79
Blaine G. Kloeckner '80
Douglas R. Hoyt '85

Honor Roll less than \$100

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI
J.A. Shank
Constance B. Wolfe
ALABAMA ALPHA
ALABAMA
William F. Banks Jr. '64
Carl T. Brower '72
Harry N. Katapodis '76
Michael T. Gunter '81
ARIZONA ALPHA
ARIZONA
H. Scott Parsons Jr. '42
Mark H. Taylor '80
Joseph M. Kristofl '85

ARIZONA BETA
ARIZONA STATE
Clayton E. Hartman '64
James C. Duncan '72
James B. Harl '75
Edward G. Ramsauer '86
Gerald E. Germany '89
Charles Castaldo Jr. '96
CALIFORNIA BETA
STANFORD
John A. Malloy '41
Robert R. Smith '42
Stephen R. Smith '46
Frank D. Willey Jr. '55
James E. Nagler '58

Report of Gifts



Robert D. Wall '62
David K. Henry '78
Harry Ellis Johnson '80
Ronald A. Diaz '83
Gareth A. Jones '84
David J. Cima '86
Joe Dew '86
Thomas M. Rampy '87

CALIFORNIA GAMMA UC, BERKELEY

James G. Moore '45
Peter B. Hayward '54
Shamus P. Brown '85
Jonathan E. Grim '88

CALIFORNIA DELTA SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Arthur C. Krause Jr. '43
George L. Schmitz '46
John M. Richards '54
Peter A. Maves '60
Gary T. Goodgame '63
James C. Snow '65
Steven S. Beatty '72
James R. Arnett '77
Warren A. Chow '79
Bradley S. Saylor '82
Robert G. Marvin '83
Brian C. Buchhagen '89
Gregory C. Hancock '91
Erik F. Hough '93
Michael J. Robinson '95

CALIFORNIA EPSILON UCLA

John D. Clark '43
Charles W. Engel '63
Gary R. Whitaker '75
Raymond E. Hoyt '78
Philip S. Kamm III '78
James M. Roth '79
George T. Brenseke Jr. '81
Steven M. Knauer '85
Edward T. Noble '88
David C. Oppgaard '90
Todd J. Royle '90
Scott A. Sherburne '90
William McNair '92
Eric S. Stern '93
Scott C. Thomas '93
Marc Bacsafra '94
Jon R. Calsyn '94

CALIFORNIA ZETA UC, SANTA BARBARA

Gerald A. Beer '64
Lanny W. Langston '66
Philip S. Setrakian '66
Steven H. Gurnee '68
Richard L. Lee '70
J. David Zehntbauer '88
Adam R. Henning '90
Scott A. Menard '90
Troy T. Faris '92
Aaron J. Findley '94

COLORADO ALPHA

COLORADO
Christopher P. Creech '67

DIST. OF COLUMBIA ALPHA GEORGE WASHINGTON

Jonathan R. Klee '90
Derek T. Matthews '90

FLORIDA ALPHA

FLORIDA STATE
Jack T. Leung '90
Ryan J. Flanagan '91
Adam S. Baron '93

ILLINOIS ALPHA

NORTHWESTERN
Horace S. Howell '41
William R. Buechler '44
William A. Kurtz '45
Ralph E. Church Jr. '46
Richard M. Doub '49

William D. McCarthy '50
Richard C. Culbertson '53
Gansey R. Johnston III '58
Kenneth J. Omahen '62
Ronald G. Sobon '74
Mark E. Mailliard '75
Ed Crane '76
Keith S. Perry '80
Steve M. Stark '80

ILLINOIS BETA CHICAGO

Donald J. Moore '28
Maurice F. Abrahamson '39
Jack E. Kahoun '41
John J. Dolan '47
Charles A. Bouc '53
Graham W. Ackerman '89

ILLINOIS DELTA

ILLINOIS
Valerius F. Pautz '45
James J. Golden '52
Joseph R. Ferrini '63
James R. Marinangel '65
William R. Stengel '67
Richard A. Swanson '79
Matthew D. Sullivan '93

INDIANA ALPHA

DEPAUW
Robert Q. Bruce '32
Everett B. Cousins '33
Ephraim Banning IV '35
Jordan M. Sheperd '40
Howard D. Crull '42
Victor A. Kassel '51
Michael G. B. Evans '59
John R. Kinnmonth Jr. '73
Mark J. Conklin '79
Bruce D. Myrehn '79
Scott D. Parsell '87
Bradford A. Pierce '87
Robert R. Ross '88
Brian N. Ullem '90
Peter S. MacGregor '92

INDIANA BETA

INDIANA
Richard E. Bixby '31
Joseph W. Newell '51
David K. Blase '60
Ralph W. Pack '60
John J. Mahan Jr. '61
John B. Bitner '62
Craig M. Holmes '62
Thomas T. Hodgdon '64
David A. Kienlen '64
Norman S. Leighty '65
James R. Long '65
Gregory L. Mikkelsen '65
Terry L. Beach '68
Mark J. Krug '79
Alex M. Mishel '83
John B. McCormick '85
David C. Schacht '85
Reid F. Trego '90
Michael J. Taliencio '92
David G. Vance '92

INDIANA DELTA

INDIANA
Richard E. Bixby '31
Joseph W. Newell '51
David K. Blase '60
Ralph W. Pack '60
John J. Mahan Jr. '61
John B. Bitner '62
Craig M. Holmes '62
Thomas T. Hodgdon '64
David A. Kienlen '64
Norman S. Leighty '65
James R. Long '65
Gregory L. Mikkelsen '65
Terry L. Beach '68
Mark J. Krug '79
Alex M. Mishel '83
John B. McCormick '85
David C. Schacht '85
Reid F. Trego '90
Michael J. Taliencio '92
David G. Vance '92

INDIANA GAMMA

WABASH
Anonymous
Frederick P. Hinshaw '48
Paul H. Jones '48
Burton A. Goldstein '54
Stephen B. Schnacke '62
Rodney P. Townsend '63
Robert T. Barta '64
Michael D. Farmer '64
Alan R. Pyle '64
Roger C. Hurd '69
Benjamin W. Thomas '71
John M. Zeigler '71
John R. Gerard '72
Mark R. VanBuskirk '73

Kent B. Yoder '78
Kevin C. Hibner '79
Clair E. Lang Jr. '80
Todd M. Peters '84
Andrew E. Michael '85
Matthew S. McDaniel '86
James J. Kerr '89
John R. Moore '89
David R. Boulware '93
Robert C. Mohr III '94

INDIANA DELTA

PURDUE
Robert H. Schueler '35
Wesley H. Schmidt '40
James D. Wigglesworth '42
Rufus B. Jones Jr. '45
John W. Fleck '46
Frank L. Hines '48
William A. Elsea '52
John R. Donahue '53
Alan J. Swinford '62
Clifford C. Smith '64
Curtis W. Kumpf '66
John W. Burwell '69
James L. Rucker '69
Charles L. MacCallum '70
Terry J. Flynn '76
Joseph P. Schwieterman '79
Douglas S. Skidmore '81
Brent H. Harvey '88
Jeffery L. Will '88
Michael E. Belanger '90
Paul J. Oblon '90

INDIANA EPSILON

VALPARAISO
Herbert A. Schmiedel '53
Don W. Higendorf '59
Dennis J. Meszaros '61
Dale E. Mattson '70
James M. Messerschmidt '79
Stephen M. Oien '79
Leon M. DeBolt '80
Timothy J. Mech '82
Craig A. Raabe '82
Eric C. Sampson '86
Mark S. Lecy '87
Jonathan V. Swanson '87
Chad W. Bohlmann '88
Carl F. Frey '89
Jonathan N. F. Mueller '90
Peter C. Eldridge '91
Karl W. Klemm '91
Paul T. Pedersen '92
Andreas T. Kyres '93
Timothy J. Plath '93

IOWA ALPHA

IOWA
Lewis J. Lapham '40
Charles L. May '62
Robert D. Houghton '65
William L. Conkling '66
Joseph M. Tilton '74
Joseph L. Schemmel '76
Mark S. Collins '82
Eric C. Jones '82
James W. Milani '83
Dean E. Smith '83
Paul L. Wolf '86
Jeffrey G. Hindes '91

IOWA BETA

IOWA STATE
Byron W. Molstedt '39
John E. Bragdon '42
John A. Magoun '47
James E. Johnson '61
Ronald D. Ratliff '61
Greg R. Scharnberg '64
Rex W. Ramsay '66
Keith R. Kirchner '75
Timothy J. Kramer '79
Ronald L. Barnes '84

Paul C. Wallin '88
Bradley J. Snedden '89
Craig L. Schmadeke '91

KANSAS ALPHA

KANSAS
Robert H. Busler '36
Lindsay J. Kirkham '42
Harker E. Russell Jr. '42
David E. Wilson '49
Gary L. Russell '55
Allan D. Hedrick '59
Patrick J. Maloney '60
Roy L. Frost Jr. '65
Robert J. Clancey Jr. '66
Walter F. Jones III '70
Scott H. Adair '74
Daniel J. Pope '84
Lee S. Shaver '86
Steven D. Hinshaw '88
Jonathan B. Cohn '89
Robert G. Beck '90

MARYLAND ALPHA

JOHNS HOPKINS
John W. Blotzer '65
Daniel M. Carroll '88
Robert E. Creager '91

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

AMHERST
Breen Ringland '34

MICHIGAN ALPHA

MICHIGAN
Glenn L. Robinson '38
Jacob H. Schmidt '42
James B. Book IV '58
Olaf R. Jordan '62
Timothy J. Radigan '65
Arthur F. Hultin III '67
Robert D. Goetsch '83
David W. Frayne '89
Robert M. Stern '93

MICHIGAN BETA

MICHIGAN STATE
William J. Stuart '53
Robert B. Grinager '55
Terry L. McElheny '64
Larry L. Smith '64
Robert A. Musmanno '66
Joseph J. Spitz '87
Brian T. Howell '90
David B. Patrician '95

MINNESOTA BETA

MINNESOTA
Mitchell J. Sill '53
Richard A. Schrupp '62
Theodore L. Anderson '66
Dale B. Lindman '66
Timothy P. Tapper '79
David J. Hunt '81
David J. Sterner '85

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

OLE MISS
J. P. Schumann '56
James D. Henderson '66
James C. Thompson '67
George F. Wynne Jr. '71
Richard S. Roberts '77
Eric R. Boling '87
Taylor A. Somers '89
Eric S. Brady '93

MISSOURI ALPHA

MISSOURI
Orville I. Richolson Jr. '45
Edward J. Gray '46
Richard S. Felkner '55
James A. Laws '55
Donald L. Garrett '59
Robert R. Nichols '62
Kenneth H. Gepfert '63
Michael W. Chappelow '64
Joseph W. McAlister '72
Steven R. Thatcher '72

William M. Kislign '74
Orville I. Richolson III '76
Mark R. Hellwig '77
Steven C. Lochmoeller '78
Clayton E. Mowry '81
Thomas M. Dean '87
Thomas R. Jensen '88
Donald R. Smith '88
Brian A. McLaughlin '93

MISSOURI BETA

WESTMINSTER
Charles C. Horton III '60

NEBRASKA ALPHA

NEBRASKA
William H. Weaver '36
James D. Lonergan '47
Charles E. Oldfather '49
John R. Brestel '53
Christopher L. Bigsby '78
Steven R. Corder '81
John W. Pritchard '82
Ryan D. Kennell '85
Steve R. Ackerman '89

NEBRASKA BETA

CREIGHTON
Robert B. Sparks '65
Frank J. Remar '66
Thomas P. Egan Jr. '69
Michael W. Reilly '69
Craig H. Chidley '71
Alan R. Oehler '73
Theodore W. Wentzel '73
Michael R. Stamper '75
Luke M. Seifert '76
James T. F. Pintauro '80
Jeffrey P. Jacobsen '82
Michael T. McDowell '82
Christopher R. Hedican '83
Paul M. Shotkoski '86
Peter M. Stunck '86
Timothy G. Kudron '88
Michael Harlow '94

NEW JERSEY ALPHA

RIDER
Fredric C. Peterson '65
Thomas J. McFarland '67
Jeffrey A. Schmier '81
Joseph L. Myers '82
Kevin P. Perrino '89

NEW YORK ALPHA

CORNELL
John W. Todd Jr. '32
Eugene T. Sullivan '47
Thomas Blohm '48
Ralph H. Deorsay Jr. '59
Benson P. Lee '60
John W. Monroe '63
David S. Doub '72
Samuel A. Judd '78
Peter W. VanZandt '87
Carl J. Boehlert '88

NEW YORK BETA

SYRACUSE
Richard C. Kleinhans '43
Lewis W. Brindis '67
Delancey D. Wayne '69
John W. Drayton Jr. '75

NEW YORK GAMMA

COLUMBIA
Charles E. Durand '30
Carl P. Slough '35

NEW YORK EPSILON

COLGATE
Raymond C. Ingham '40
Carl C. Hauswald Jr. '41

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY AT BUFFALO
Glenn F. Guerin '50
Wells E. Knibloe '51
Amedeo L. Cappola III '61
Thomas M. Byledbal '65

Donald E. Warren '65
John E. Campbell '67
Michael D. Elliott '84
Eric B. Alexander '87

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

DUKE
Russell R. Clements '41
John R. Anderson '42
Donald D. Duffey '54
James M. Fulcomer '54
Walter H. Keim '54
Steven H. Gale '60
Edwin J. Johnson '64
Roger C. Peterman '67
Donald L. Lundholm '70
Kenneth G. Miles '73
Paul E. Whitaker '73
Fredrick I. Olness '77
Mark A. Buddie '86
Timothy K. Buzby '86
Peter J. Troob '88
Christopher F. Flaherty '91
David J. Genova '92
Seth A. Coren '94
David M. Deramo '94
Sebastien Gobbi '95

OHIO ALPHA

OHIO WESLEYAN
Edward L. Stewart '35
David J. McFeggan Jr. '48
Edward G. Dowds '49
John D. Morgan '62
Thomas C. Heineman '64
Charles L. Ferguson '67
Robert M. Erickson '68
Robert J. Judkins '69
Ralph A. Nattans III '70
Earl C. Lowe Jr. '71
Kurt C. Shisler '78
Edward P. Franz '92

OHIO BETA

WITTENBERG
Walter C. Herold '31
William F. Sykes '37
John E. Orebaugh '38
Edgar A. Doering '46
Robert L. Walsh '47
Jack B. Wilkes '49
Robert Kekelik '59
James H. Kuenzli '60
Philip E. Loudon '60
Richard J. Ashby Jr. '63
Thomas R. Steffenburg '66
Robert A. Mott '68
William E. Miller '78
Clifford M. Denny Jr. '93

OHIO DELTA

OHIO STATE
Coyt A. Yeoman '46
Gerald A. Mollica '57
William D. Caswell '66
Randall C. Ingold '67
Robert A. Kooris '68
Gary A. Uhl '71
Dean G. Love '79
Arthur W. Geier '85
David S. McCormick '86
Jeffery T. Capek '90
Michael J. Jagodzinski '92

OHIO EPSILON

CASE WESTERN RESERVE
Howard F. Graff '26
Frederick C. Thompson '39
John V. Ghinder '48
Richard A. Peterka '49
James J. Horan Jr. '50
William Armbruster '52
Robert F. Meyer '53
William H. Town '56
Robert E. Mackley '60
James C. Moorhead '60

Report of Gifts



Neil P. Malling '61
Peter T. Jarocewicz '67
Richard D. Pancost '89
Christopher J. Corry '92
Keith R. Elflein '92

OHIO ZETA

BOWLING GREEN
John Gargus '53
David V. Hindall '56
Alfred T. Johnson '62
Thomas N. Thompson '68
Robert L. Arkwright '73

OHIO ETA TOLEDO

Wilbur A. Andrews '50
Charles H. Bowers Jr. '50
Darrell H. Fox '50
Mardo N. Hamilton Jr. '50
Robert E. Meeker '50
Foster V. Waltz Jr. '50
James F. McManus Jr. '58
Henry E. Thompson Jr. '58
Michael R. Miley '62
Barry W. DuPuis '64
John A. Murphy '64
Richard C. Brumm '70
Anthony E. Melonakos '70
Edward J. Schwind '71
Richard H. Williams '75
Jack K. Toothaker '77
Timothy J. McNulty '79
Karl D. Meier '93
Jimmy E. Kehres '94

OKLAHOMA ALPHA OKLAHOMA

Knowlton E. Carson '30
Rodger V. Bramley '61
Leo G. Sellers '67
Paul H. Dawson '68
Jonathan L. Pirkey '82
Clayton W. Pearce '84

OREGON ALPHA OREGON

Jerry A. O'Callaghan '40
Calvin A. Pihl '47
James R. Stafford '56
Larry L. Kerr '57
Alfred G. Isaac '61
Thomas M. Jones '61
Paul L. Williams '66
Lawrence C. Klang '67
James Eklem Jr. '68
Jimmy W. Go '76
Timothy R. Zweber '81

OREGON BETA

OREGON STATE
Leo M. Boire '48
William A. Hamilton '48
Julian R. Taplin '57
Mason E. Fries '62
George A. Christensen '66
Steven E. Finn '77
David J. Schmidt '80
John C. Bernards '84

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

Arthur Cheronis '50
Kenneth W. Mateer '51
Patrick D. Sculley '66
Kelly J. Alderson Jr. '70
Walter M. Hertenstein '71
John C. Burns '78
Clayton T. Hardon Jr. '81
Anthony D. Cicala '94
Christopher M. Merlo '94

PENNSYLVANIA BETA ALLEGHENY

M. Douglas Blair '37
Richard R. Caldwell '39
Clark W. Knierman '42
William C. Weaver '43
Dick S. Lord '47
Robert G. Shannon '48
Stephen W. Graffam '50
Domenick A. Mosso '51
James Altman '54
Samuel P. Gerace '56
William G. Dolde '61
Andrew E. Shapiro '61
George R. Nebel '70
Lawrence S. Weiss '71
Jeffrey S. Calta '75
David J. Resek '82
Philip R. Foxman '87
Brian J. Titus '93

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA BUCKNELL

Winton D. Bennett '27
Richard T. Lichtermann '38
Drew F. Seibert '49
Ralph A. Riker '54
Leo V. Kanawada Jr. '60
Albert Morrison III '65
Craig P. Johns '69
John G. Byram '71
Bruce H. Miller '74
Chris R. Karabin '75
Michael W. Smith '77
Andrew L. J. Fraser '80
Thomas C. Toland '81

Anthony S. Prokopowicz III '93
Timothy J. Reilly '95

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON GETTYSBURG

Jarvis K. Shaffer '39
George M. Barclay '46
John J. Perry '58
John D. Friling '59
William C. Boyer '62
Donald L. Raymar '71
James R. Baker '74
Gregg J. Siefert '79
Stephen A. Shebell '80
R.K. Ryan '83
Gilbert K. Good III '84
Lawrence J. Petroni '89

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA DICKINSON

E Harvey Lenderman Jr. '40
Warren G. Morgan '43
Rayford A. Robel '44
Quun S. Chin '46
George W. Hamphill Jr. '61
Edward A. Followay '66
Bruce A. Barton '67
Graham F. Zug '71
Kenneth W. Earle '73
George B. Shore '74
Stuart B. Fisher '79

PENNSYLVANIA ETA FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Richard C. Harding '56
Gregory M. French '77

PENNSYLVANIA THETA LAFAYETTE

George J. Campbell III '51
Clifford L. Wollard '55
Robert S. Brodie Jr. '57
John A. Miller '58
Louis D. Gura '61
Theodore W. Neubert '62
Edward R. Lawrence Jr. '63
Steven A. Jaasund '67
Richard B. Jones III '67
Richard T. Burns Jr. '71
Vincent M. Contarino '72
Eric E. Aprigliano '75
Jeffrey A. Bridgman '81
Mark A. Torstenson '86
Glenn J. Hubler '92
Brendon J. Reedy '92
Jason E. Sudati '95

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA PENN

William P. Lytle '27
Henry H. Dils Jr. '34

John J. Ballentine Jr. '43
Daniel W. Tomlinson Jr. '52
Antonio Escudero-Viera '63
Paul J. Cohn '83
Bruce A. Cohen '84
John D. Murray '86

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA SWARTHMORE

Herbert C. Dean '50

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA PENN STATE

Walter R. Schwab '41
David L. Crum Jr. '49
John W. Erb '49
Andrew J. Roy '52
Clifford Kile Jr. '54
Robert W. Heck '55
Carl J. Aker Jr. '62
David L. Rasmussen '62
Terry V. Austin '71
Bernard G. Riechers Jr. '74
Robert L. Campolongo '77
Joseph L. Shulman '78
Albert W. Pettit '79
Harold E. Fatzinger '82
Jon G. Gillett '83
Bradford C. LaTour '88
Douglas C. Schmidt '90
Scott F. Henjes '92
Christopher A. St. Pierre '94

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA BROWN

Eldred D. Caldwell '31
Harry R. Nissley '42
Paul A. Bisnette '48
Richard M. Webber '62
Victor H. Emerson Jr. '65
Paul R. Farrell '72
John R. Woravka '74
David L. Jaffe '85
Jonathan B. Nelson '87
Jesse Levine '94

RHODE ISLAND BETA RHODE ISLAND

Richard N. Blomstedt '66
Kenneth R. Dede '66
Thomas A. Mann '66
Michael G. Pace '66
Richard E. Rydberg '68
Donald A. Brien '69
Stephen M. Ames '71
Walter A. Dias '71
David P. McLaughlin '72
William R. Englund '76
John R. Partington Jr. '76
Thomas D. Oliver Jr. '77

Henry A. Zinno '77
Alan W. Abbey '78
Steven J. Lee '80
George C. Tager '81
Paul A. Vachon '86
Dana M. Andersen '91

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA SOUTH CAROLINA

Philip H. Harkey '74
Leon I. Smith IV '76

TENNESSEE DELTA VANDERBILT

Robert T. Duncan '44
Herbert P. Witter '50
Vernon M. Boyett '51
William F. Cline '51
James E. Blackburn '53
Herman D. Sorensen '60
Edward G. Stiemke '60
Ernst P. Vollmer '61
Timothy T. Tyson '63
John S. Perry Jr. '64
John L. Thom Jr. '68
James H. Everitt '70
Randolph H. Millar '70
Robert B. Gordon '76
John H. Hudson Jr. '77
Neil P. Flanagan '80

TEXAS ALPHA TEXAS

Howard R. Barr '30
William N. Browder '42
James E. Miller '51
Leslie K. Smith '76
Patrick A. Dyer '84

TEXAS BETA TEXAS TECH

Joel L. Lackey '54
Carl B. Johnson Jr. '65
Samuel R. Whitehill '66
Walter R. Saigling '74
Barry K. Hendricks '79
Kerry T. Smith '82
Wade G. Riza '83

VIRGINIA ALPHA VIRGINIA

Samuel L. Munson III '41
John G. Stoecker III '73
Frederick F. Finney '74
Theodore N. Michaels '93

VIRGINIA BETA WASHINGTON & LEE

Robert B. Safford '31
George S. Denning Jr. '51
Kendall C. Jones '54
J.D. Reed III '57

Spencer R. Stouffer '61
James M. Wearn '61
Michael J. O'Donnell '71
Stephen A. DiBiagio '74
Warren T. Wolfe '74
John R. Sacks '76
Richard S. Redfoot '86
Thomas D. Lovell '88
Ben C. Smith Jr. '91

WASHINGTON ALPHA WASHINGTON

Richard A. Marble '41
William H. Bigelow '42
Charles I. Johnson '49
James D. Blackford '56
Burton C. Dimon '64
J. S. Werts '64
Richard L. Clasen '83

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA WEST VIRGINIA

James N. Bray '42
Charles H. Swisher '59
Thomas K. Young '61
John K. Corrie Jr. '63
William F. Hartwig '65
William H. Wolfe Jr. '65
Bruce M. Hamilton '67
Larry G. Lewis '69
Andre P. Santini '69
Steven K. Morrison '70
Donald A. Stenger '70
Lawrence P. Elewski Jr. '71
Paul F. DePond '72
Stephen D. Scales '72
John E. Davis III '73
Andrew S. Good '73
Samuel D. Morris '73
Stephen E. Harper '76
David K. Randolph '78
James P. Hamer II '79
Mark P. Reckart '84
John A. McLister '87
Joel R. Neumann '89
Stephen M. Perrine '89
Brian J. Stroup '89
Eric A. Bernotas '90
Stephen K. Johnson '90
Ronald J. Cross '91

WISCONSIN GAMMA BELOIT

John L. Rowland '33
Craig H. Heiser '61
Dennis E. Bobbe '62
Joseph R. Kraus '86
James J. Skyberg '86
Mark S. Day '97



I'd like to be included in next year's listing! Here's my tax-deductible gift to help ensure a strong future for Phi Psi.

☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐ \$35 ☐ \$25 ☐ \$_____

☐ Enclosed is my check payable to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

☐ Please bill my Mastercard, Visa, or Discover.

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Chapter & Init. Year _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All gifts are tax-deductible to the extent allowed by law. Thank you for your support!

Mail to: The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity • 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

Keeping up with the Cyber-Joneses

Internet technology and the World-Wide Web have changed campus life forever

By Tom Pennington, Texas Alpha '80

Imagine a chapter recruitment process where prospective members are located by computer. Consider completing classes toward your degree without having to leave your home. Think about chapter advisors keeping almost daily contact with undergraduate chapter leaders without picking up the phone or going to the campus.

These kinds of revolutionary approaches to communication are already happening and are presenting our chapters and the general Fraternity with opportunities and challenges unimaginable only a few years ago. What's the spark behind these changes? The Internet!

Over the past 20 years, the Internet has grown exponentially from only a few thousand government users to over 20 million users around the world. Because of its unmatched research capabilities, it has become an integral part of colleges and universities. It helps businesses sell their products and services, makes publicly available the resources of the great libraries and museums of the world, provides access to daily news, periodicals and financial information, and allows users to communicate with each other almost immediately.

It is truly one of the most powerful media of our time.

Phi Kappa Psi's Internet presence began about two years ago when we activated our site on the World-Wide Web. Since that time, the site has had over 20,000 visitors from around the world and it continues to be one of the most popular forms of exchanging information about the Fraternity. In addition, the Fraternity Headquarters has become more efficient with the use of electronic mail (Email), allowing us to communicate more regularly with chapter officers and alumni and providing them with a quick and easy way to get information.

The World-Wide Web

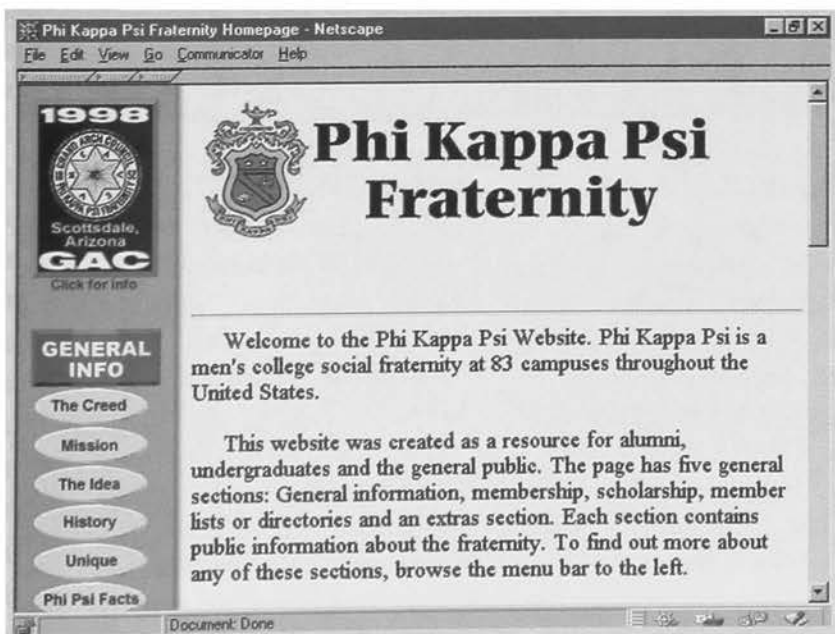
Phi Psi's Web site was created in November 1995 to allow members and prospective members to learn more about the Fraternity and its services. During the first year, almost 10,000 viewers "visited" the site. Most recently, the site received a facelift from Kevin Kozlen, *Missouri Alpha '96*. The updated site helps visitors more easily find information and provides a number of new resources. You may even choose between viewing the site with all the graphics included, or a quicker, low-graphics site, depending upon the connection and the Internet browser you are using. Some of the information areas you'll find are:

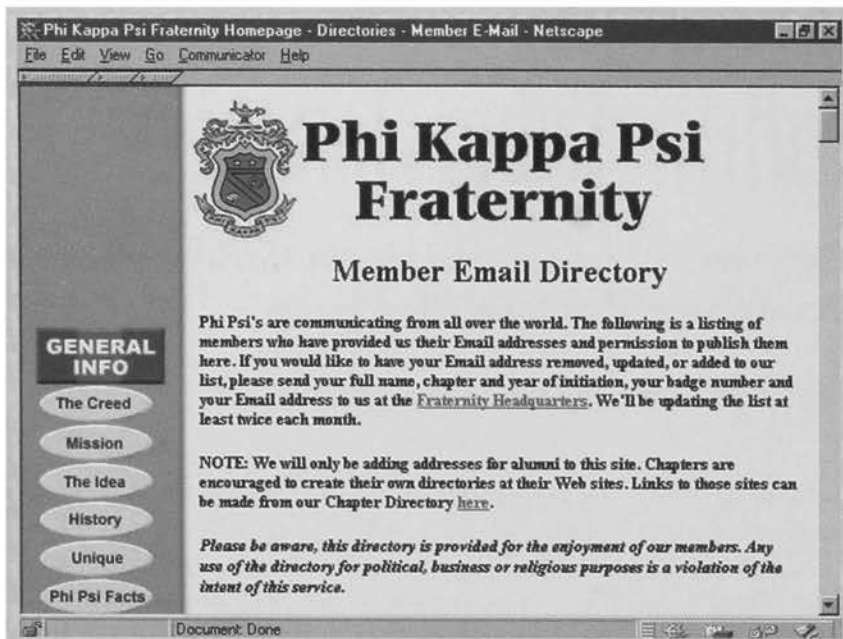
General Information—provides information on the history and founding of the Fraternity, a copy of The Phi Kappa Psi Creed, the Fraternity's Mission and Value statements, some ideas about how Phi Psi is unique among fraternities and a list of a few famous alumni.

Membership—hosts information about recruitment, our Pledge Education Program and Phi Psi's expansion process to help a non-member know how he might help to bring Phi Psi to his campus.

Scholarship—has background on the Endowment Fund and the scholarships and programs it sponsors

The Fraternity's homepage on the World-Wide Web





The Fraternity's homepage includes an alumni e-mail directory.

each year, as well as a listing of some opportunities for graduate positions at several campuses.

Directories—offers access to a number of contact directories, including our chapters, alumni associations and clubs, the Fraternity's officers and staff and a very popular Email directory of alumni, sorted by chapter. Look here to find old classmates!

Extras—is the place to find many of the new features of the site. There is a calendar of important dates and deadlines for chapters, connections to a live "chat" area where real-time discussions of Fraternity issues may take place, a question of the week to test your Phi Psi knowledge, a chapter site of the month to recognize chapter web sites and a periodic message from the Fraternity's president.

As you can see, there is much for members already at the site, but future plans call for an online directory of career information and a searchable database of those who have volunteered for our career networking program.

Electronic Mail

The other half of Phi Psi's Internet activity comes from electronic mail, or Email. We are increasingly using this medium to communicate with chapter officers and alumni, discuss Fraternity issues and exchange daily information. Phi Psis may now contact Fraternity officers and staff members directly to ask a question or offer an opinion.

We have even created a listserv to better facilitate these discussions. A "listserv" takes any message sent to it and copies it to everyone who is subscribed to the listserv group. Currently, over 200 Phi Psis are subscribed, so that one message to the listserv is copied to all 200+ instantly! (See sidebar below for more information.)

We are also updating Email addresses in our membership files and using this information to notify alumni by Email of special Phi Psi events and activities in their area. Information on the Grand Arch Council, Founders Day celebrations, Homecomings and other events can be sent quickly and at little cost to any alumni who have their Email addresses on file. We may someday even be able to deliver *The Shield* by Web or Email to reduce printing and mailing costs to the Fraternity.

As you may see, the Internet and its components have the potential to greatly change the way Phi Psi does business and has already had a major impact on chapter and alumni services and communication. Prospects for the future look even brighter, as technology becomes less expensive and more widespread. We invite all Phi Psis to take a look at the new Web site and to learn about and use these technologies to re-connect with old classmates and the Fraternity. We all stand to gain from the experience. ♦

FraternityInternetResources

<http://www.phikappapsi.com>



Here are some Phi Psi addresses you may wish to keep handy and locations for more information on the Internet and its resources.

Phi Kappa Psi

Email Address

pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com

Web Address

<http://www.phikappapsi.com>

Phi Kappa Psi Listserv

pkp-list@westvirginia.com

Use this address to post to the listserv if you're already subscribed. If not, to subscribe, send an Email message to wms@PhiKappaPsi.com with the words "subscribe to pkp-list" in the subject field. Once we confirm your membership, you will be added to the listserv. Please allow two weeks before you begin to receive listserv messages.

Search Engines

Search engines to help locate information on any topic include:

Yahoo	www.yahoo.com
Alta Vista	altavista.digital.com
Metacrawler	www.metacrawler.com
Lycos	www.lycos.com
Excite	www.excite.com
CNET Search	www.search.com
Infoseek	www.infoseek.com
Looksmart	www.looksmart.com

GPs enjoy a life-altering experience

The third-annual Presidents Leadership Academy was an unqualified success

"It was a life-altering experience!" That's how one Phi Psi chapter president described the third annual Presidents Leadership Academy held January 16–18, 1998 at the University Place Conference Center on the campus of Indiana University–Purdue University, Indianapolis. The event brought 49 GPs together for an intense weekend of personal development and leadership training.

Participants were assigned to six work-groups of seven to 10 men, each with a staff facilitator. The work groups were organized regionally, but not exactly along District lines, to allow GPs to get to know other leaders near their chapters.

Friday's program focused on team-building, personal values clarification and a personal leadership skills assessment using the Leadership Practices Inventory from Kouzes and Posner, authors of *The Leadership Challenge*.

Saturday helped GPs identify and clarify organizational values, understand group dynamics, learn and practice creative thinking techniques and de-

velop confrontation skills. A break from the program allowed a tour and photos at the Fraternity Headquarters — a treat everyone appreciated!

The final assignment was a group project where each group used the skills they had learned to develop a group presentation dealing with a difficult leadership issue. Sunday was spent giving the presentations and allowing participants to share their ideas and feelings about the weekend.

One GP commented, "The Academy confirmed and expanded my belief that Phi Kappa Psi is a national organization of principled, thoughtful and conscientious men."

"Getting to meet the other presidents and knowing that we all are struggling with the same issues was very valuable," said another. "I look forward to using these brothers as resources during the year."

The Presidents Leadership Academy is the Fraternity's premier leadership development program and is underwritten by a grant from the Endowment Fund. ◆



photo copyright © 1998, Dave Repp

1998 Presidents Leadership Academy participants and faculty pose at Heritage Hall, the Fraternity's headquarters and museum.

PHI PSI GIFTWARE



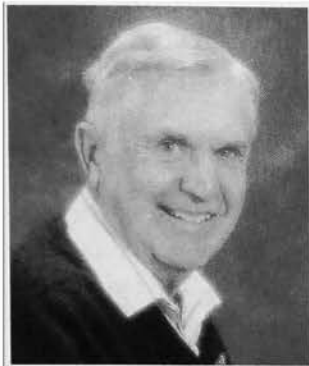
All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Member Button	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

FROM HERE AND THERE

THE '30s



JOHN SONNEBORN, JR.
Pennsylvania Kappa '38

John was appointed to the Committee on Community Care Contracts for the California State Legislature. This committee is responsible for monitoring the financial and patient-care quality aspects of retirement care. John said that a priority is making sure senior residents are well cared for, regardless of their financial position. Equally important are the new, innovative ideas in senior living, one of which is hospice care.

Sonneborn began his career in this field counseling military retirees. His 25 years in gerontology also include several positions with city and state commissions and retirement centers.

THE '50s



ROBERT W. PARKIN
California Gamma '51

Bob has been elected presiding judge in Los Angeles County. This is the largest trial court in the state and Bob presides over more than 300 superior court judges.

He also is active in the move to coordinate superior courts with almost 200 municipal courts in the county. He has been a superior court judge for 12 years and prior to that served eight years as city attorney of Long Beach. A football player at Cal, Bob graduated in 1954 and went on to graduate from Pacific Coast University School of Law.

ROBERT D. SPARKS, MD
Iowa Alpha '51

Brother Sparks has been named to receive the first Distinguished Alumni Award for Achievement from the University of Iowa's College of Medicine.

Now technically retired, Robert works part-time for California's American Medical Association Foundation as president and CEO. Based in San Francisco, the group works on designing cooperative efforts to improve medical care.



WAYNE O. MCHARGUE
Indiana Beta '56

Wayne was recently named the recipient of the 1997 Larry A. Conrad Achievement in Volunteerism Award. The honor, given by the Indiana Society of Association Executives, recognizes volunteer participation in local communities and across the state of Indiana.

Wayne's resume boasts of his work with numerous associations and clubs including Sertoma, the Indianapolis Museum of Art and the Indianapolis Jaycees. Wayne has worked for American United Life in Indianapolis since 1965.



RICHARD S. LEISS
Ohio Delta '57

Dick was recently elected Executive Director/Treasurer of the Mid-America Food Processors Association in Columbus. Currently with Worthington Foods, Dick serves as research director and has developed several vegetarian foods. Worthington is considered one of the most outstanding vegetarian food technology firms in the world. He started with the company in 1971, after terms with Colgate Palmolive Co., Battelle Memorial Institute and Miles Laboratories.

As for the Fraternity's impact on his professional life, Dick said, "I would probably not have my career in the food industry without my brothers in Phi Psi. Gary Korn, my roommate at Ohio Delta, introduced me to the food technology program at The Ohio State University. That began my 36-year career within the industry..."

Dick and his wife, Cheryl, live in Worthington, Ohio.

CORRECTION

Raymond P. Wilson Jr., *New York Beta '50*, was erroneously listed as deceased in the October issue of *The Shield*. We are happy to report that Brother Wilson is alive and well and living in La Jolla, Calif. *The Shield* regrets the error.

FROM HERE AND THERE

THE '70s



PAUL J. STRAWHECKER
Nebraska Beta '70

Paul was certified as an Advanced Certified Fund Raising Executive (ACFRE) by the National Society of Fund Raising Executives (NSFRE). There are 18,000 NSFRE members worldwide, but only 30 with the advanced certification. Paul is president of the Nebraska chapter of NSFRE, and has served on the national board of directors.

Currently, Paul is working for the Archdiocese of Omaha as the Planned Giving Consultant. He also serves as a consultant to non-profit organizations throughout the country. During his 27 years in development work, he has been responsible for raising \$135 million. Paul is an adjunct professor at the University of Nebraska at Omaha in the area of Public Administration.

THE '80s



JAMES D. BOYLE
Washington Alpha '88

Jim graduated from Willamette University's College of Law in May

1997. Currently, he is working as an associate with the Bellevue, Wash., firm of Hanson, Baker, Ludlow & Drumheller, P.S. His practice will concentrate in the areas of business litigation and real estate law. Jim served the Fraternity as District VI Archon from 1989 to 1991 and as an Educational Leadership Consultant from 1992 to 1994.

THE '90s

ANTHONY K. NOWAK
Illinois Delta '90

Anthony was recently named an officer of The Northern Trust Company of Chicago. He serves in the Information Delivery Group of their worldwide operations and technology. His degree in

finance from Illinois has served him well since he joined the bank in 1994; he was named an officer in 1997. Anthony resides in Arlington Heights, Ill.

ROBERT H. SMITH
North Carolina Beta '96

Bob is the first student at East Carolina University to call the games on the campus radio station for the university's Pirate football team. The campus newspaper commends his "loose, relaxed manner on the air and the willingness to say what he thinks." Bob's description of his broadcasts: "It pretty much sounds like two guys in the bleachers talking." Smith is a sophomore working on a degree in communications and serves North Carolina Beta chapter as GP.

STANGEL EXHIBITS GERMAN HISTORICAL MATERIALS

New Hampshire College students, faculty and staff recently enjoyed a unique display. They studied an extensive collection of German historical materials gathered by Andrew L. Stangel, *California Delta '60*.

The exhibition, *Götterdämmerung! The Course of German History in the Twentieth Century*, ran from December 6 through January 29. Using everyday artifacts, it followed German history from the Second Reich to the Third Reich, from Sarajevo to Yalta and beyond to the rise and fall of the Berlin Wall and the reunion of the people it divided. Objects on display included written documents, historical medals, picture postcards and a variety of other source materials.

Andy is a professor of History and Civilization at the college in Manchester. The collection was assembled over the course of 20 years spent collecting in Europe and has been willed to the U. S. Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, D.C.

Götterdämmerung!

The Course of German History in the Twentieth Century



An exhibition of historical materials at New Hampshire College, Manchester, NH.

December 6, 1997 through
January 29, 1998



NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Where The World Comes To Mind

FROM HERE AND THERE

CAL EPSILON: 50 YEARS LATER

In November, Cabo San Lucas was the site for 12 brothers and their guests to celebrate a common bond they forged some 50 years earlier. These members of the California Epsilon pledge classes of 1947-49 met at the home of Jerry and

KOZLEN JOINS STAFF AS ELC



Executive Director Terry Harper is pleased to announce that Kevin J. Kozlen, *Missouri Alpha '96*, has joined the Fraternity staff as an educational leadership consultant. Kozlen joined the staff on January 14, 1998 and will be on the road visiting chapters by the first of March.

Kevin graduated in December from the University of Missouri with a bachelor of journalism degree in broadcast and online journalism.

He served his chapter as AG, alumni and public relations chairman, philanthropy chairman and IFC representative. He also created and maintained the chapter's site on the World-Wide Web.

Outside of the chapter, Kevin was sports editor and online editor of a campus newspaper, a general assignment reporter and online producer for the local NBC-MSNBC affiliate, a member of the Journalism Student's association and Order of Omega. He also redesigned the national Fraternity's web site.

Kevin grew up in St. Louis, and enjoys soccer, basketball and many other sports. After his tenure with the Fraternity, Kevin plans to work in the fast-growing field of online journalism.



Florence Nelson on the beach of the southern Baja peninsula.

In attendance were: Don Adams, Bob Baker, Hal Bracken, Ralph Crump, Syd Fernald, Don Foss, Jack Gosch, Jack Harris, Art Karma, Willis Morrison, Jerry Nelson and John Wickham.

The group played golf and tennis, enjoyed the beach and got reacquainted while enjoying the entertainment, such as a six-piece mariachi band. Following dinner, each member told what Phi Kappa Psi

meant to him. Many of the couples there had met at a Fraternity event so the men serenaded them once more with "The Red Rose of Phi Psi."

Willis Morrison had a big hand in the planning of this event and said, "Although the weekend was a

social affair and not a fund raising event, many of the brothers pledged a contribution to the Endowment Fund as a way of saying 'thank you' to Trustee Jerry Nelson and to the Fraternity for over 50 years of brotherhood."



OHIO BETA HOUSE CORPORATION SEEKS A FEW GOOD MEN

Barry Hardy, *Ohio Beta '63*, is sounding the call to Phi Psis in the proximity of Springfield, Ohio to join the Wittenberg Phi Kappa Psi Chapter House Company, Ohio Beta's alumni house corporation. The current members of the board, including Hardy, have been serving for the better part of two decades are looking to bring in some new blood.

"We've been through a lot on this house corporation," said Hardy. "In the late 1980s, the chapter was shut down by the university, the house was left in terrible condition by the undergraduates and the chapter's debt to creditors topped \$40,000."

Following a reorganization of the chapter in 1991, Ohio Beta is in great financial shape and is hailed by university administrators as being the best chapter at Wittenberg today. Much of this turnaround is due to the efforts of the house corporation, whose members include Robin Ratchford, Bill Stroud and Bob Bayley, in addition to Hardy.

Any Phi Psi, regardless of his chapter affiliation, who has the interest and time to devote to one of Phi Psi's outstanding chapters in the Midwest should contact Barry Hardy at 1090 N. Cable Rd., Box 1606, Lima, Ohio 45802, (419) 227-5433.

FROM HERE AND THERE

THE HANDWRITING WAS ON THE WALL FOR PHI PSI SLEUTH

Jack Harris, *California Epsilon '48*, recently retired from a 49-year career spent reading... and studying and comparing. Jack Harris is a handwriting expert who worked in the forensic business long before ink-jet printers and photocopiers came along to make fraud even easier. He's worked on many high-profile cases from his office in Somis, Calif., including the estates for Howard Hughes, Rock Hudson, J. Paul Getty and rapper Easy-E (Eric Wright).

He learned the craft from his father, who founded a handwriting-analysis firm in Seattle and worked for the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. As a child, Jack met the experts who testified about the ransom note in the kidnapping of Charles Lindbergh's baby. He developed a more active interest in the business while in school, where he would gather examples from various different typewriters to add to his father's reference catalog.

Jack joined his father's firm after graduation from UCLA and later worked as a document examiner for the sheriff's department. At 74, he's helped found the American Board of Forensic Document Examiners and helped set the standards that govern experts in his profession.

Though not always in the limelight, Jack loved the work. And when the

opportunity presented itself, he'd shine in the spotlight. When Harris was asked to testify by the estate of Howard R. Hughes about a suspected will forgery, he assembled a cut-out chart comparing Mr. Hughes' known handwriting with that of the will. Jack knew that the will was a fake, having studied it for several hours and conducted countless tests. He



showed the jurors 50 different exhibits to support his findings, but the comparison chart was the kicker. The words that were matched side-by-side on the chart spelled out, "This is not my will, HRH."

Jack recalled, "One of the jurors started laughing, and pretty soon all the jurors were laughing. And that was it." The jury found the will to be a fraud.

In the 1950s, Jack's first major will contest case was for the late Bob Meserve, *California Beta '34*. The successful case helped launch his career.

Jack said, "When I think back, one of my most cherished Phi Psi memories is the association I had with an absolutely outstanding group of Fraternity brothers. My only regret is that in this struggle to survive, I didn't take time to keep in closer contact with them. My advice to all active brothers: as you grow older, take the time and make the effort to keep in touch. You'll never regret it."

INDIANA BETA CLASS OF '68 REUNION SET FOR APRIL

The 30-year reunion for members of Indiana Beta who graduated from Indiana University in 1968 will be held during the weekend of April 23-25, 1998 in Bloomington in conjunction with Little 500 festivities.

For more information about Indiana Beta's reunion weekend, contact Jim Babcock at (317) 634-0229 during the day or at (317) 257-3005 in the evenings.

TREND GROWING FOR ALCOHOL-FREE CHAPTER HOUSES

Two more fraternities join the ranks of those opting for alcohol-free chapter housing and facilities. The boards of directors of Delta Chi and Phi Kappa Sigma voted recently to implement the new policy, effective July 1, 2000. Sigma Nu, Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Delta Theta have already announced their intentions to eliminate alcoholic beverages from their campus facilities by the same date.

Phi Kappa Sigma cited several studies on alcohol use by college students, including statistics showing membership increases among alcohol-free organizations.

As was mentioned in the December 1997 issue of *The Shield*, the National Panhellenic Conference (NPC) and its constituent women's groups strongly urged men's fraternities to follow their example of substance-free campus residences. Likewise, FarmHouse Fraternity has always operated its chapter houses as alcohol-free facilities.

Executive Council Officers

Gregory C. Knapp
President

Thomas D. Meisner
Treasurer

A. Toopan Bagchi
Archon, District I

Patrick E. O'Brien
Archon, District III

Ryan O. MacIntyre
Archon, District V

John D. Watt III
Vice President

John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary

Gilbert A. Smith
Archon, District II

Benjamin W. Cade
Archon, District IV

Michael E. DiProfio
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

James R. Blazer II
Director of House Corporations

Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Director of Extension

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus

Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Chapter Advisors

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain

J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus

Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue

Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General

Ronald A. Richard
Director of Membership

Bruce M. Tavares
Director of Fraternity Education

Permanent Fund Trustees

Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Endowment Fund Trustees

John F. Buck (2000) James E. Hagler (1998)
Henry B. Marvin (1998) D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2000)
Clyde M. Reedy (2000) Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services

Sandra E. Ray
Director of Operations

Todd P. Daniels Kevin J. Kozlen
Educational Leadership Consultants

William M. Spotts Tyresa T. Stall
Data Entry Bookkeeper

Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services

David K. Reed
Director of Expansion

Rosemary Dinnin
Membership Coordinator

Christie L. McGrane
Administrative Assistant

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694. Phone (317) 632-1852, fax (317) 637-1898.
Email us at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com or visit our site on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>

MOVING?

Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address
information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE

Play Your Best Card!



If you aren't using your Phi Kappa Psi Visa, you're not playing your best card.

Every time you make a purchase, First Tennessee Bank makes a contribution to the Fraternity that goes toward our leadership and development programs.

If that isn't enough to make you reach for the Phi Kappa Psi Visa, remember these great features:

- ♣ No annual fee!
- ♦ Low Annual Percentage Rate.*
- ♥ Interest-free grace period on purchases.
- ♠ Exceptional travel benefits at no extra charge.

**If you're already holding the Phi Kappa Psi Card ... play it.
If not ... call 1-800-787-8711 Ext. 5756 for an application.**

* Annual Percentage Rate may vary. Current APR is 16.4% as of 2/15/98.
Minimum monthly finance charge of \$.50 in any month a finance charge is assessed.

This program is currently available only to permanent residents of the United States.

THE SHIELD

O F P H I K A P P A P S I

A black and white portrait of Milt Thompson, a man with a mustache, wearing a suit and tie, smiling slightly. The background is a textured, mottled grey.

Milt Thompson
Ohio Beta '74

June 1998



◆ President's Message

Kyle Carson: In Memoriam

*As it was at our founding, the Fraternity's
greatest gift is helping others in times of need*

Dear Brothers,

As my term as SWGP draws to a close, I have the opportunity to share a last message with you. First, I would like to sincerely thank the brotherhood for the opportunity to have served you. It is an honor which has been given to few. I am extremely fortunate to be numbered among them. Again, I thank you all.

On this occasion, I must relate a somber tale. In late January, Kyle J. Carson, *Indiana Epsilon '96*, lost his life. Kyle served as the GP of the Indiana Epsilon chapter at Valparaiso University at the time. Kyle was driving alone when his pickup hit a patch of ice and rolled. Kyle's accident was not alcohol-related.

A few days later, I accompanied our Mystagogue, the Reverend David M. McDonald, *Wisconsin Gamma '82*, to Kyle's funeral in South Bend, Indiana. Brother McDonald served as the officiant, and was assisted by a pastor from the faculty of Valparaiso University. The funeral was attended by almost all of the undergraduate brothers of Indiana Epsilon, as well as many other students and friends. I was honored to participate in the graveside ceremony and the laying of roses.

Amid this tragic scene, I observed the defining moment of my presidency and perhaps of my fraternal life. The brothers of Indiana Epsilon clearly grasped the gravity and significance of the day. They were united in their fraternal bond and mutual support. More importantly, they understood that their personal loss was secondary to their opportunity and obligation to provide support to Kyle's mother, father, sister and brother. Each understood the frailty of his own existence and of our fraternal bond. I saw boys becoming men before my very eyes. It was perhaps my greatest privilege in Phi Kappa Psi.

Since that cold January day in South Bend, my travels have resumed. I have again had the opportunity to share fellowship with Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana Beta '58*. As I write this message I am bound for New Orleans to celebrate the fifth anniversary of the installation of Louisiana Gamma at Loyola University. The following week I will attend the annual Chapter Day at Missouri Alpha in Columbia. Soon thereafter I will meet many of you at the Grand Arch Council in Scottsdale, Arizona.

As I leave office, I know that I will always carry with me the name and memory of Kyle James Carson, Indiana Epsilon Badge No. 989. Kyle's memory will help me to hold more precious each meeting with my brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. *Amici usque ad aras...* Friends, even unto the altar.

Fraternally,

Gregory C. Knapp
Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 118 Number 3 June 1998

F e a t u r e s

REPORT OF GIFTS

PAGE 4

Correcting a data entry error, here are the names of some generous alumni not mentioned previously.

1998 SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

PAGE 9

Meet Phi Psi's best and brightest undergraduates who've been awarded generous Endowment Fund scholarships.

DANIEL AWARD & WARNOCK SCHOLARSHIP

PAGE 11

Recipients of the Fraternity's most prestigious award and Oregon Alpha's most famous award are profiled here.

CHANGING THE CULTURE OF FRATERNITIES

PAGE 13

Learn more about other national fraternities' decisions to ban alcohol from chapter houses.

MILT THOMPSON'S BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS

PAGE 15

Can you be a sports agent without living on a coast? Milt Thompson, *Ohio Beta '74*, can!

CHAPTER & ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS

PAGE 17

Find out how your chapter is doing in our annual survey of campus life.

D e p a r t m e n t s

From Here & There 6

Letters to Lockerbie 14

In Chapter Eternal 33

An Edict of the Executive Council 36

Chapter Directory 37

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff 39

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

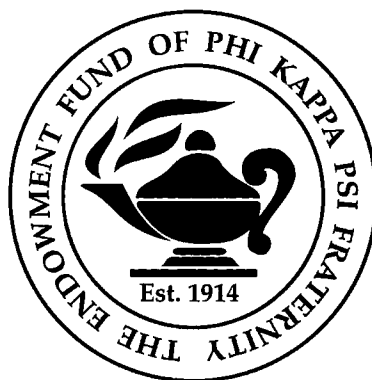
Copyright © 1998 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.

Member



THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Report



of Gifts

Due to a data entry error, the following brothers and friends were inadvertently excluded from the Honor Roll of Contributors that appeared in the April 1998 issue of *The Shield*. We regret that the error occurred and, once again, extend our heartfelt thanks to all Phi Psis and friends who support the educational efforts of the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund.

An individual's giving club reflects the sum of all gifts to Endowment Fund programs since the Fund began maintaining detailed donor records in 1971.

Gifts to the Endowment Fund help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduates and alumni, and provide vital funding for Fraternity programs, including the Educational Leadership Consultant program, the Presidents Leadership Academy, the biennial Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and, new for the 1998-99 academic year, the Fraternity's Leadership Development Consultant program.

All gifts to the Endowment Fund, classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) public educational foundation, are tax deductible to the extent allowable by law.

Memorial Gifts

Jean Heidenreich in memory of
Edward E. Heidenreich, *Indiana Delta '58*

Mary Alice Kelly in memory of
Earl M. Kelly, *Colorado Alpha '23*

Caren Leigh Miller in memory of
Richard F. Miller, *Kansas Alpha '40*

Eve K. Petrakis in memory of
John K. Petrakis, *Maryland Alpha '57*

The Lamplighter Trust \$2,500 to \$4,999

Charles E. Allard
West Virginia Alpha '36

The Shield Society \$1,000 to \$2,499

ALABAMA BETA
AUBURN
Gera S. Webster Jr. '74
CALIFORNIA ETA
CAL POLY SLO
David R. Woodrell '66
Thomas N. Kier Jr. '71
CALIFORNIA THETA
CAL STATE-NORTHBRIDGE
Ricardo E. Chavez '71

LOUISIANA ALPHA
LOUISIANA
Bruce D. Hammock '66
Randolph C. Slone '66
Gary T. Jenkins '70
David D. Lindsey '70
LOUISIANA BETA
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
Scott Scammell III '67
MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
Neil B. Ballard '71

NEW JERSEY BETA
MONMOUTH
Joseph J. Keip '72
OHIO THETA
ASHLAND
Robert S. Visci '67
Jeffrey T. Whitesel '71

The 1852 Society \$500 to \$999

CALIFORNIA GAMMA
UC, BERKELEY
Russell R. Nicholson '51
CALIFORNIA ETA
CAL POLY SLO
Harold A. Rosewall '66
CALIFORNIA THETA
CAL STATE-NORTHBRIDGE
Geoffrey H. Heathcock '67
Jay A. Babchuk '75
Lee J. Whitney '75
FLORIDA BETA
FLORIDA
Everitt W. Howe Jr. '67
GEORGIA ALPHA
GEORGIA
Douglas E. Hughes '82
LOUISIANA ALPHA
LOUISIANA STATE
Whitney J. Duhon '67
MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
Peter R. McEwen '69
NEW JERSEY BETA
MONMOUTH
Richard M. Watts Jr. '68
OHIO THETA
ASHLAND
David A. Vitaz '68
OHIO IOTA
AKRON
Richard J. Kury '70

OKLAHOMA BETA
OKLAHOMA STATE
David R. Buck '67
VIRGINIA ZETA
VIRGINIA TECH
Gregory T. Fulton '76

OHIO LAMBDA
MIAMI
Carl H. Bennett '72
Charles P. Yost '72
Joseph A. Didato '80
John A. Lemay '85
OKLAHOMA BETA
OKLAHOMA STATE
Robert J. Goodman '67
Jack G. Nichols Jr. '68
PENNSYLVANIA NU
IUP
Robert E. Dyer '70
TENNESSEE EPSILON
TINNESSEI
Robert P. Clark '67
John M. Mead '87
TEXAS GAMMA
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE
John C. Mortimer '73
Stephen R. Schneider '74
Robby J. New '90
TEXAS DELTA
SOUTHERN METHODIST
Brian S. Selby '89
VIRGINIA ZETA
VIRGINIA TECH
Robert S. Whiton '78
Kevin R. Ledzian '79

The Council Associates \$250 to \$499

CALIFORNIA ETA
CAL POLY SLO
William P. Fredrickson '76
CALIFORNIA THETA
CAL STATE-NORTHBRIDGE
Mark S. Stern '67
Robert J. Melford '79
CALIFORNIA IOTA
UC-DAVIS
Mark J. Wong '88
CALIFORNIA KAPPA
UC-IRVINE
Matthew J. Shaw '93
DELAWARE ALPHA
DELAWARE
Philip M. Reich III '85
GEORGIA ALPHA
GEORGIA
Gregory S. Middlebrooks '84
INDIANA EPSILON
VALPARAISO
James M. Acton '88
INDIANA ZETA
BUTLER
Randall C. Lawson II '73
Brian E. Lundeen '78
Charles L. Oei '81
John A. Scircle '82
Scott E. Thompson '84
KENTUCKY BETA
KENTUCKY
Andrew V. Stich '88
LOUISIANA ALPHA
LOUISIANA STATE
David G. Heup '66
MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
James A. McPeak '87

NEW JERSEY BETA
MONMOUTH
Donald R. Kleber '72
NEW JERSEY DELTA
COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
Michael P. McDermott '90
OHIO THETA
ASHLAND
Mark A. Miller '67
Ralph E. Thauvette '68
Dennis E. Box '69
Earl W. Linder '77
Robert A. Black '79
Todd D. Winter '82
Brian Bontempo '84
OHIO IOTA
AKRON
David Fantini '70
Joseph W. Lenehan Jr. '70
James R. Mikolaj '74
OHIO KAPPA
KENT STATE
Frank E. Yusko Jr. '71
OHIO LAMBDA
MIAMI
Gordon N. Overbey '72
John L. Noelcke '72
Scott R. Hancock '72
Jeffrey S. King '73
Robert J. Norwick Jr. '81
OKLAHOMA BETA
OKLAHOMA STATE
John R. Slaughter '68
John C. Wride '74
Daniel L. Chavez '75

Report of Gifts

*The mission of the
Endowment Fund
of the Phi Kappa Psi
Fraternity, Inc. is*

*to foster the development
of leaders and promote
academic excellence in
higher education.*

Honor Roll less than \$100

PENNSYLVANIA NU
IUP
Stephen E. Frank '70
William B. Simpson '70
Raymond J. Gump '73
Scott M. Weller '89

PENNSYLVANIA XI
EDINBORO
Eric L. Keiser '84

PENNSYLVANIA OMICRON
LEHIGH
Howard H. Cohen '85

TENNESSEE EPSILON
TENNESSEE
Jack D. Ducsay '68
Michael J. Fields '69

TENNESSEE ZETA
MEMPHIS STATE
Frank B. Mund Jr. '70
Charles H. Stolz '71

VIRGINIA ZETA
VIRGINIA TECH
Steven S. Lympny '76

The Century Club \$100 to \$249

ARKANSAS ALPHA
ARKANSAS
Thomas B. Magie '86

CALIFORNIA ETA
CAL POLY SLO
John G. Macy '66
Kenneth E. Kaiser '66
John P. Pencer '67
Raymond P. Rose '67
Thomas M. Racciatti '68
Donald M. Townsend '68
Thomas J. Delany '69
William A. Larson '69
R. George Rosenberger '70
Richard A. Lyerly Jr. '72
Gregory T. Bryan '74
Terry W. Madge '89

CALIFORNIA IOTA
UC-DAVIS
Erick J. Eklund '81

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA
SAN DIEGO STATE
David K. Reed '96

DELAWARE ALPHA
DELAWARE
Paul J. Miller '85

FLORIDA BETA
FLORIDA
Tracy E. Stafford '67
Larry L. Light '77
James D. Grove '86

GEORGIA ALPHA
GEORGIA
William R. Harper '76
Norman McDonald '93

ILLINOIS ZETA
DEPAUL
William E. Reynolds III '93

INDIANA ZETA
BUTLER
Stanley W. Wachel '72
Stephen E. McKenzie '80
Thomas R. Goodwin '84
Brian D. Paulsrud '87
Mark A. Newman '89
David L. Wilson '90
Steven J. Olson '91
Todd P. Daniels '94

KENTUCKY BETA
KENTUCKY
John M. Wright '88
Scott W. Bradley '88
Jackie A. Jackson '90
Ted C. Jones '92
Thomas L. Busby '94
William F. Brassine '94

LOUISIANA ALPHA
LOUISIANA STATE
Michael T. Bell '80
Harold C. Lyons Jr. '90
Gregory J. McKneely '94

LOUISIANA BETA
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
Joseph P. Purpera Jr. '69
Paul D. Stipe '79

MARYLAND BETA
MARYLAND BALTIMORE COUNTY
David G. Fout '88
Brian H. LeConte '88

MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
David M. Neve '69
Peter J. Johnson '75
Andrew G. Richardson '76
Trent L. Dore '88

NEW JERSEY BETA
MONMOUTH
Walter J. Rapp '67
Leo A. Gotlieb '81
Douglas H. Rainer '81

NEW JERSEY GAMMA
RUTGERS
Robert J. Garagiola '91
Erik M. Abramson '92

NEW JERSEY DELTA
COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
Randy Galasso '90
Matthew J. Shaw '90
Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. '93

NEW MEXICO ALPHA
EASTERN NEW MEXICO
David L. Butler '89

NEW YORK THETA
RIT
Robert J. Parada Jr. '92
Geoffrey M. Taylor '92

NORTH CAROLINA BETA
EAST CAROLINA
C. Todd Fleming '92

OHIO THETA
ASHLAND
Thomas W. Tuttle '68
Charles A. Condit '69
Robert S. Foltz '69
Richard A. Malson II '83
Brian L. Stier '83
Fredrick J. Babson '85

OHIO IOTA
AKRON
Greg L. Hollinger '70
Stanley J. Mazur Jr. '70
Lloyd E. Mercer '70

OHIO LAMBDA
MIAMI
Richard O. Madson Jr. '72
John J. Fenstermacher '73
David J. Cassidy '78
Frank A. Eagle '82
Brian H. Dolbier '84
Charles C. Rumberg '84
Richard B. Evans Jr. '88

Kenneth D. Sweder '88
Craig A. Conrad '90
Robert J. Evans '91
Joseph P. Crotty '94

OKLAHOMA BETA
OKLAHOMA STATE
Richard J. Schmigle Jr. '77

PENNSYLVANIA NU
IUP
William T. Ritter '70
Ross W. Butch '75
Robert J. Patrick Jr. '85
Kevin J. Kunselman '90

PENNSYLVANIA XI
EDINBORO
Michael A. McAllister '84

PENNSYLVANIA OMICRON
LEHIGH
Robert C. Lubus Jr. '85
Christopher M. Tozzo '85

PENNSYLVANIA PI
TEMPLE
Steven K. Suranie '88
Ian S. Farnsworth '90

PENNSYLVANIA RHO
YORK
Bradley S. Jewitt '52
Robert L. White '93

TENNESSEE EPSILON
TENNESSEE
Edward C. Ater '67

TENNESSEE ZETA
MEMPHIS STATE
Carl A. Hall '70

TEXAS GAMMA
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE
Donald V. Dancak '69
Philip B. Tinker '74

TEXAS DELTA
SOUTHERN METHODIST
Peter J. Huff '89

VIRGINIA ZETA
VIRGINIA TECH
Milford J. Stern III '77
Michael D. Payne '80
Mark B. Mills '90

WASHINGTON ALPHA
WASHINGTON
King R. James '68

CALIFORNIA IOTA
UC-DAVIS
David W. Tilley '93

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA
SAN DIEGO STATE
Brent J. Bouchard '96
Jeffrey A. Brown '96

FLORIDA BETA
FLORIDA
Barrett S. Elliott '70
David B. Wynn '70
Mark A. Neumaier '77
Glenn H. Winograd '80

GEORGIA ALPHA
GEORGIA
Eric E. Friedrichsen '81
Michael J. Crane '84
Wesley H. Drake '92

ILLINOIS EPSILON
ILLINOIS STATE
Patrick J. Dyttrych '85
Richard J. Sullivan '88
David Tsang '93
Mark C. Knipp '94
Matthew A. Banks '95
Thomas A. Kupetis '90

ILLINOIS ZETA
DEPAUL
Adam N. Lieberman '93

INDIANA BETA
INDIANA
James D. Dimitri '87

INDIANA ETA
INDIANA STATE
Christopher D. Jancowskis '90

INDIANA ZETA
BUTLER
Michael D. Austin '71
Gregory L. Buchanan '71
Thomas H. Sheriff '71
Henry P. Isenberg '75
Bradford C. Schumacher '75
Daniel A. Norris '88
Evan P. Tanner '90
Jason-Paul M. Channels '94

KENTUCKY BETA
KENTUCKY
George P. Allard II '88
Brent S. Cobb '88
Christopher L. Crowe '88
Robert S. B. Elhenicky '91
John M. Houghton '92

LOUISIANA ALPHA
LOUISIANA STATE
Jerry M. Penn '66

LOUISIANA BETA
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
James L. Sterling Jr. '69
Alvin A. Webre Jr. '69
Billy J. Hurst Jr. '71

LOUISIANA GAMMA
LOYOLA
Bruce C. Betzer '93
Lee C. Reid '93

MARYLAND BETA
MARYLAND BALTIMORE COUNTY
Saibal Sarkar '89

MASSACHUSETTS BETA
BRANDEIS
Dax V. Scharfstein '91

MINNESOTA GAMMA
MANKATO STATE
Scott A. Sokol '85
Brad M. Thompson '86
Paul E. Douglas '89
Dale B. Gehring '89

NEW JERSEY DELTA
COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
Christophe J. Campbell '92
Anthony J. Porfido Jr. '95
Joseph S. Sansotta Jr. '95

NEW MEXICO ALPHA
EASTERN NEW MEXICO
Jose Velez '82
Richard R. Balencia '83
Jason Howe '94

NEW YORK THETA
RIT
Michael J. Linder '92
Richard J. Rosenblatt '92

NORTH CAROLINA BETA
EAST CAROLINA
Richard C. Raynor '91

OHIO THETA
ASHLAND
James R. Curtis '69
Richard H. Moore '66
Gary M. Olson '69
Paul J. Hutchison '69
Wade S. Jones '73
Thomas M. Sabula '73
Jerry A. Whetstone '74
David A. Logan '84
Tabb A. Lindeman '88

OHIO IOTA
AKRON
Benjamin A. Yerushalmi '85

OHIO LAMBDA
MIAMI
John A. Burke '72
John A. E. Hubbell '72
James J. Ulrich '73
Stephen T. Clark '74
Jay M. Tredwell '78
John T. Toth '79
William F. Barkley '88
Mark F. Forst '90
Peter J. Gorman '91
David W. Ortbals '92

PENNSYLVANIA NU
IUP
William V. Sanders '70
Lawrence H. McClure '71
Stephen M. Reese '72
James M. Nelson '73
Robert D. Bodell '74
Terry Appolonia '76
Nicholas J. Yackanicz Jr. '77
Richard J. Heiges '85
David A. Lee '87

PENNSYLVANIA XI
EDINBORO
Richard P. Dettling '94
Jeffrey W. Jordan '94

PENNSYLVANIA PI
TEMPLE
John J. Prettyman '88
Peter F. Winkel '89

PENNSYLVANIA RHO
YORK
Adam H. Ziman '52
Keith M. Daw '93
Stephen R. Goodman '93

TENNESSEE EPSILON
TENNESSEE
Joseph J. Luciani '67

TENNESSEE ZETA
MEMPHIS STATE
Raymond S. Dew '71

TEXAS GAMMA
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE
Charles A. Klinar '72

TEXAS DELTA
SOUTHERN METHODIST
Christopher M. Lain '88
Marcus C. Hansen '92

VIRGINIA ZETA
VIRGINIA TECH
Donald E. Fletcher '76
Robert H. Quinn '80
Mark A. Guidi '84
Brian J. Clark '90

FROM HERE AND THERE

Your name could be here! E-mail your news and notes to PhiPsiRag@aol.com or send U.S. Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

THE '20s



Maurice J. Warnock
Oregon Alpha '23

"Moose" Warnock was honored with a luncheon and golf tournament to mark his 95th birthday in December at the Country Club of Florida. Moose, a charter member of Oregon Alpha, is the former chairman of Armstrong Cork (now Armstrong World Industries) and is a former trustee of the Endowment Fund.

THE '40s

J. SAM WINTERS
Texas Alpha '42

Sam was elected to a one-year term as chairman of the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service. He currently resides in Austin, Texas.

JAMIE H. CLEMENTS
Texas Alpha '49

Jamie retired from his positions as general counsel for Scott & White Clinic, Hospital and Health Plan and professor of humanities in medicine (medical jurisprudence) at Texas A&M University Health Science Center College of Medicine. He will be "of counsel" for Scott & White. He is a life member of the Texas Bar Foundation, was founder and presi-

dent of the National Health Lawyers Association, served as a member of ESA's Executive Council and is the former mayor of Temple, Texas.

THE '50s



WAYNE O. MCHARGUE
Indiana Beta '56

Wayne has been selected by the Indiana State University School of Business to receive its 1998 Outstanding Alumnus Award. He served as president of the ISU School of Business Insurance Advisory Council which helped raise more than \$1 million in endowments to help fund scholarships for deserving students majoring in insurance.

MEAD C. KILLION
Indiana Gamma '58

Mead was awarded an honorary doctorate of science from Wabash College in 1997 for his many years of work inventing ways to help people hear better. Mead is a doctor of audiology, an audio engineer, an accomplished musician and a successful businessman.

As founder and president of Etymotic Research in Elk Grove Village, Ill., Killion helps develop products for the ear, products that improve hearing and products that protect hearing. The 15-year-old company produces amplifiers for hearing aids and noise-reducing earplugs for musicians, factory workers, airline pilots and others.

Earplugs for musicians may seem contradictory, however orchestral noise levels can exceed 100 decibels during Tchaikovsky's thunderous brass passages.

More recently, the company is making high-fidelity earphones for audiophiles. The ER-4 series of in-the-ear headphones sell for about \$300 and have received rave reviews from several audiophile magazines, including *Stereo Review*. Mead holds 26 U. S. patents with nine more pending.

GEORGE H. FANCHER JR.
Texas Alpha '59

George was selected by the University of Texas Engineering Foundation Advisory Council as a Distinguished Graduate of the College of Engineering for 1998. George currently resides in Littleton, Colo.

THE '60s



BENJAMIN P.A. WARTHEN
Virginia Alpha '62

Ben was recently appointed by Virginia Governor Jim Gilmore to the Board of Visitors at the University of Virginia. As a member of the Board, Ben sits on the buildings and grounds committee, the student and athletic affairs committee and the tenure review committee. He is an attorney in Richmond where he lives with his wife, Terry, and their son, Thomas.

Ben's colorful career has included such political oddities as being the

FROM HERE AND THERE

officer in charge of moving Lyndon B. Johnson's personal effects and furniture out of the White House on January 20, 1969. In 1981, he took a bullet while campaigning for another candidate, necessitating four months in the hospital.

We're happy to report that no one has taken a shot at Ben in years and he is renewing his involvement with the Virginia Alpha Chapter.

THE '80s

JOHN T. WASLEY

California Epsilon '81

Recently, John announced a career change that has taken him to DHR International. His title is senior vice president and managing director of the

company's Los Angeles office. DHR International is one of the top 10 retained executive search firms, with 33 domestic locations and over 70 international locations. While John's search work will range from start-ups to Fortune 500 companies in a variety of industries, he will continue to concentrate in the industries of financial services, banking and all aspects of real estate.

JAMES J. LESSMEISTER

Illinois Epsilon '87

Lessmeister, an attorney in Little Rock, Ark., has announced his candidacy for the Arkansas State Legislature. A Democrat, James will be opposing the Republican incumbent in November for the seat representing Arkansas' 55th District.



JAMES M. ACTON

Indiana Epsilon '88

Jamie, the Fraternity's coordinator of alumni and insurance services since 1994, left the Fraternity staff in April to take a position with Arvin Industries at its production facility in Franklin, Ind. Arvin is the world's leading manufacturer of exhaust systems for automobiles.

THREE PHI PSI ALUMNI COMPETE IN NATIONWIDE INTERFRATERNITY GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fraternity alumni from 20 states gathered in Jacksonville, Fla. March 14-17 for the third annual Snake Eyes Fraternity Golf Festival. The event included participants from 21 national fraternities.

The four-day tournament involved play on three championship golf courses: Queen's Harbour Yacht &

Country Club, Hidden Hills Country Club and Cimarrone Golf & Country Club. Pi Kappa Alpha won its second straight overall fraternity championship. Kappa Alpha Order placed second and Phi Delta Theta took third place.

The Phi Psis hitting in the links in the 1998 event were: Paul Spangler,

Ohio Alpha '49, his son Brad, Scott Perkins, *Indiana Gamma '89*, and John Moore, *Indiana Gamma '89*. The Snake Eyes tournament is a fund-raising event for all organizations whose members participate. For more information, see details about next year's tournament in the future issues of *The Shield*.



FROM HERE AND THERE

ORDER OF OMEGA ANNOUNCES SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

The Board of Directors of the National Order of Omega has awarded \$500 scholarships to 50 Order of Omega members. In addition, the Board awarded 62 honorable mention scholarships of \$100 each in recognition of National Order of Omega's 30-year anniversary.

The scholarship program, established in 1985, recognizes students based on their contributions to the Greek community, to their fraternal organization, to Order of Omega and to their respective campus community.

Matthew J. Medden, *New York Theta '94*, received a \$500 scholarship. The announcement included some of Matt's accomplishments: Order of Omega president, Greek Council vice president, Pi Tau Sigma secretary, Tau Beta Pi, Gamma Sigma Alpha, Outstanding Undergraduate scholar, Presidential Scholarship winner, and Dean's list.

Matt is a mechanical engineering major who plans to work as a product design engineer following graduation

MINNESOTA BETA SEEKING RESIDENT ADVISOR FOR 1998-99

The Minnesota Beta chapter at the University of Minnesota is seeking a graduate student to serve as a resident advisor for the 1998-99 academic year. The chapter house has been recently renovated and the house corporation is looking for a dynamic individual to serve Minnesota Beta in an advisory capacity.

In exchange, the house corporation will provide the resident advisor free room and board and free parking. A quarterly or year-long obligation will be considered.

The resident advisor, who will report to the house corporation, will have the following duties:

- serve as an in-house advisor to the chapter
- attend monthly house corporation board of directors meetings
- attend quarterly alumni association events
- attend all chapter meetings and events

Interested brothers should contact: Eric L. Crandall, 275 S. Third St., Suite 205, Stillwater, MN 55082, (612) 430-8187.

INDIANA GAMMA CELEBRATES 50 CONSECUTIVE YEARS AT WABASH

Indiana Gamma will be celebrating the chapter's 50th consecutive year at Wabash College during the weekend of October 23-25, 1998. Activities will include a 50-year history exhibit, golf outing, lunch with faculty, trip to

the Fraternity Headquarters and Eddie Knight's grave in Indianapolis and a formal dinner/dance and banquet. For registration information, contact Craig Higgs at (765) 361-7731 or by e-mail: higgsc@wabash.edu.

and begin pursuing his MBA.

Andrew Duane Hand, *Ohio Beta '96*, and Steven C. Orchard, *California*

Delta '95, both received honorable mention scholarships from Order of Omega.



Indiana Beta's fall pledge class from 1973 reunited in Las Vegas in February. Members flew from California, Texas, Massachusetts, Indiana, Florida and Ohio for the four-day event. Pictured here are (l to r) Jim Bowles, Dan Cartwright, J.B. Carter, Jim Wilson, Terry Angstadt, Kent Holcomb, Brian Hawks, David Schlemmer and Craig Taelman.

1998 Solon E. Summerfield Scholars

Twenty-eight of Phi Psi's top scholar-leaders are recognized for academic excellence

Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas Alpha '99*, died in 1947, but more than half a century later his legacy lives on through the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation which provides income each year to the Endowment Fund for scholarships and awards.

Brother Summerfield was the founder and former CEO of the Gotham Gold Stripe Hosiery Company of New York. He was a great supporter of his *alma mater* (the business building at the University of Kansas bears his name) and the Fraternity. The Summerfield Foundation was established to provide yearly income to many charitable and educational institutions and organizations, among them the Endowment Fund.

Phi Kappa Psi created the Summerfield Scholar program in 1959, providing a \$100 scholarship to an outstanding scholar-leader from each chapter. In 1959, a \$100 scholarship was a significant amount of money to a college student. By 1996, however,

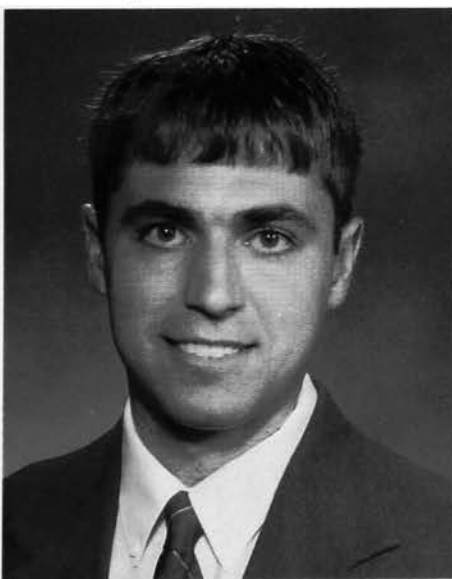
a \$100 award barely covered the cost of books for one class!

It was then that the Trustees of the Endowment Fund revamped the program by eliminating the numerous, small awards in favor of fewer, bigger (10 times bigger!) awards. Now, 28 awards are given: twenty-five \$1,000 scholarships (winners shown on next page) and awards of \$3,000, \$2,500 and \$2,000 to the top three applicants.

All Phi Psis are encouraged to support the Fraternity through tax-deductible gifts to the Endowment Fund. Gifts may be sent to: The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694. If you would like more information about the Endowment Fund, please contact Executive Director Terry Harper at the address above or by calling (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

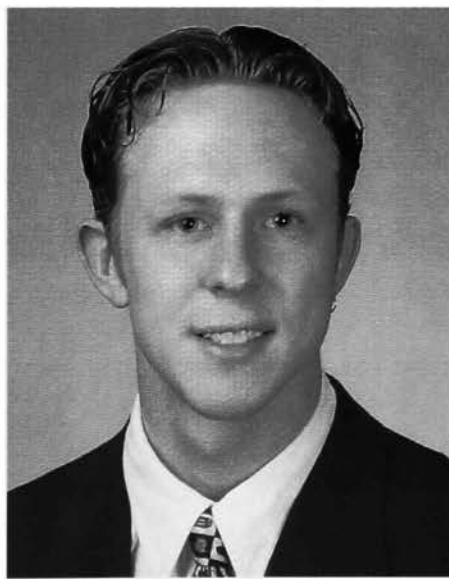
Please join the Fraternity in congratulating these outstanding scholar-leaders!

**OUTSTANDING
SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR**
Top Award Winner



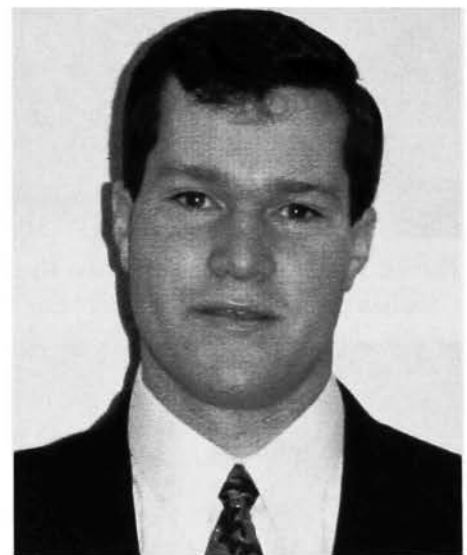
Matthew G. Stoner
Indiana Zeta '95

**OUTSTANDING
SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR**
1st Runner Up



Mark A. Whitmer
Indiana Epsilon '95

**OUTSTANDING
SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR**
2nd Runner Up



Mark Joshua Biscone
New York Theta '96



David Allen Adams
Indiana Epsilon '95



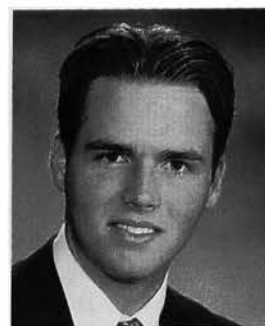
Thomas Lee Anderson
Indiana Zeta '95



Brian Edwin Bangs
Nebraska Alpha '96



Jason C. Bruce
Nebraska Beta '96



Daniel E. Busenbark
Nebraska Alpha '94



Jorge Casimiro
Rhode Island Alpha '96



James Bryan Eynard
Nebraska Beta '95



Aaron James Ford
Nebraska Beta '95



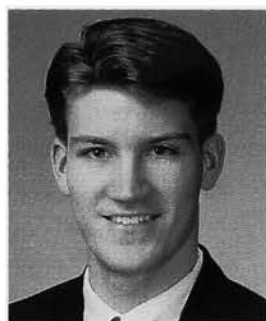
Ezra Gardner
Rhode Island Alpha '96



Jason Thomas Goshe
Ohio Theta '95



Edward D. Greenberg
Rhode Island Alpha '95



Brad Robert Jessen
Indiana Epsilon '95



R. J. Kamatovic
Massachusetts Beta '94



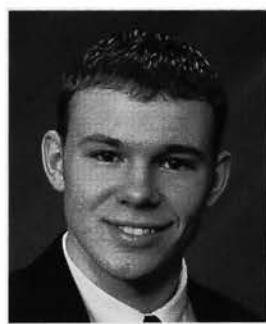
James Stephen Malloy
Pennsylvania Beta '96



Joshua J. Mitchell
Kentucky Beta '95



Patrick Russell Moor
Indiana Zeta '95



Matthew Ryan Noyes
Illinois Eta Colony



Michael Alan Ososki
Indiana Zeta '96



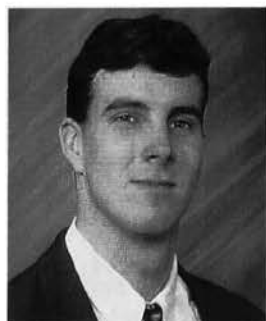
Jason R. Pierce
Ohio Theta '95



John Patrick Rice
Nebraska Alpha '96



Thomas L. Schubert
Tennessee Epsilon '94



Jeffrey C. Seymour
Minnesota Gamma '95



Aaron David Ward
Pennsylvania Xi '96



Jason Arthur Weiner
California Beta '96



Michael G. Wilson
California Beta '96

Thomas wins 1998 Daniel Award

The Fraternity's most prestigious prize, and Oregon Alpha's special Warnock scholarship

Each year the Endowment Fund selects one undergraduate who is judged an outstanding leader. This year's recipient of the coveted Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award is Scott Allen Thomas, *Minnesota Gamma '94*. The \$4,000 prize is awarded to a young man who can demonstrate his contributions to his chapter, his campus and his community. Greater emphasis is placed on leadership abilities outside of the chapter setting.

Scott is majoring in secondary education at Mankato State, and his desire to teach goes hand-in-hand with his desire to lead. He has served his chapter as an officer since shortly after being initiated in 1994, his favorite role as Fraternity educator. Five pledge classes benefited from Scott's outlook of passing on traditions and values that set Phi Psi apart.

He also saw a need for more direction and focus within the chapter, and so, with the help of the chapter advisor, coordinated and facilitated a day-long retreat last year. Using team-

building exercises, goal-setting and visionary tactics, *Minnesota Gamma* experienced a catalyst to their rise as an organization, culminating in their being recognized as Mankato State's chapter of the year. Scott also has served as AG and VGP, and currently holds the office of GP.

After being elected to the

Interfraternity Council as vice president, Scott took a fairly narrow office and expanded his role to confront risk management issues facing the Greek community. He coordinated workshops for the fraternity system where community members addressed topics such as fire safety, alcohol education and sexual assault.

When Scott was elected president of the IFC, he continued to find need for structural change. He felt the system needed to implement a new alcohol policy for the Greek community. The plans allowed for the chapter presidents on campus to spend a weekend together to set goals for their individual chapters and the fraternal system.

Scott also holds a seat on the Centennial Student Union Board, the governing body within the Student Union and a committee of the Student Senate.

The future for this award-winner is bright, with a masters degree and doctorate on the horizon. Scott would like to teach for several years before moving into administration or consulting.

Maurice J. Warnock Scholar

Travis Brendan Haynes, *Oregon Alpha '96*, is the winner of the Maurice J. Warnock Scholarship for 1998. The award is given each year to an outstanding member of the Oregon Alpha Chapter at the University of Oregon and is named in honor of Maurice J. Warnock, *Oregon Alpha '23*, the former chairman of what is now Armstrong World Industries. Warnock also is a former trustee of the Endowment Fund. [Read more about Brother Warnock in "From Here and There" in this issue of *The Shield*.]

Travis is the current GP, having served as house manager, Fraternity educator, governing committee chairman, living conditions chairman and Fraternity education chairman in the past. Travis is seeking a bachelors in business administration and maintains a 3.90 GPA. ◆





PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Director of Administration

The Fraternity has an immediate opening for a director of administration. This newly-created position will be responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance program, including billing, collections and claims management, as well as overall responsibility for membership reporting and accounts receivable. Additional responsibilities include supervision of the Fraternity's support staff, maintaining the information management system and coordinating the Endowment Fund's scholarship and awards program. The director of administration will be a vital member of the Fraternity staff's management team reporting to the executive director. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree and have demonstrated success in managing staff and multiple priorities. Computer literacy is an essential requirement of the position. Some travel will be involved. The Fraternity offers a competitive salary, as well as a comprehensive benefits package, including a 401(k) program. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to:

Executive Director
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie St.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
fax: (317) 637-1898
E-mail: TGH@PhiKappaPsi.com

Director of Administration: The Fraternity has an immediate opening for a director of administration. This newly-created position will be responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance program, including billing, collections and claims management, as well as overall responsibility for membership reporting and accounts receivable. Additional responsibilities include supervision of the Fraternity's support staff, maintaining the information management system and coordinating the Endowment Fund's scholarship and awards program. The director of administration will be a vital member of the Fraternity staff's management team reporting to the executive director. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree and have demonstrated success in managing staff and multiple priorities. Computer literacy is an essential requirement of the position. Some travel will be involved. The Fraternity offers a competitive salary, as well as a comprehensive benefits package, including a 401(k) program. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Executive Director, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TGH@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Expansion: Available January 1, 1999, the director of expansion is the Fraternity's point man in creating new chapters and colonies. Reporting to the director of member services, the director of expansion is responsible for identifying potential campuses for expansion, developing marketing materials for expansion presentations, recruiting alumni to serve on chapter advisory committees and house corporations for new groups and recruiting undergraduates on campus. Extensive travel is involved, often for several weeks at a time. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree in sales, mar-

keting, advertising or a related field. Proficiency with computers, including Microsoft Power Point, is preferred. The ideal candidate would be one or two years out of school. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Director of Member Services, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TCP@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Administration: The Fraternity has an immediate opening for a director of administration. This newly-created position will be responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance program, including billing, collections and claims management, as well as overall responsibility for membership reporting and accounts receivable. Additional responsibilities include supervision of the Fraternity's support staff, maintaining the information management system and coordinating the Endowment Fund's scholarship and awards program. The director of administration will be a vital member of the Fraternity staff's management team reporting to the executive director. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree and have demonstrated success in managing staff and multiple priorities. Computer literacy is an essential requirement of the position. Some travel will be involved. The Fraternity offers a competitive salary, as well as a comprehensive benefits package, including a 401(k) program. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Executive Director, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TGH@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Expansion: Available January 1, 1999, the director of expansion is the Fraternity's point man in creating new chapters

Director of Expansion

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

POSITION

Available January 1, 1999, the director of expansion is the Fraternity's point man in creating new chapters and colonies. Reporting to the director of member services, the director of expansion is responsible for identifying potential campuses for expansion, developing marketing materials for expansion presentations, recruiting alumni to serve on chapter advisory committees and house corporations for new groups and recruiting undergraduates on campus. Extensive travel is involved, often for several weeks at a time.

QUALIFICATIONS

The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree in sales, marketing, advertising or a related field. Proficiency with computers, including Microsoft Power Point, is preferred. The ideal candidate would be one or two years out of school.

APPLICATION

Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to

Director of Member Services
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie St.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
fax: (317) 637-1898
E-mail: TCP@PhiKappaPsi.com

and colonies. Reporting to the director of member services, the director of expansion is responsible for identifying potential campuses for expansion, developing marketing materials for expansion presentations, recruiting alumni to serve on chapter advisory committees and house corporations for new groups and recruiting undergraduates on campus. Extensive travel is involved, often for several weeks at a time. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree in sales, marketing, advertising or a related field. Proficiency with computers, including Microsoft Power Point, is preferred. The ideal candidate would be one or two years out of school. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Director of Member Services, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TCP@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Administration: The Fraternity has an immediate opening for a director of administration. This newly-created position will be responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance program, including billing, collections and claims management, as well as overall responsibility for membership reporting and accounts receivable. Additional responsibilities include supervision of the Fraternity's support staff, maintaining the information management system and coordinating the Endowment Fund's scholarship and awards program. The director of administration will be a vital member of the Fraternity staff's management team reporting to the executive director. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree and have demonstrated success in managing staff and multiple priorities. Computer literacy is an essential requirement of the position. Some travel will be involved. The Fraternity offers a competitive salary, as well as a comprehensive benefits

package, including a 401(k) program. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Executive Director, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TGH@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Expansion: Available January 1, 1999, the director of expansion is the Fraternity's point man in creating new chapters and colonies. Reporting to the director of member services, the director of expansion is responsible for identifying potential campuses for expansion, developing marketing materials for expansion presentations, recruiting alumni to serve on chapter advisory committees and house corporations for new groups and recruiting undergraduates on campus. Extensive travel is involved, often for several weeks at a time. The successful candidate will have earned a bachelor's degree in sales, marketing, advertising or a related field. Proficiency with computers, including Microsoft Power Point, is preferred. The ideal candidate would be one or two years out of school. Interested candidates should send a letter of interest, résumé, three references and salary requirements to: Director of Member Services, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, fax: (317) 637-1898 or E-mail: TCP@PhiKappaPsi.com.

Director of Administration: The Fraternity has an immediate opening for a director of administration. This newly-created position will be responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance program, including billing, collections and claims management, as well as overall responsibility for membership reporting and accounts receivable. Additional responsibilities include supervision of the Fraternity's support staff, maintaining the information management system and coordinating the En-

Changing the culture of fraternities

Fraternities nationwide are weighing the benefits of alcohol-free chapter houses

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the second of two articles about the National Interfraternity Conference's Select 2000 initiative. The first article appeared in the March 1998 edition of The Shield and discussed the genesis and purposes of Select 2000. This article addresses the issue of alcohol-free chapter housing, a component of the Select 2000 program.

The NIC, NPC, AFA and NASPA have each adopted policies which encourage and support the movement toward alcohol-free chapter living

In the last few months, several of Phi Kappa Psi's interfraternity colleagues, including Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Nu, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Sigma Kappa and Delta Chi, among others, have joined FarmHouse Fraternity in deciding that alcohol is too detrimental and damaging an influence to remain in chapter houses. These groups have decided that all their chapter houses will be dry by July 1, 2000 (FarmHouse has had alcohol-free facilities for decades). Most are ready to lose a significant percentage of their chapters in order to make a change they feel is necessary for their organizations to survive into the next century.

In addition, the National Interfraternity Conference (NIC), National Panhellenic Conference (NPC), Association of Fraternity Advisors (AFA) and National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (NASPA) have each adopted policies which encourage and support the movement toward alcohol-free chapter living. Why this trend? Why now? Why is alcohol-free an important component of the NIC's Select 2000 program? Is Phi Kappa Psi considering the adoption of similar policies?

In order to effectively change a campus Greek culture, the issue of alcohol misuse and abuse must be addressed head-on. The decision to include alcohol-free housing in Select 2000 was based on these main factors:

- The increasing number of injuries related to the abuse and illegal use of alcohol affects the safety of our students and contributes to the spiraling costs of insurance for our members.
- The negative effect that alcohol has proven to have on a member's scholastic performance and ability to fulfill his obligations to his chapter and fraternity.

- The recent decline in the number of new men joining fraternities, coupled with the changing needs and desires of today's college men. Research tells us that incoming students are increasingly shying away from entities that emphasize alcohol, partying, etc.
- The option for alcohol-free residence halls is being offered with success on a growing number of campuses.
- The dilapidated condition of many chapter homes resulting from years of raucous parties.

First and foremost, there is a concern for the safety and well-being of our members and guests. A recent survey by a national insurance agency shows that alcohol is a contributor in nearly all claims against fraternities, including 95 percent of falls from heights, 94 percent of fights, 93 percent of sexual abuse/assault allegations, 87 percent of automobile accidents and the list goes on. Certainly there is a concern for high liability insurance premiums for chapters, but no one should have to risk life or limb to be in a fraternity.

Second, is the issue of scholarship. In the last decade, the number of chapters above the all-men's averages on their campuses has dropped drastically. It used to be the norm that Phi Psis were more likely to have higher grades than non-Greek students, now it's the exception at many campuses. Campus sources indicate that alcohol is the single most detrimental impact to student grades.

Third, the numbers of men showing interest in or joining fraternities is, with a few notable exceptions, way down. Phi Psi's total undergraduate membership has dropped almost 20 percent over the last six years—at a time when enrollment at most campuses is steady, if not increasing! Although many theories have been offered, most experts agree that the increase in the abuse of alcohol—perceived or real—within fraternities has been a major factor.

Fourth, believe it or not, today's college students are changing. According to the Astin study (a national survey of entering college students), the number of students who do not drink regularly has

There is no Phi Kappa Psi policy to mandate alcohol-free housing for any chapters, but there has been very active and passionate discussion in several forums

risen tremendously. In fact, 47 percent of freshmen in the 1994 survey indicate they did not consume alcohol on a regular basis. Further, one third of incoming college students indicated they would choose alcohol-free housing if it was available. Thus, colleges and universities have begun to make alcohol-free residence halls available.

Fifth, perhaps the most visible sign of the cost of alcohol abuse in the college fraternity comes in the form of deteriorating chapter facilities, destroyed or damaged over the last 30 years by "social" functions where the abuse of alcohol placed excessive wear and tear on the homes. In the past five years alone, many millions of dollars have been spent by fraternities just to keep many houses habitable. It seems a shame to spend such enormous sums repairing damages which could have been prevented, instead of using it for basic improvements and renovations such as the addition of sprinkler systems or the wiring of the house for Internet access comparable to the residence halls.

The alcohol-free housing component is an effort to remove the emphasis on alcohol in the everyday lives of and activities of fraternity members in their "home" environments. Of course, illegal drugs are also prohibited and tobacco products can be included if chapter members wish. But this is not total prohibition. Chapters may have social functions at which alcohol is present, but those functions must be held at appropriate third-party locations (res-

taurants, hotel banquet rooms, etc.) where a licensed, insured third-party vendor is responsible for controlling the distribution of alcohol in a legal and appropriate manner. In addition, these functions should include arrangements for the safe transportation of members and guests, non-alcoholic beverages for those who choose not to drink alcohol and other measures to ensure safety.

Phi Kappa Psi supports the Select 2000 initiative and has pledged to assist our chapters to change at campuses where Select 2000 is adopted. As yet, there is no Phi Kappa Psi policy to mandate alcohol-free housing for any chapters, but there has been very active and passionate discussion in several forums regarding the issue's merits and challenges. You can bet our chapter members are discussing the issue on their campuses!

Currently, the Fraternity is developing incentives for chapters who wish to change their housing to alcohol-free—our chapters at Missouri and Kentucky are in this process now. In addition, the Executive Council has the option to mandate alcohol-free living for chapters who repeatedly violate our risk management policies or in other ways show they cannot have alcohol present in their houses responsibly. Through our experience in these options, we will learn more about whether or not alcohol-free living will help us achieve our goals as a fraternity and part of our campus communities. ♦

LETTERS TO LOCKERBIE

Your feedback is important to us. Please send your letters to the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, or E-mail to PhiPsiRag@aol.com.

TO THE EDITOR:

Thank you for the commentary by Brother McDonald in the March issue of *The Shield* — "The times, they are a changin'." I think it's also worth noting that "the times, they are a changin'" not just for our undergrads, but for some of us alumni as well.

I'm one who participated with my share of abandon in the activities of my Iowa Beta chapter in the late '60s.

But times have changed. If it weren't for the occasional prompt of a steak or a French restaurant for a glass of cabernet to accompany it, I'd probably have quit drinking entirely a number of years back. My wife did. ("Empty calories," she pointed out.) It's the drinking that's separated me from my Fraternity. Every few years, the strong pull of my Phi Psi ties draws me to a northern California

alumni event. But I haven't been to a single one that some group of undergrads, recent alumni and older alumni haven't gotten outright sloshed.

I'm not against drinking. And I like the fraternity (small "f") — the camaraderie. But getting loaded hasn't been acceptable for a decade or more. And for those of us not doing it, it's simply no fun at all. Thanks again,

RON LICHTY
Iowa Beta '69

Milt Thompson's blueprint for success

Brother Thompson shows you can be a sports agent without living on a coast

by Lee Ann Harper, Assistant Editor

Lawyer, sports agent, businessman, community volunteer, model alumnus and game show announcer; what doesn't Milt Thompson do?

Milton O. Thompson, *Ohio Beta '74*, will tell you there is plenty he has yet to do. But the average person has to wonder when he is going to find the time. Milt spends the majority of his professional time with Grand Slam, a sports and entertainment management and marketing company. There are four different entities combined to provide services to a rather unique industry and its workers. All have the same goal of furthering the athletic, musical or personal endeavors of the client. People are most surprised to learn where he makes his living. Not in New York or Los Angeles... but in Indianapolis.

"People think I'm crazy, quite frankly," Milt says. "But I appreciate the values of the Midwest; they'll have to carry me out of here." Milt feels those values add an extra element to the services he provides. Local dedication to honest, hard work assures him it can be done from here.

Milt, pictured with wife Susan and daughter Macey, receives the Distinguished Service Award from the Indiana University School of Law.

The original company was founded in 1981, when Milt was asked by coaches who he could find to negotiate contracts for their star athletes. He knew the coaches from their work with the Indiana Amateur Baseball Association, a non-profit organization Milt founded to give kids opportunities to learn and play ball. Then a deputy prosecutor (Indiana University School of Law, 1979), he started Grand Slam simply to help kids who were being drafted into professional organizations. Now Milt is certified as a contract advisor by the NFL and the NBA Players' Associations.

After five years (and 100 successful jury trials), he left the prosecutor's office, with brief stints as counsel to the Indiana State Senate majority, an adjunct professor at Indiana University's School of Law and a municipal court commissioner. There was no looking back.

Well, maybe just a little. Milt's love of sports started very young. After playing baseball in high school, he attended Wittenberg because of its athletics program as well as its smaller size and proximity to hometown Indy. He fell in love with the campus and tore into it and all it had to offer: student government, varsity athletics, fraternity membership and broadcast radio (remember this). He spent his time wisely though, earning his degree in political science and philosophy, with a minor in speech communication. A liberal arts college in the '70s had a great deal going on.

"We had our share of activism, beads, long hair and afros, but there was a connectedness among the students there," explains Milt.

The message that he carries with him still is the responsibility to serve others. Milt responded to the Fraternity's ideal of doing for others because of his upbringing and philosophies. He continues that service today because it is the only way he knows that works.



Nick Judy, IU Photographic Services



Ohio Beta Pledge Class at Winter Formal, 1974

Promoting the 1987 Pan Am games in Indianapolis

Milt sits on the board of more than 10 organizations, including the Wittenberg Alumni Association and the Indiana University School of Law Alumni Association. In 1996, he served as president and chair of the Board of Visitors for Indiana's Alumni Association: the first person ever to hold both leadership positions simultaneously. He is also the first African-American to hold either position. It is no wonder the IU School of Law honored him with its 1997

Distinguished Service Award. "It was a great honor, just awesome," he says. "But I have a long, long way to go to achieve the kinds of things I want to achieve."

A look at all the civic groups Milt is involved with will show his penchant for youth and sports. He feels very strongly about the responsibility to give when and where he can. He discovered a long time ago that there is no shortage of need. He feels that sometimes writing a check is too easy.

"People ask me why I do all those things and I say, why shouldn't I? If I have the wherewithal, be it finance, knowledge or time, I should give it," Milt says. "You always get back more than you give."

His route to law was not direct. Milt left Springfield, Ohio, to play professional baseball for the Baltimore Orioles organization. After a year with a farm team, he took the bonus money and applied it to law school.

"My education helped me appreciate the odds against making it in the majors," Milt says.

So he found a way to combine his love of sports with his professional life, something a great many people only dream about. And the avocation/vocation has taken him all over the world.

He went to South America in 1985 to lobby with the International Basketball Federation to get those countries to change their rules of final-round play to round-robin play. This was all in an effort to land the 1987 Pan American Games in Indianapolis by better determining when the

continued on page 32



CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Chapters were invited to submit a newsletter of activities for this issue of *The Shield*. Four reminder letters were sent to the AG of each chapter. If your chapter did

not submit a newsletter, please contact the chapter directly to encourage better participation. Newsletters have been edited for length and consistency.

ALABAMA ALPHA ALABAMA

Alabama Alpha got off to a great start this spring semester with a six-man-strong pledge class, our largest for spring in years. The pledge class members include: Jefferson Terry Clark, Daniel L. Hutcherson, David M. Nonnenman, Patrick A. Welch, Wes Whitten and Griffith A. Williams.

The 1998 Founders Day celebration was a great success, and we would like to thank SWGP Greg Knapp for attending and speaking at the dinner. We also would like to recognize two of our brothers for awards they received at the Founders Day dinner. For Outstanding Active of the Year we congratulate Ryan Brewer and for Outstanding Scholarship Award, Kenneth Casson.

We also socialized with some of our alumni at our annual Australian Outback party during the third weekend of April. Three bands performed at the chapter house and, of course, Todd Nugent was on hand, cooking up some of his famous jambalaya. For further information, please call the chapter house at (205) 347-4974.

Jason M. Bannerman

ARIZONA ALPHA ARIZONA

No newsletter submitted.

ARIZONA BETA ARIZONA STATE

No newsletter submitted.

CALIFORNIA BETA STANFORD

California Beta congratulates California Iota on its recent re-installation. We're glad that some of us could be there to share in the important day, and wish you the best! As we prepare to pledge a new class of quality men, the chapter is healthy and looking forward to a great spring quarter and this summer's GAC.

Thanks to those of our alumni who have contributed to our recent efforts in publicity and community service — we'd love to see more of you around. And bon voyage to Brad (Wisconsin Gamma) and Mark and Alex (Ohio Epsilon), who have been in town recently and have been a wonderful temporary addition to our chapter. We'll miss you guys! See you at the GAC.

Nick Bourke

CALIFORNIA GAMMA UC, BERKELEY

The California Gamma Chapter voted to surrender its charter on May 21, 1998. Low numbers and an inability to attract new members were the primary reasons for the chapter's decision. California Gamma was first chartered on April 15, 1899, and then again in 1978. The current chapter was reorganized in 1996. California Gamma initiated 1,103 men during its existence.

CALIFORNIA DELTA USC

This last year has proved successful for us, with membership at an all-time high. We number well over 100 with our 27 new initiates.

We had a great social calendar this semester and our commitment to campus involvement continues. Kyetay Beckner was just inaugurated as Cal Delta's third consecutive student body president. The Phi Psi 500 this semester was the best in years, garnering over \$1,000 for Big Brothers of Greater Los Angeles.

Our computer learning annex is rapidly nearing completion, thanks to the donations from our alumni. We certainly appreciate their generous support. On that note, we would also like to thank Jerry Nelson for his continuing hospitality. He provided us with a great learning experience and a fun vacation in Cabo San Lucas over spring break.

Our new initiates are: Michael Amaral, San Jose; Richard Bailey and Samuel Reed, San Diego; Nicholas Borowiec, Genoa City, Wis.; Michael Cavanna, Roseville; Parker Dodson, Lincolnshire, Ill.; Johnathan Drolette, Corsier, Switzerland; Andrew Escobar, San Pedro; Jonathan Estay, Bakersfield; Jason Jerge, Petaluma; Powers Kane, Fairfield, Conn.; Ryan Kelly, Soquel; Jeffrey Len, Granite Bay; Alan Milesky, Burlington, Mass.; George Ingersoll, Steven Joseph, George Miranda and David Poole, Pasadena; Robert Olson, Bakersfield; Uns Qureshey, Santa Ana; Matthew Robertson, Moraga; Christopher Scheppler, Irvine; Gabriel Stenger, Lexington, Mass.; Lance Tate, Saratoga; Matthew Tribe, Salt Lake City, Utah; Alonso Velasco, Chula Vista; and William Wellman, Oakley.

Derek Leavitt

CALIFORNIA EPSILON UCLA

The 1997-98 school year started out with a bang for California Epsilon, beginning with the initiation of 14 new brothers in the fall. Our new brothers are: Edward Blandford, Grant Casner, Joshua Fedor, Theodore Hopson, Mishi Schueller, Kevin Selna, Bret Siciliano, Will Slota, Alexander Souders, Patrick Stavro, Christopher Tarbell, Mike Casaza, Jared Dannis and Eytan Elterman. These men have made an immediate impact on the chapter, assuming roles on athletic teams, committees and chapter offices.

Additionally, grades are up, with Cal Epsilon placing fourth on Fraternity Row, with a chapter GPA well above the all-men's average. The chapter scholarship fund has steadily increased, thanks to the generous contributions of alumni.

Spring events include the annual Wolfe Kirson Memorial

Scholarship philanthropy event and Valhalla. Equally exciting to the brotherhood is the recent pledging of 11 men, who constitute the first pledge class to experience our newly-revamped pledge period.

Also, Cal Epsilon is poised to make a run for the UCLA Interfraternity Council All Sports trophy. We have softball and water polo teams which are loaded with talent.

Nick Romano

CALIFORNIA ETA CAL POLY SLO

The brothers of Cal Eta are very pleased to announce that after some tough times, our chapter is definitely on an upswing. Cal Eta has become a resurgent force in the Cal Poly Greek community. With increased involvement in university programs, our chapter is looking to take an active leadership role in the San Luis Obispo area.

We are currently organizing our first annual Phi Psi Billiards Tournament, with proceeds benefiting the University Violence Intervention Program. We are expanding our philanthropy program to include working with the local Big Brothers organization. Our chapter is in the process of setting up an alumni mentoring program, where chapter members can gain valuable career insight. Also in the works is an alumni business directory. These programs, along with increased brotherhood activities, have the brothers of Cal Eta looking forward to a very prosperous year.

Michael A. Fitzgerald

CALIFORNIA IOTA UC, DAVIS

Cal Iota is back... officially! On March 14, the "Magnificent Seven" were initiated and Cal Iota was officially reinstated as an active chapter. The seven re-founding fathers are Mark Sekita, Rude Pagsanjan, Lon White, Tristan Dehlinger, J. Ryan

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

McNulty, Michael Kan and Matthew Vaillant.

Since then, we have been taking steps to make our chapter known on campus and in the community. We have taken an active part in the Interfraternity Council, which began major restructuring this year. The brothers also assisted the UC Davis International House with an all-day event on campus. We hope to continue our service to the community, as well as continue on a path to a larger chapter.

Spring rush brought us five new members: Herb Wartens, Jake Kalinski, Long Doan, Benjamin Ford and Steve Demerriert. With a plan of continuous recruitment, we hope to increase the size of Cal Iota and make an impact on the UC Davis Greek system as a whole.

Mark M. Sekita

CALIFORNIA KAPPA UC, IRVINE

California Kappa recently initiated six new brothers from the fall, bringing the total number of members to 41. We currently have six strong men in our winter pledge class, whom we hope to initiate soon.

Our chapter intramural team was crowned IFC football champions, extending our domination from last spring's all-university championship. Cal Kappa also contributed to the community by assisting in beach cleanup, blood drives and the continued tradition of spending time with kids at the Orangewood Youth Center.

Most recently, Cal Kappa went on a spring break retreat to Cabo San Lucas. There we stayed at the estate of the very gracious Jerry Nelson. On this retreat, we enjoyed the night life as well as discussed many different topics. Discussions included the history of Phi Psi and the timely topic of dry fraternity houses.

Here is a list of our new initiates: Mike McQuay, Sacramento; Shawn Geddes, Colfax; Gerard Stempke, Napa; Kunal Shah, La Verne; Mark Kreymer, Palos Verdes; and Garrett Savage, Yorba Linda.

New pledges include: Albert Chang, Rowland Heights; Alic

Ho, Vacaville; Jason Hokanson, Newport Beach; Duy Nguyen, Anaheim; Michael Nguyen, Orange; and David Smith, Tustin.

Justin Dudek

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA SAN DIEGO STATE

Despite El Niño's fury, California Lambda has had an incredible semester. We started off by celebrating Founders Day at the San Diego Harbor at Tom Hamm's Lighthouse. This year's guests included Greg Knapp, Dud Daniel, Dick Ong, John Ciccarelli and Jerry Nelson, as well as other local alumni.

We took first place overall in Pi Beta Phi's philanthropy Aerospike, which included winning both the spirit and the volleyball competitions. We also took first place for the spirit competition in Alpha Chi Omega's philanthropy, Over The Line, and second place in the baseball tournament.

California Lambda's pledge class is 15 men strong, each of whom will prove to be great leaders in the chapter (No pressure, fellas!) We also had a wonderful spring break in Cabo San Lucas at Jerry Nelson's home and grew closer as brothers. Spirits are high in San Diego, El Niño is almost over, we hope, and we invite anyone who is interested to come visit.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA GEORGE WASHINGTON

This spring, D.C. Alpha had its most successful Founders Day celebration in our chapter's short history. We look forward to keeping the ties we have made to our local alumni and hope to expand our connections to other Phi Psi alumni in the D.C. area.

Last semester, our chapter had the highest GPA on campus, and is in its best shape to date. D.C. Alpha is, however, in a transition period. We are trying to find a new house that will secure our place at George Washington University for years to come.

Without this house, our chapter could be in grave danger. We need support from any alumni who can help. Many of our brothers will be in D.C. this summer; any help you can give would be greatly appreciated. For more in-

formation, please contact Hans Breville at (202) 887-6913.

Ian Albin

FLORIDA ALPHA FLORIDA STATE

Since fall of 1997, Florida Alpha has been taking tremendous strides in its efforts to become one of the premier fraternities at FSU. We initiated 11 great people this spring. They are Jason Schell, Robert Tysver, Jason Cabal, Christopher Roth, Scott Trepanier, Jonathon Graham, Barry Chen, Drew Thompson, Gerald Butler, Jeff Levine and Tengah Dai. In the last two semesters, Florida Alpha has doubled its membership and received extra backing from its housing corporation.

This last Founders Day was a complete success, as our new members got to meet plenty of our oldest alumni. One of our most esteemed and eldest members, Sam Ashdown, has plans to start up a local alumni association in Tallahassee soon. Housing renovations for the summer will produce a brand new deck and a re-paved driveway. With our new members is coming a revamped attitude toward intramural sports and philanthropy. The near future and beyond should be filled with success, with Florida Alpha atop the Greek community at FSU.

Sean Barber

GEORGIA ALPHA GEORGIA

The Georgia Alpha Chapter will be hosting its largest money-raising event of the year. Undergraduates and alumni will compete in a one-day golf tournament in Stone Mountain, Ga. The date is July 26, 1998, and all alumni of Georgia Alpha and other chapters within the Atlanta area are encouraged to attend. House Corporation Treasurer Kevin Baer is in charge of the event and can be reached at (706) 613-7274. All are welcome!

The chapter will be back in early August to prepare for fall rush. This year, the University of Georgia is switching to semesters which will bring new changes and challenges. We will be working

hard over the summer and look forward to the new year.

ILLINOIS ALPHA NORTHWESTERN

This winter was both busy and rewarding for Illinois Alpha. The chapter continues to maintain a GPA above the all-male average on the highly competitive campus of Northwestern University. Our academic success has been accompanied by flourishing recruitment. Rush chairmen Ian Quan and Jim Scheele outdid themselves by bringing in 22 new gentlemen, a number that has not been attained by this chapter since the late 1980s.

Illinois Alpha represents Phi Psi well on campus and in the surrounding community. This spring we prepare for another successful Heaven & Hell, our annual week of philanthropy events. Last year we managed to raise \$5,000 for the children at the Foster Reading Center. This spring, we hope to raise even more for this year's recipient, "The One Step at a Time" Camp for children with cancer. In all, Illinois Alpha has only good things to look forward to in the near future.

Our new initiates are: Kerem Aycibin, Hakan Gurger and Levent Ozgur, Istanbul, Turkey; Stephen Gunstream, Fort Collins, Colo.; Casey McFarland, Springfield, Ohio; John Julow and Jeremy Gans, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Scott Genshaft, Canton, Ohio; David Hindman, Huntsville, Ala.; Jonathan Ettlie, Milwaukee, Wis.; Alexander J. Cabalu, Pasadena, Calif.; Alexander S. Elson, Chicago; Robert Troyer, Orwell, Ohio; Gabe Plotkin, Portland, Maine; Jason Hall, Bell Meade, N.J.; William Shu, Woodbridge, Conn.; Nicholas Figiel, Mount Prospect; Rory Rauch, Montclair, Va.; Etienne Gabe, Fontainebleau, France; Matthew Kranovich, Portland, Ore.; John Wright, Lincoln, Neb.; and Greg Lieber, Ossining, N.Y.

Brian Sattin & Michael Monge

ILLINOIS DELTA ILLINOIS

Illinois Delta is having some great times in Champaign. We are participating in many campus

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

wide philanthropies such as powder-puff football, crazy bowl and just about every other sport imaginable.

Speaking of sports, we have been very active in sports with intramural teams as well as individuals on school teams. The soccer team won the intramural championship and the basketball team made it to the finals in the Assembly Hall. We are doing great scholastically, as well as socially. Our grades are staying strong and we are making time to have fun also.

One of our most important strengths lately has been rush. We initiated a fall class of 23 and will soon initiate another class of 11. Our fall initiates include: Carl Anderson, Nathan Baes, Nick Baes, Reid Barley, Bernie Bartelli, Jason Basille, Cristian Cueva, Nathan Debord, Mikael Dejus, Adam Dell, Mike Ditewig, Vince Kelley, Jim Kelly, Joe Kelly, P.J. Loftus, Dieken Maloney, Ryan Moody, Bill Myers, Tim Nolan, Luke Opholt, Mark Purtell, Ron Schneider and Eric Wasyliv. Our spring pledge class includes: Ben Amidon, Joe Bruno, Justin Clark, Mark Ennsman, Bob Hamman, Mike Koenig, Loukas Konzonis, Adam Lewensky, Chris Mitchell, Roger Pechous and Jason Secrest.

ILLINOIS EPSILON ILLINOIS STATE

At Illinois Epsilon we are expanding our membership each semester. To keep up, we are moving our chapter to a brand new facility for the 1998-99 school year. We are also broadening our alumni relations by hosting an open house and golf tournament this summer.

We are becoming more actively involved in campus activities thanks to our increasing membership. We just recently participated in Chi Omega's annual March Madness competition. It was a great brotherhood event for our chapter. We all got together for three weeks straight and practiced almost every night.

We are hosting our annual parents weekend on April 26. Our chapter is planning a final brotherhood event before the end of the year. To relieve some stress

before finals week starts, we are going camping for a night or two.

New members include: Jonathon Stephan Bratko, Elk Grove Village; Todd Christopher Gordon, Bourbonnais; Jason Robert Rud, Hoffman Estates; Ryan Anthony Hutmacher, Quincy; Travis Craig Swiderek, Crete; Thomas Lawrence Fox and James Thomas Kratochvil, Crystal Lake.

Paul W. Uhler

ILLINOIS ZETA DEPAUL

Illinois Zeta has been very busy here in Chicago. Our Founders Day dinner went great, with many Chicago area alumni attending. John Medio is hard at work putting together a database of all Chicago area alumni so we can stay in touch.

Congratulations to John Roe and Brian Strub who were part of our DePaul mock trial team which finished 11th in a national tournament in Des Moines, Iowa. They competed against Yale and UCLA, among others.

Congratulations also need to be extended to the following brothers who were elected or appointed to our campus IFC: Eric Gossard, Martin Cunningham, Scott Jensen and R. Scott Lavick.

We had a great initiation on March 7, with representatives from six different chapters. Thanks to Illinois Epsilon, Indiana Beta, Indiana Epsilon, Michigan Beta and Wisconsin Gamma for sending people to help cel-

ebate our initiation. We look forward to seeing everyone at GAC this summer.

R. Scott Lavick

INDIANA ALPHA DEPAUW

Phi Psi continues to excel at DePauw. Our brothers are leaders of groups all across campus. We have the three captains of DePauw's successful soccer team, the school's top three tennis players, an All-American cross country runner, a two-time national collegiate debate champ and the leaders of several community service organizations. In addition, this year we have added a Greencastle native to our ranks, which should better our already good relations with the beloved townies.

In the past year, we have raised our chapter GPA and we have taken steps to ensure further improvement. The university has raised its expectations of fraternities in the past year, and we are already exceeding those expectations. This year, we have positioned ourselves to win the coveted President's Award, bestowed upon the school's most successful, well-rounded fraternity.

Here are our newest members: Logan Ayers, Nick Bowles, Jimmy Monaghan and Luke Williams, Indianapolis; Andy Deffenbaugh, Sean McCarthy, Horatio Spencer, Jon Williams and Luke Woodard, St. Louis, Mo.; Clint Graham and

Derron Harris, Bronx, N.Y.; Brian Theobald and Phil Smith, Highlands Ranch, Colo.; Fred Crampton, Greencastle; Luke Flory, Peru; Mason Floyd, Noblesville; B.J. Griswold, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Matt Nartker, Terre Haute; Matt Pritchard, Fort Wayne; John Rooks, Morris, Ill.; Rich Voelbel, Hopkins, Minn.; Ryan Winkler, Cincinnati, Ohio; Chris Weakley, Terrace Park, Ohio; and Derek Taylor, Chesterton.

Brad Foss

INDIANA BETA INDIANA

Indiana Beta is well-deserving of the name "Gentlemen on the Hill" on a campus where much of the Greek community is under fire. Indiana Beta has made a commitment to being leader rather than waiting to become a statistic. The chapter has set a standard for others to follow by completing more than 1,500 philanthropy hours, earning a chapter GPA well above the all-men's and all-fraternity averages and placing in the upper echelon in intramural sports. The cycling team looks to be a serious contender in this year's Little 500, under the direction of veterans Davin Harpe and Matt Infantino and with the fresh legs of rookies Mike Finke and Nick Valadez.

For a more in-depth look at Indiana Beta, check out our award-winning web site: www.indiana.edu/~phipsi



Illinois Zeta's initiation of three new members this spring was attended by representatives from six Phi Psi chapters in and around Illinois.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

New members include: Thomas Basset, Brian Hamilton and Zachary Jones, Indianapolis; Anthony Bonoguro, Homewood, Ill.; William Brown, Michael Wegner and Anthony Rodems, Carmel; Robert Clark and Brock Steere, Akron, Ohio; Jeremy Friedman, Jasper; Ryan Gill, Kokomo; Adam Granoff, Parsippany, N.J.; Benjamin Hafeli, Chicago, Ill.; Juan Hinujusa, Portage; Kyle Margolis, Chesterfield, Mo.; Josh Milbranth, Valparaiso; Louis Miller, Logansport; Matthew O'Brien, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Nicholas Palmiotto and Carlos Soto, Crown Point; Mike Pampalone, San Diego, Calif.; Kyle Richter, Plymouth; Neil Sharpe, Gary; Andrew Siebert, Jasper; Francis Strigari, Cincinnati, Ohio; Christopher Sznewajs, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ryan Taylor, Mealo Park, Calif.; Daniel Tully and Like Vassiliades, Riverforest, Ill.; David Umbricht, Oak Park, Ill.; Nicholas Valadez, Walton; and Chris Virgilio, Chatham, N.J.

Spring pledges include: Eric Arnquist, Burr Ridge, Ill.; Steve Bertuglia, Wading River, N.J.; Jeffery Coté, Greenwood; Brian Levens, Bloomington; Craig Mares, Hinsdale, Ill.; and Scott Kennedy, Indianapolis.

Jacob Parsons

INDIANA GAMMA WABASH

Indiana Gamma would like to introduce its newest members,

initiated January 18, 1998: Zak Allmand, Williamsport; Jason Ashbaugh, Grand Rapids, MI; Aaron Ashley, Terre Haute; Tom Brown and Doug Kowalski, Granger; Loran Dowling, Greenfield; Brad Erdel, Indianapolis; Zach Hoover, Plainfield; Kevin Hunt, Raul Salinas and Dave Weck, Munster; Ryan Keen, Zionsville; Jack Mansfield, Waveland; Joe McDowell, Elkhart; Andy O'Neill, Remington; Dave Rich, Bogart, GA; Jesse Sanchez, Hammond; Carl Short, Ft. Thomas, KY; Cory Spreen, Ft. Wayne; Adam Strzynski, Aurora; Oscar Torres, McAllen, Texas; Shawn Whistler, Attica; and Chris Zilz, Dyer.

The chapter added to its philanthropic schedule a trip to the Children's Museum with the Boys and Girls Club. Members also participated in elementary school tutoring, a "No Talent" talent show at a local convalescent home and "Montgomery United Fund For Youth," an area fundraiser.

Indiana Gamma continued its strong academic reputation, finishing fourth among Greek living units with a 3.14 GPA. The freshmen also showed great academic promise, placing second among pledge classes with a 3.06 GPA.

The chapter also won the first annual Pan-Hellenic Olympics. Members placed first in the relay race, egg toss, door decoration and shopping cart relay, while

placing fourth in the tug-of-war and second in the eating contest.

Get on our alumni E-mail directory: eastp@wabash.edu or visit us at www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi.

Patrick East

INDIANA DELTA PURDUE

Indiana Delta has seen an incredible year, initiating 28 men over the course of the semester to maintain our tight-knit brotherhood. In this past year, members have achieved campus-wide recognition for their involvement in various philanthropies, ROTC, the Purdue Student Government, Grand Prix and varsity sports, such as diving, golf, football and basketball.

Indiana Delta also gained recognition for their spirit and enthusiasm, taking home the Championship Trophy for Greek Week, a campus-wide interfraternal competition. We participated in this year's Founders Day celebration as well, winning the coveted Singing Championship for our excellent rendition of "Hail Purdue."

We wish all brothers a safe and prosperous summer and invite all alumni and guests to drop by any time, especially on homecoming weekend.

Congratulations to new initiates Gerard Hall, Oak Lawn, Ill.; Jason Stewart, Speedway; Timothy McEnery, Orland Park,

Ill.; Chad Ryan, Woodlands, Texas; Daniel Schunk, Middletown, Ohio; Patrick Copeland, Robert Bachowsky and Mike Schmidt, Indianapolis; Joe Rottman, Lockport, Ill.; Charlie Dennison, Madison; Adam Prather, South Bend; B.J. Caretta, Ft. Wayne; Robert Kubic, Columbia City; John Kane, Scott AFB, Ill.; Kurt Dejong and Brock Ward, Greenwood; Benjamin Sproat, Jupiter, Fla.; Clayton Hines, Kentland; Stephen Parker, Scott Sabau, Columbus; Samuel Morris, Carmel; Keith Lind and Kris Lind, Dennville, N.J.; Chad Jarecki, Elkgrove, Ill.; Greenwood; Matt Beever, Brook; James Trimble, Deland, Ill.; Andrew Petry, Richmond; and Ryan Panik, Muncie.

Matt Rose

INDIANA EPSILON VALPARAISO

This has been a very difficult semester for the brothers of Indiana Epsilon. We were saddened by the sudden death of our beloved brother and GP Kyle James Carson. We would have never been able to move on without the support of our fellow students, our alumni and the support from other Phi Psis from across the nation. From the bottom of our hearts, we thank you.

Unfortunately, the semester has not improved. We had an incident at another Phi Psi chapter for which we cannot apologize enough. We have received numerous sanctions from the Executive Council and have suspended two of our members. The chapter does not see these events and sanctions as setbacks, but as a chance to make us stronger.

We already have started on our rebuilding with 16 new initiates: Dennis Johnson, Tahachapi, Calif.; Ehren Plew, Warsaw; Larry Lowry, Loudonville, Ohio; Aaron Wilks, Shelby Township, Mich.; Eric Hollar, Claremont, N.C.; Sven Zimdahl and Jeremy Linke, Elgin, Ill.; Andy Thomas, Marion; Dan Kuznik, Algonquin, Ill.; Kyle Jarnagan, Eagle River, Alaska; Russ Schumaker, Chillicothe, Ohio; Craig Beneke, Brandon, Miss.; Kevin Jessen, Roselle, Ill.; Thaddeus Meyer, Terre Haute; Patrick Flanagan, Elk Grove, Ill.;



Members of Indiana Gamma accompanied the Boys' and Girls' Clubs to the Children's Museum in Indianapolis.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

and Kevin Swiat, Lake Zurich, Ill. All of these men have made great additions to our brotherhood.

Stefan Bjes

INDIANA ZETA BUTLER

We enjoyed great success in our campus pursuits this semester. We maintained the top GPA ranking among male housing units. Five of the top 10 male students on Butler's campus are Indiana Zetans, including Most Outstanding Male.

We reclaimed our title as champion of Spring Sports Spectacular, earning \$900, which we donated to the Lutherwood Home for Children. We expanded our philanthropic pursuits, reaching out to Hope Lodge and Pleasant Run children's homes, in addition to tripling our monetary donation to Lutherwood.

Our chapter also broadened its horizons in the social aspect of college life, helping to draft the university guidelines and policy for non-alcoholic parties.

A new group E-mail address has been established for increasing communication with alumni. All Indiana Zeta alumni are encouraged to send their E-mail addresses to: in_zeta@listserv.butler.edu.

Perhaps our greatest accomplishment this semester is the recent initiation of the 16 finest rushees on Butler's campus: Joshua Abel, Jason Bontrager, Ryan Dewese, Nathan Ericson, Joshua Harrison, Nicholas Haynes, Chad Martin, Brian Mascari, Marc Scheetz, Chad Stegemiller, Jason Strachman, Samuel Strohl, Nathan Thompson, Neil Vandegrift, Kirk Voelkel and James Warrenner.

Andrew Jones

INDIANA ETA INDIANA STATE

The end of another year means that we graduate the old and bring in the new. Fortunately, we are only graduating three seniors this semester: Chris Lintner, Andrew Harvey and Antonio Alvarado. The good news is we have four great new initiates to replace them: Jody Walter, Indianapolis; Brad Giaccone, Speedway;

Tom Hurst, New Palestine; and Mike Tighe, Enon, Ohio. We also have two pledges, Jeff Winchester, Terre Haute and Derek Singer, Princeton, that are scheduled to initiate before the end of this semester.

Alumni support has been a huge help all year long. They have really kicked in a lot so that we could do things that otherwise would not have been possible. Now we are gearing up for a new school year with new officers, and we are putting together a strong rush strategy for the fall.

Matthew Meyer

IOWA ALPHA IOWA

Iowa Alpha has been working hard and enjoying great success this spring semester. Our first priority is rush. Although the chapter is low in numbers and still rebuilding, seven new members and three pledges have made a big difference in running the chapter smoothly. New initiates include Dave Theobald, Ben Schnoor, Matt Kennedy, Martin Rick, Scott Thompson, Keith Tran and Joe Geyerman. The chapter's spring pledges are Tim Evans, Todd Gengerke and Bill Newgard.

Iowa Alpha's academic efforts have improved this year. The chapter's fall grades ranked fourth among campus fraternities, while the fall pledges tallied the top grades for any pledge class on campus.

The chapter's social calendar has featured a lot of great parties and Greek involvement this semester. Iowa Alpha won five awards at the Greek Week Awards Banquet. The chapter is planning a hog roast and formal date party for late this semester.

Other projects at Iowa Alpha included fundraising, philanthropic events, intramural sports and taking care of our house structure.

With continued hard work and dedication, we expect nothing but success in the future!

Ben Schnoor

IOWA BETA IOWA STATE

This semester has been a very busy one for the men of Iowa

Beta. We had a very successful Greek Week and even received an award for second place in community service. Next year we are participating in Homecoming, something that has not been done in a long time. We have already started strong on summer rush, and are looking forward to filling the house with new pledges.

New members include: Adam Kapp, Chicago, Ill.; Dan Messerich, Glidden; Jamey Brucker, Des Moines; and Sam Paul, Muscatine.

Tim Widmer

EDITOR'S NOTE: Tim Widmer, Iowa Beta '97, was killed in a motorcycle accident near the Iowa Beta chapter house on April 24, 1998. Tim served Iowa Beta as AG, BG and chairman of the philanthropy committee. Our condolences go out to Tim's family and the brothers of Iowa Beta.

KANSAS ALPHA KANSAS

Kansas Alpha ends the spring semester of 1998 with a change of pace. This spring is the first in four years we are trying out for Rock Chalk Revue — a play presented annually by the Greek community.

In other business, we plan to hold our annual summer chapter in mid-July. During which we hope to make plans for the following year, including rush activities, officer elections, set a move-in date, and create a budget outline.

Currently, our chapter is fourth on the hill for athletics, with a narrow margin to grab first before the semester is out. We have implemented a new study system to pull our grades back up and we hope to be in close competition for top three by the end of the year. Rush is a main priority right now and we hope to sign an estimated 30 guys for the fall.

This spring we initiated 26 members: Bryan Craig Appleby, Luke Atkinson, Ryan Lawrence Pfeiffer, William Lee Guerry, Mathew Warren Price, James Philip Blomberg Jr., Jason Nathaniel Hill, Ryan Edward Johnson, Steve Stalder Kullberg, John Stuart Lubin, Ladislav C. Patykiewicz and Cary Sawyer

Smalley, Shawnee Mission; Andrew Steven Barnhart, Ottawa; Nicholas Lee Schmidt, Mound Ridge; Owen Clyne Foust, Topeka; Justin Levi Antisdell, Paola; Andrew Thomas Braun, Garden City; Corey Michael Carson, Fort Collins, Colo.; Nicholas Francis Fanelli, San Ramon, Calif.; John Fredrick Fehling, St. Louis, Mo.; David Evans Oxandale, Lawrence; James Robert Ouimette and Nicholas J. Panzino, Chicago, Ill.; Michael David Smith, Lenexa; Kyle Jason Stevens, Wichita; and Joshua Andrew Walters, Lincoln, Neb.; and signed four pledges, William Patrick Fahrback, Hutchinson; Jason Sandler, Dallas, Texas; Chad Stephen Trease, Lenexa; and Joshua M. Wight, Kansas City, Mo.

Gregory Flaspohler

KENTUCKY BETA KENTUCKY

Kentucky Beta has had another great semester as our spring rush concluded with 10 new members. The new members are: Bogdan Jugo, Joshua Hartman, Jon Spainhour, Kevin Peleschak, Daniel Lehocky, Keith Poage, Matt Zumbiel, Corey Grace, Nick Baute and Jonathan Todd.

Kentucky Beta also received many awards at the University of Kentucky's annual Greek banquet. These awards included: Chapter Achievement Award for Membership Education, Chapter Achievement Award for Internal Relations, Chapter Achievement Award for Alumni Relations and the Student Development Council's Award for Excellence. We are currently looking for a new chapter house, and are hoping for continued success at the University of Kentucky.

Nathan Blaske

LOUISIANA ALPHA LOUISIANA STATE

It has been a busy and productive spring semester for Louisiana Alpha. Many local alumni came to the chapter house on February 2 for our Founders Day ceremonies and buffet. The annual softball game between alumni and undergraduates that precedes the ceremonies ended in a 16-16 tie.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

In other sports news, the chapter's basketball team finished the season 6-0, and won the Gold Division championship by beating Delta Kappa Epsilon in the finals.

Philanthropy events keep us busy as well. We participated in a campus-wide event, the Glad-Bag-A-Thon, to clean up Baton Rouge, as well as an event for Habitat for Humanity. Lastly, the chapter received a second place finish in this year's Greek Week Airband contest.

Our new members for the spring are Michael Long, Slidell, and Michael Buntyn, Plano, Texas.

Louisiana Alpha would like to thank any alumni who have helped the chapter over the past semester. We hope to see you during homecoming festivities, which are scheduled for Sept. 26 when LSU meets Idaho.

J. Brandon Amato

LOUISIANA GAMMA LOYOLA

This semester has given Louisiana Gamma an opportunity to exemplify what it means to be a brother of Phi Kappa Psi. One brother was injured in a car accident early in the semester. To assist his family, we worked on several fund-raising events, including an auction and a fashion show. Altogether, we raised a few thousand dollars to help defray medical expenses. I am happy to report he will make a full recovery.

Also, this semester marked our fifth year of existence. Our chapter was founded on April 24, 1993 and to celebrate we scheduled Founders Day weekend for April 17-19. The weekend included a cocktail party and a formal banquet, the highlight of the weekend. SWGP Greg Knapp and Executive Director Terry Harper attended, as well as many of our alumni. The following day, President Knapp presided over initiation ceremonies for our spring pledges.

John dePaula

MARYLAND ALPHA JOHNS HOPKINS

This has been another exciting year for Maryland Alpha. Our fall rush provided us with two new

brothers: Matt Thomas, Rochester, N.Y. and Deniz Somel, Potomac. This past spring semester brought to us five new members: Magnus Lilledahl, Oslo, Norway, Richard Hoffman, Phoenix, Ariz., Brian Edwards, Eau Claire, Wis., Sung-Jae Lee, Seoul, Korea, and Adam Greenspan, Gainesville, Fla.

During the past year, we participated in many philanthropic events including a 5K run in the fall for the American Cancer Society, for which we became a sponsor by raising more than \$500. In the spring, we helped plant trees for the Jones Falls area of Baltimore, as part of Project HOPE.

Many of our members have become officers in campus organizations. Chris Delphin and Nick Burwick were elected president and public relations chair, respectively, of the Johns Hopkins Inter-Greek Council in November. Nick Burwick was also elected secretary for the Interfraternity Council in April. Josiah Lau was elected president of the Hong Kong Student Association this April as well.

Maryland Alpha hosted a few very successful parties this year. As one of the smaller chapters on the Johns Hopkins campus, we have become a close and dedicated brotherhood. We hope to continue such commitment in the coming year.

Chris Delphin

MASSACHUSETTS BETA BRANDEIS

With the numbers of the Massachusetts Beta Chapter dwindling and no hope of recovery in the air, an amazing rebirth occurred in the spring of 1997. Seven highly motivated new brothers pledged their tireless effort to revitalize the Fraternity. At Brandeis, where Greek life is not recognized by the university, this continues to be a very hard task to accomplish. With guidance from the older brothers and an energetic and dedicated class, the next generation of Phi Psi began at Brandeis. Recently, a new class of five were initiated in the fall semester of 1997, and are providing even more depth and

diversity to our chapter. We participated in community service activities such as meals on wheels, and had successful intramural teams in various sports. Once again, Phi Kappa Psi is a well respected name on our campus like it should be. Phi Kappa Psi forever!

MICHIGAN ALPHA MICHIGAN

With our third move in four years, Michigan Alpha has finally secured a long-term residence for the first time since we rechartered in 1983. Our new house is in an excellent location, at 700 South State St. At a university where many of the Greek houses are in remote locations, we are very pleased to be right in the middle of campus for at least the next 10 years.

Most of this year has been spent on improving our house and restructuring our pledge term so that the full potential of our excellent new location may be utilized. Both undergrads and alumni have spent countless hours working to make the house presentable — no easy task considering its condition when we acquired it. But with a lot of hard work and the support of our alumni, we were able to make this a house that any Phi Psi would be proud to call home.

With our steady increase in membership over the last three years, we are now able to turn our attention to building the reputation of Phi Kappa Psi on campus. We plan to do this through philanthropic events such as our Flapjack Attack, Phi Psi 5K and Three-Point Shootout. All of us here are confident that with the continued support of our alumni, we have many years of prosperity ahead of us.

Matt Brolund

MICHIGAN BETA MICHIGAN STATE

The members here at Michigan Beta have been very active this past semester. As noted in the previous newsletter, there is a renewed enthusiasm in the chapter, and that enthusiasm has been the key to success. We have actively participated in philanthropies such as the Cancer Chase

Walk/Run and have raised money for the Alzheimer's Association.

We are also working for the security company that oversees events at the Pontiac Silverdome to raise money for the house. In addition, we are holding a three-on-three basketball tournament this upcoming fall semester to increase relations with MSU students and other campus organizations.

All of these activities have really solidified brotherhood in the chapter, and it showed as we placed fifth overall in Greek Week.

Michigan Beta has gone through many changes this past semester, and we are on the brink of a new beginning.

Kris Jansen

MINNESOTA BETA MINNESOTA

It has been an exciting time for Minnesota Beta. The chapter house has changed significantly since renovations started in September. After several quarters of sharing the house with construction crews, we are looking forward to having it to ourselves by May. It isn't easy having all members living on the third floor, but we've survived and built a strong sense of community in the process.

All members worked hard fall quarter to rank us second in overall GPA on the U of M campus. Five members jumped above a 3.5 GPA! It's exciting to see everyone striving to meet the commitment to scholarship.

Founders Day was a huge success. We enjoyed sharing stories of good times with one another. We appreciate the support that Jerry Nelson and many other alumni have given us and look forward to continued support in the future. Please visit our newly renovated chapter house.

New members include: Daniel Richard Sherburne, Cory Michael Condon, Eric Christopher Gross and Andrew Doyle Fitzpatrick.

Ryan J. Hahler

MINNESOTA GAMMA MANKATO STATE

No newsletter submitted.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA OLE MISS

The men of the Mississippi Alpha Chapter are once again rekindling the Phi Kappa Psi legacy at Ole Miss. On January 23, 14 superb men were initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi family. These men make up the best of what the University of Mississippi has to offer, representing numerous honor societies and student organizations throughout campus.

Since our initiation, we have had our first philanthropy, which benefited both the Rape Crisis Center of North Mississippi and the Oxford Food Bank. Several Greek and non-Greek organizations supported our "Karaoke Night" at a local establishment. We successfully raised \$500 for the crisis center and numerous boxes of food for the food bank. Everyone enjoyed themselves and we are considering making "Karaoke Night" an annual spring event.

On Friday, April 3, we initiated three more gentlemen into our chapter and are hoping to initiate two more before the end of the semester.

Our new members are: Whit Robertson, Russellville, Ark.; Cory St. John, Norfolk, Va.; and Brad Solomon, Wiggins. Our new pledges are: Nick Sweet, Grenada; and Colin Osterman, Picayune.

Bryan A. Currie

MISSOURI ALPHA MISSOURI

Scholarship, membership, philanthropy: these are the goals that Missouri Alpha has aimed to perfect this semester. Our scholarship looks to be great as we rebound from a poor semester. Our academic goal as a chapter this semester is a 2.9 GPA.

Philanthropy has been a huge success, starting with our own Phi Psi 500. This year the philanthropy benefited two organizations, Headstart and McAmbridge Center. Achievements such as this allow Phi Kappa Psi to continue setting the standard for philanthropy on campus.

Membership has also increased as Missouri Alpha reached more than 1,500 members. Our six-week pledge program continues



Nebraska Beta was named Creighton's best fraternity on campus, receiving the overall award for Excellence in Greek Organizations at the April 8 Greek Excellence Awards Ceremony.

to be a success as we have initiated 10 more gentlemen since the fall 1997 Alpha class. These new members are: Eric Blumer, Columbia; David Conrado, Las Vegas, Nev.; Matthew Anson, Webster Groves; Jason Schlosser, Lees Summit; Steven Allan, Marceline; Timothy Read, Troy, Ill.; Matthew Schallenberg, Kansas City; Brian Levinson, Chesterfield; Jeffrey Manzer, Springfield; and Mark Solomen, Fairfax.

Finally, Missouri Alpha would like to thank our alumni for all their support this year.

David Metzger

NEBRASKA ALPHA NEBRASKA

We started something new this year. We are having formal rush for those men interested in getting into the Greek system. In the past, rush could only take place during the summer months. Formal rush works much like a sorority rush, with men coming by the house and speaking to active members. Those interested in pledging Phi Psi return at the end of the week.

With our outstanding involvement on and off campus, Nebraska Alpha has been dubbed one of the most upstanding

houses on campus! Community service has been on the rise, with projects such as walking children home from MacPhee Elementary and a highway cleanup project with another sorority.

Currently, we are generating funds to make improvements on the chapter house. The undergraduate members and alumni are taking on several small renovation projects and repainting the chapter house. Things couldn't be any better! Go Huskers!

Jim Buchanan

NEBRASKA BETA CREIGHTON

Nebraska Beta has completed another successful year. During Creighton's Greek Excellence Awards held on April 8, Phi Kappa Psi captured first place in chapter development, community and alumni relations, Greek participation, chapter awards and the executive point system. We also received honorable mention in the area of new member education and recruitment. Phi Psi also took home the Overall Greek Excellence Trophy as the best fraternity on Creighton's campus.

The brothers are pleased to announce the formation of a steering committee for the establish-

ment of a chapter house. The goal of the committee is to have a house by the fall 1999 semester. This monumental task can only be accomplished with the continued support of Nebraska Beta alumni. Thus, we look forward to working with all of you in the near future to make this vision a reality. For information, contact Patrick Cooper at (402) 558-7293.

The names of our newly initiated brothers are: Andrew Jacob Abraham, Grand Island; Timothy Micheal Bambenek, St. Charles, Minn.; Rick Bennett Barton, St. Louis, Mo.; Jeremy Brian Burton and Ciaran Finbar Murphy, Omaha; Erik J. Carlson, Lake Elmo, Minn.; Christian Matthew, Dobrauc, Pittsburg, Kan.; William Francis Emdin, Ogden, Utah; Alexander Lynn Estell, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Austin Daniel Findley, Brigham City, Utah; Mark Fredrick Jacobs, Aurora, Ill.; Nicholas Duane Kovarik, Ord; Timothy Ryan Lamberton, Franktown, Colo.; Matthew William O'Neill, Dannonbrog; Nic Joseph Pape, East Dubuque, Ill.; Aaron Andrew Sackett, Waverly, Iowa; Eric Micheal Schewe, Winona, Minn.;

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Adam Dean Snyder, Spokane, Wash.; Murray McKay Thompson, Pierre, S.D.; and Joshua John Turek, Lincoln.

Brent K. L'Heureux

NEW JERSEY DELTA COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Delta is continuing to grow in many aspects. Recently 13 young men successfully pledged the chapter, bringing the undergraduate membership to 57. The chapter remains very active in the surrounding community, participating in a walk-a-thon for Special Olympics and an Easter egg hunt at a children's center. We continue to dominate in intramural competition, with solid floor hockey and volleyball teams. Alumni, please send news to youngj@tcnj.edu.

Jared A. Young

NEW MEXICO ALPHA EASTERN NEW MEXICO

No newsletter submitted.

NEW YORK ALPHA CORNELL

The brothers of the New York Alpha Chapter have enjoyed yet another successful year of rush. Moving away from campus didn't seem to hurt us at all, and our membership was increased by 17 quality gentlemen.

With the completion date of The Gables renovation project set for August 1, the brothers anxiously await living there for the 1998-99 academic year and look forward to many outstanding years for the brotherhood. Our chapter takes pride in both the project and the alumni who have made it a reality.

We would like to wish our graduating seniors continued success as we welcome our newest members.

The new brothers are: Mike Adams and Justin Davison, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Phil Auerbach, Lexington, Mass.; Pete Austin, Chautauqua; Chris Bannigan, Glenmont; Oliver Chrzan, Roswell, Ga.; William Dunham, Belmont, Mass.; Nate Dyer, Marysville, Pa.; Bryan Green, Jericho; Matt Harting, Center Valley, Pa.; Atti Libertiny, South Salem; James Raczynski, Linden, N.J.; Kyle Salay, Men-

tor, Ohio; Rob Scanlon, Concord, Mass.; Kirk Whitehead, Midland, Texas; Dan Wilson, Lake Oswego, Ore.; and Ben Yeagle, Switzerland, Fla.

Eric Z. Leiter

NEW YORK ETA SUNY AT BUFFALO

The New York Eta Chapter is proud to say that our general account debt to the Fraternity is finally paid off. This feat would not have been possible had it not been for the generous contributions of our alumni at this year's Founders Day. We had 75 participants to celebrate this year.

We are improving daily at the chapter house and at the University of Buffalo. We recently had a new kitchen installed and a new bathroom is in the works. As for academics, we went from last in the Greek system to fourth overall, with a 2.58 GPA. This is a bit below the all-men's average, but we are planning to meet and exceed this goal.

We would like to congratulate the Alpha Gamma and Alpha Delta pledge classes: 14 talented men who will make Phi Psi the best it can be. Live ever, die never!

Patrick Krajewski

NEW YORK THETA RIT

This year has been a strengthening year for New York Theta.

We have had a pledge class for each of the past three quarters. Between the fall and winter quarters, 12 new brothers joined us: Jason Abrams, Ben Barone, Adam Copel, Leith Dueker, Seth Newler, Adam Rutkowski, Chris Schamberger, Jason Simmons, Chris Wortendyke, Steve Hiller, Sean Saxton and David Viglione. This year, membership is up to 35 active brothers with a quality alumni base of about 100.

During the winter quarter we took first place in Greek league basketball and volleyball. This spring, we have three upcoming events to look forward to. We will be co-sponsoring our annual 24-mile Roller Blade to Geneseo, N.Y., with the women of Delta Phi Epsilon. Together we plan on raising over \$2,500 for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Also this spring, Matthew Medden was chosen to give a graduation speech for the College of Engineering. Thirdly, we celebrated the anniversary of our local chartering date in conjunction with alumni weekend, April 24-26.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA DUKE

No newsletter submitted.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA EAST CAROLINA

North Carolina Beta is continuing to grow and we are at our

highest point in our six-year history. First, we would like to congratulate our four newest brothers: David Bucci, Jeff Kimbro, Michael Roberson and Lee Williams. We are sure that these fine young men will continue to help us grow.

Right now we can boast of having five of the top class officers in the student government association. They are: Jonathan Huggins, Mark Thigpen, Michael Papera, Timothy Muller and David Bucci. In addition to this, Micah Retzlaff is the Interfraternity Council president and Robert H. Smith, our new GP, is the sports director at East Carolina's radio station.

Because of our accomplishments and our continued involvement in campus activities, this year our chapter was awarded two most prestigious honors at the IFC awards banquet. We were honored with university service and most outstanding fraternity awards. Our spring rush garnered five new pledges. Our annual fund-raiser Cool-Aid did very well, raising over \$1,200 for the Greenville Community Shelter. We want to thank all our alumni for their support, past and present.

Michael X. Papera



Ohio Delta members spent Spring Break as guests of Jerry Nelson at his home in Cabo San Lucas.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

OHIO ALPHA OHIO WESLEYAN

Here at Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio Alpha is happy to inform you that we are in the middle of a very successful spring semester. All the brothers worked hard to secure a strong pledge class. We brought in 17 new pledges, recently initiated, whom we are confident will continue the well-respected tradition of Phi Kappa Psi.

We continued the re-modeling of the social room in our basement by adding some new furniture to go along with the 52-inch television we purchased in the fall. Finally completed, the room serves as a perfect place to relax and relieve the pressures of studying.

As in the past, the chapter enjoyed a successful and fun Phi Psi 500 week with many activities including: a formal, musical band and the notorious race day.

Our new members include: Evan Dunne, Eric Feijo, Jason Fogelson, Marshall Jenny, Kevin Kline, Paul Lashuk, Morgan McDuffee, Kenneth Pickard, Peter Russotto, Nathan Schmidt, Brian Stevens, Tony Tackett, Colin Thom, Matthew Tranquilli, Keith Wesley, Robert Woodward and Theodore Worthington.

OHIO BETA WITTENBERG

Ohio Beta held their spring formal at the Holiday Inn in Cincinnati, followed by a Reds baseball game. At this writing, we are conducting our annual philanthropy event, Sit With Wally Witt, a 100-hour benefit to raise funds for the Make-a-Wish Foundation. Annual elections were held with the following members being ushered into office: Chad Fogt, GP, Jeremy McQuown, VGP, Charlie Giffin, P, and Michael Davis, AG.

Recent individual achievements include: Julien Lazarus, who finished second at the NCAA Division III National Swim Meet earning All-American honors. Also, alumnus Jere Ratcliffe, chief scout officer of the Boy Scouts of America, received an honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters during commencement exercises on May 9.

We have a great pledge class of 16 members and the following seniors have been inducted into alumni status: Lance Grau, Nat Grim, Kevin McGlone, Eric Jones, Jason Kuhnle, Steve Taylor, Rod Gonzaga, Steve Miller, Jeff Culp, Scott Kuehn, Dave Messerly, Brent Ziegler, Andrew Hand, Andy McIntyre, T.J. Stewart, Matt McKinnon and Eric Harms.

Michael Davis

OHIO DELTA OHIO STATE

Ohio Delta saw another successful Founders Day come and go, as Phi Psis of the past, present and future came together to swap stories. Friendships were made and others rekindled. The afternoon's highlight was when SWVGP John D. Watt spoke to approximately 100 guests about the changing times for fraternities. The gathering ended as attendees circled around to sing Amici.

Fifteen members spent spring break in Cabo San Lucas as guests of Jerry Nelson. They enjoyed some fun in the sun and heard some very inspirational words on what being a Phi Psi is all about.

Ohio Delta made 14 young men members this last January: Fredrick Timothy Cape, Sean Thomas Donnelly, Jeffery Michael Kelly Gall, Marc Joseph Giuliano, Patrick Lanahan Goodman, Clifford Hatcher, Zachary Arthur Heiing, Philip Eugene Jones, Justin Lewis Metzler, Joseph Michael Miller, Jason Eugene Phillips, Chris Tsillanidis and Cyril James Wyche. We expect to put eight men through initiation this quarter. Ohio Delta hopes everyone has a safe and enjoyable summer.

Allen Long

OHIO EPSILON CASE WESTERN RESERVE

This year at Ohio Epsilon was characterized by increased enthusiasm in the chapter, and was punctuated when we captured the overall Spirit Award for Greek Week. Just as last year, many members of the chapter showed their support for Phi Psi by cutting and dying their hair into various red and green works of art.

This year's Greek Week also included an impressive first round victory in the rope pull tournament, and the chapter's spirit was unchecked despite narrow loss in the following match.

Many new chapter sponsored events were started this year, such as this spring's charity softball tournament to benefit the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Ohio Epsilon is looking forward to next year, as the chapter house will be completely filled this fall, and the brothers are looking forward to testing the new deck that will hopefully be installed this summer.

This year brought 10 new brothers, and one transfer addition. The new brothers from the fall semester include Timothy Joseph Ehlenbeck, York, Pa.; Paul Matthew Kuester, Minneapolis, Minn.; Duncan Robert Lowne, Victor, N.Y.; Jason David Radachy, Uncasville, Conn.; Antonio Luigi Scinicariello, Shaker Heights; Paul Francis Werner, Jr., Centereach, N.Y.; and Andrew James Wheaton, Worthington. Also joining us at Case Western was James Max Kaseler, Johnstown, Pa., a transfer from Pennsylvania Alpha. New brothers joining us this spring were Eric Paul Hanson, Kirkland, Wash.; Mark Anthony Matuszewski, Columbus; and Paul Stephen Sheldon.

Tim Ehlenbeck

OHIO ETA TOLEDO

We have come upon the end of yet another school year here in Toledo. We started off the term with a very successful winter rush in which we pledged seven of the best guys on campus. In February, we worked for Northwest Ohio's Make-A-Wish Foundation celebrity sports auction. We also held our annual Founders Day banquet, which turned out to be one of our most successful in years. During the annual Phi Psi 500, we raised nearly \$800 for the Diabetes Association. So far, 1998 has been a great year for the men of Ohio Eta.

Mike Lichwa

OHIO THETA ASHLAND

Greetings from Ashland University! The brothers of Ohio Theta have been very busy this past semester. We have seen vast improvements in every aspect of the Fraternity. Specifically, we have held seven fund-raisers, several philanthropies, a huge luncheon on family weekend and we have already filled our calendar with events for next semester.

We also enjoyed a huge increase in alumni response to our chapter newsletter. Ohio Theta is now the largest, most intelligent, and most involved fraternity at Ashland University, but it isn't enough. We are currently planning ways to help some of the other fraternities at AU, and have considered facilitating a leadership conference.

On your way through Ohio, stop by the Phi Psi house at Ashland University and check out the new guys on the block; the spring pledges are: Scott Lawrence, Kevin Portteus and Craig Olinger; three of the finest freshman that were not already Phi Psis. Or contact us on the web: www.ashland.edu/~rsquire.

Ryan Squire

OHIO LAMBDA MIAMI

A well-organized and exhausting rush, run by Brandon Starkoff and Mark Schaub, yielded 31 pledges for Ohio Lambda. They are James Boukalik, Mike Curry, Kasey Marlow, Mike O'Donnell and Chris Guthrie, Cleveland; Mark Przybysz and Peter Roe, Toledo; Steve Camp, Mike Suriano, Tyler Martin, Matt Schlueter and Eddie Bitzer, Cincinnati; Nate Bowker, A.J. Geisheker and Charlie Phillips, Chicago, Ill.; Brian Schweers, Minneapolis, Minn.; Andrew Ward, Nashville, Tenn.; Jeff Hite, Sylvania; Mark Sahli, Youngstown; Joe Vukin, Dayton; Michael Greenwell, Louisville, Ky.; Jon Gant, Akron; Andy Heller, Boston, Mass.; Ben Gregg, Ashland; T.J. Grams and Bill Jacob, Sheboygan; Chris Kocab, Canton; Brian Luftman, Lexington, Ky.; Matt King, South Bend, Ind.; Patrick Donahue, Detroit, Mich.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Another successful Homecoming weekend has passed. The weekend was full of memories and capped off with a Miami University defeat of Marshall University in football. All the alumni's stomachs were filled at the pig roast. Thanks to all who came.

Parents weekend was held on the weekend of April 3-5. Also occurring at this time was the Downhill Derby philanthropy event to raise money for two local charities. At the current moment, Spring Formal is being planned for Tennessee. New officers have been elected and are currently getting adjusted to their demanding positions. The future looks bright for Ohio Lambda with the strong group of new pledges and current members.

OREGON ALPHA OREGON

Oregon Alpha is excited about its 75th anniversary celebration in Eugene, Oregon, September 24-27, 1998. The event will draw more than 400 Phi Psis and their guests for what promises to be a once-in-a-lifetime experience.

It all starts with an "Early Duck" reception Thursday evening for early arrivals. On Friday, golfers hit world-class links, while others tour area wineries and the ever-changing campus. The day will be punctuated by a great celebration banquet featuring a video presentation of the chapter's history and a peek at our future.

Saturday kicks off with a first-class tailgate party and a spectacular gridiron showdown at Autzen Stadium between the Vegas Bowl champion Oregon Ducks and the Stanford Cardinal. Finally, we'll bid our farewells Sunday morning with a brunch at the chapter house.

If any Oregon Alphans have not received a registration packet, or have any questions, please call the 75th anniversary hotline at (503) 296-0139.

OREGON BETA OREGON STATE

As the weather improves in Corvallis, so do Oregon Beta's recruiting efforts. Formal and informal rush are our top priori-

ties for spring. Two pledges spent this term with us: Jason Journey from Springfield and David Dixon, Salem.

Things planned for this term are as follows. A salsa dance with Gamma Phi Beta, a brotherhood camping trip, a parent/alumni work party at the chapter house, and various other events in the next couple of months.

Our core group of guys are showing a lot of enthusiasm and will prove to make this a spring to remember.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

The past two semesters have been quite eventful for Penn Alpha. We were recently recognized as having the highest fraternity GPA. The award was for outstanding academic achievement during the fall semester of 1997. In February, we held our first pinning in approximately five years as David McNichol '95 pinned his girlfriend Brandy Yates. The pinning was a wonderful success, and made for quite a memorable evening. In continuing the Phi Psi legacy, Joseph Morascyzk, son of Angelo Morascyzk, *Penn Alpha* '77, and nephew of Edward Morascyzk *Penn Alpha* '75, pledged this spring. We are beginning work on a new alumni newsletter, which we hope to have out in the fall. If you would like to contribute to the newsletter, or would like to get in touch with a fellow alumnus, feel free to contact us at (724) 223-6197.

Spring pledges are: Clayton Bain, James Bissell, David Braun, Joshua Courtney, Andrew Galli, Myles Liston, Joseph Morascyzk, Ryan Pabis, Paul Schreck and Jared Smith.

Bryan Krull

PENNSYLVANIA BETA ALLEGHENY

The spring semester of Penn Beta certainly has been a busy one. At the onset of the semester, we pledged 10 new men, all of whom initiated successfully. They are: Dixon Star and Dave Good, Bradford Woods; Sherman Crowder, Richfield, Ohio; August J. Dereume, Punxsatawney; Greg Drab, Avon Lake, Ohio; Josh

Hodsden, Bath, Ohio; Jim Maloney, Greensburg; David Wingenroth, Pittsburgh, Ned Mulcahy, Ligonier; and Adam Meuer, Jamestown, N.Y.

Spring Break '98 saw Andrew Chapin and Nathan Work participate in the Alternative Spring Break with Habitat For Humanity. Furthermore, in a semester-long continuation of the "March Month of Service," Penn Beta served the community by moving furniture, tutoring elementary students and organizing an Easter egg hunt with the women of Kappa Alpha Theta.

In an attempt to re-establish a solid alumni base, the undergraduate members organized a Founders Day celebration. The nights was a tremendous success. We were honored by the presence of Dr. Mario Scibetto '54, the keynote speaker, as well as many other alumni.

Lastly, Penn Beta would like to thank this year's graduating seniors and wish them the best of luck in the future.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA BUCKNELL

Bucknell University awarded the 1997 Outstanding Fraternity Chapter Award to Penn Gamma in recognition of outstanding progress and achievement in chapter development. We are proud to be the most active participants in the community and on campus.

This was the first year our chapter held a "Dinner for a Dollar" raffle to benefit the children of Geissinger Hospital. We raised enough money to host a holiday party, including gifts and games for the youngsters. Once again, the brotherhood raised approximately \$700 for the Kidney Foundation of Central Pennsylvania with our always popular Battle of the Bands. We are proud to announce our continued commitment to the Big Brother/Big Sister organization.

The brothers hosted several faculty and alumni dinners this year in our newly functioning kitchen. Our chapter always welcomes alumni to stop and visit.

Ryan Lovell

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON GETTYSBURG

This semester has been very successful for our chapter. The house has undergone renovations that are expected to be completed over the summer.

Our rush program provided 16 enthusiastic new members, who recently participated in the "Adopt-A-Highway" program.

Congratulations to our new brothers: Joseph Becker, Mihail Beinenson, Brian DeCicco, Gerald Dziecichowicz, Jonathon Kornfeld, Hanford Lang, Jonathon Littlewood, Michael Martinez, Nick Modha, Damien Paumi, Matthew Reeve, Christopher Regina, Matthew Sack, Jonathon Springer, Alexander Swanston and Weston Wells

Kenneth Houle

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA DICKINSON

No newsletter submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Pennsylvania Eta has been busy preparing three gentlemen for the toils of brotherhood. These three gentlemen are: Peter W. Cangemi, Scranton; Duk W. Kim, King of Prussia; and Dionisios S. Vervitsiotis, Moosic.

On Sunday, February 22, we hosted a Founders Day luncheon. Brothers from the late 1940s to the late 1990s participated in the gathering to celebrate the tradition that embraces the 138 years of Phi Kappa Psi at Franklin & Marshall.

Our primary focus is to increase membership and ensure greater stability. Continuing towards this goal, we invite members to inform us of any gentlemen that are or will be attending F&M.

Finally, the Pennsylvania Eta encourages alumni from our chapter and others to help us in efforts to start a house corporation. It is our goal and dream to one day have a chapter house we can call our own.

As we move into the latter part of 1998, be sure to mark October 30 to November 1 on your calendar for F&M homecoming weekend. Penn Eta will host a reception at the house on Saturday, October 31.

Marc Persson

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

PENNSYLVANIA THETA LAFAYETTE

This semester featured our annual Founders Day dinner on February 21, attended by alumni and undergraduates. Faculty were invited to the annual Scholarship Dinner held on March 31. Brothers held the honor of requesting the presence of their professors at this formal event.

Philanthropy has been quite active this past semester. Phi Kappa Psi brothers participated in bowling for charity. In addition, funds were donated in support of the Boys and Girls Club, as well as the nearby Third Street Alliance. The brothers have long participated in Boys and Girls Club's activities and we continue that tradition this semester on every Wednesday.

The following is a list of the new Phi Kappa Psi members. Congratulations! Adam D. Andreski, Westfield, N.J.; David E. Narbeth, South Dartmouth, Mass.; and Jeremy T. Silva, Philadelphia.

Kevin T. Franklin

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA PENN

Pennsylvania Iota chapter continues to strive to be gentlemen, leaders and innovators in any activity or project we are involved in. We were recently recognized with awards for our community service, leadership and service on campus, as well as a special award for our increased emphasis on academics. The chapter moved from 31st to 9th out of 32 chapters in grade point average.

Part of our great success has come from our dramatic rise in membership over the past few years. With the initiation of the spring 1998 pledge class, our active brotherhood has 46 brothers with only two graduating seniors. Our achievements are owed in part to our alumni, and the chapter would like to recognize Brother Bill Staples for his 10 years of dedication and leadership as our chapter advisor.

Here are fall 1997 pledges: Michael Silver, Mark Palatucci, Lou Kolman and Brad Taicher. Spring 1998 pledges are: John Buchanan, Zac Costello, Brian

Cornell, Abel Avila, Sean Dusa and Owen Smith.

Great things are happening here: come be a part of it.

Benjamin Wire

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA PENN STATE

The spring semester at Penn Lambda included the initiation of 16 new members: Jonathan Anderson, Alexander Thomas, Joshua Erling, Ted Coleman, Michael Curry, Brendan Baloh, Benjamin Brignola, Jeremy Joseph, Sean McCullough, Paul Kirsch, Jacob Naggy, Kevin Radkowski, Louis Mintzer, Jonathan Rawley, Christopher Shuglie and Jason Spicer. We congratulate them and know they will be a great addition to the chapter. Currently we have four pledges: Samuel Yim, Colin Simithraaratchy, Robert Droszcz and Kenneth Urish. These men are on their way to becoming a part of the circle of Phi Psi.

Unfortunately, we did not partake in Spring Week with a sorority this year, but we are delighted to announce that next semester's Homecoming Week at Penn State will be enjoyed with the sisters of Delta Gamma.

Phi Psi had medium success in volleyball, basketball, and soccer this year as the house placed 34th overall in intramural sports.

As a result of a recent theft from the house, we have increased security by adding a keypad lock to the main entrance of the house. It's a good feeling for both brothers and alumni to know that their house is well guarded.

As the fall semester arrives, we anticipate a strong rush and are looking forward to gatherings with alumni.

Ian DeJesus

PENNSYLVANIA NU IUP

No newsletter submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA XI EDINBORO

Penn Xi is growing stronger and stronger each year. To all of our new brothers: its great to see you within the larger circle.

This semester is going well here in Edinboro. Penn Xi still holds the highest GPA for fraternal organizations on campus. Also this

semester, four of our brothers had the best Founders Day ever. Thanks a lot, New York Eta: you guys live up to Phi Psi in every way.

PENNSYLVANIA RHO YORK

Pennsylvania Rho is currently undergoing a vast number of changes while still striving to perfect the traditions that define our great chapter.

Our family has once again grown, with the help of five quality young men. They are: Ryan Campbell, Oak Ridge N.J.; Jeffrey Grunbaum, Princeton Junction, N.J.; John Sinclair, Lansdowne; William Werner, Brightwaters, N.Y.; and Patrick Zmuda, Rehoboth Beach, Del.

We continue to be the largest fraternity on campus while also achieving the second highest GPA. Our Adopt-A-Block program has recently gained the participation of almost every organization.

Founders Day, always a great celebration of tradition, did not disappoint this year. We also had the honor of hosting a chapter management program. It was extremely beneficial and we hope to continue it in the future. In addition, our new chapter web page is currently under construction. We invite and encourage all chapters to stop by and visit. On a final note, we wish the best of luck to our graduating seniors.

Jared M. Caracappa

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA PCPS

The Pennsylvania Sigma Chapter has had a successful year making ourselves, our chapter and our campus better. Penn Sigma has several brothers in key positions on campus, including secretary of the Inter Greek Council, Greek Week president, and Student Government senator.

We have been bettering our chapter through our search for quality brothers, which has garnered us four new members. Welcome to Kenneth J. Radishofski, Shamez Kassam, Gerard J. Burns II and Robert Kareem. These new brothers are of excellent quality and have already impacted the chapter.

We are presently leading in the interfraternal trophy race as well as planning our projects for the upcoming semester.

Finally, it is with pride that we bid farewell to our graduating brothers. Dan Caputo, D. Brant Copeland, Steve Davis, Timothy Dey, Peter Hoang and Ben Thankachan. We wish you luck.

We have had a great time this year solidifying our brotherhood while bettering our chapter and ourselves. We would like to thank all those alumni and other chapters who have helped make this year great.

Michael Imperato

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA BROWN

It's been a great spring semester here at Rhode Island Alpha. Our first party was a huge success. Even our new president, E. Gordon Gee, couldn't resist making an appearance. This led us right into a great rush. Thanks to the chairmen, Gabe Shapiro and Jeff Lebovitz, we have 21 new pledges, which should bring us to a comfortable 51.

Congratulations to Rajan Agarwal who was recently honored with Phi Beta Kappa and Jorge Casamiro who received a fellowship to attend the Eagleton Institute of Politics at Rutgers University next year.

Andrew J. Miller

RHODE ISLAND BETA RHODE ISLAND

No newsletter submitted.

TENNESSEE DELTA VANDERBILT

The Tennessee Delta chapter has had another great semester. We have participated in numerous philanthropic events, including building houses with Habitat for Humanity and a pancake breakfast to raise money for a Nashville homeless shelter.

We have also begun our first capital campaign fund which is going very well and has already led to numerous improvements to our chapter house.

Our social events this semester were highlighted by our Creole Classic Crawfish Boil and our formal weekend in St. George Island, Fla.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

New members are: Nicholas Beabeau, Phoenix, Ariz.; Geordie Bracken, Philadelphia, Pa.; Cooper Cox, Sun Valley, Idaho; Lucas Crowley and Jared Lee, Boston, Mass.; Brooks Marshall and Mason Petty, Baltimore, Md.; Spencer Moss, Lake Forest, Ill.; Steve Trese, Ft. Worth, Texas; and Scott Vix, Pasadena, Calif.

Brian Van Mankwitz

TENNESSEE EPSILON TENNESSEE

Greetings from the Tennessee Epsilon Chapter. Our first annual alumni dinner was held this year on February 21, along with our fifth annual golf tournament on April 25. Both were great successes. We would like to congratulate our graduating seniors: Tom Schubert, Andy Neyland and Josh Gerkin. Matt Donovan, our alumni advisor, is also graduating from graduate school. Good luck to all. You will all be missed.

We would also like to congratulate Tom Schubert on winning the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Homecoming this year is November 7. This is also the weekend of alumni day and parents day. There will be events planned for the whole week and we will play University of Alabama-Birmingham on Saturday. Please feel to drop by anytime, the door is always open. Go Vols!

Hunter A. Jackson

TEXAS ALPHA TEXAS

The spring semester has been a great time for Texas Alpha. Many traditions were continued, such as our Founders Day weekend, Zeta Tau Alpha Easter egg hunt, and the initiation of a great spring class.

This years Founders Day weekend was bigger and better than the previous year. Many missing faces returned to visit and rejoice with their brothers, and catch up on old times. Also, we were fortunate enough to have Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, visit this year to give us guidance and inspiration for our future.

Our annual Zeta Tau Alpha Easter egg hunt, which benefits the Boys & Girls Clubs of Austin, was a great success. Many dis-

advantaged children were able to share in the holiday spirit who otherwise would not have been able to.

Our new initiates are: Sean Blasko, Danny Chang, Presiliano Franco, Joe Griffith, Issac Hammon, Grady Hodge, Todd Hollis, Brandon Hueber, Peyton Inge, Brian Kluge, Trey Kuchar, Alex Payne, Jim Pitketheley, Ben Redwine, Lee Ruckman and Karan Thadani.

Dan Stevens

TEXAS BETA TEXAS TECH

Texas Beta, in the midst of the largest rebuilding effort since the installation of the chapter in 1953, is pleased to report excellent progress. Having turned a negative past into hope for the future the chapter is actively meeting the challenges from both the university and the Fraternity.

Although sanctions from the university prevented us from taking a spring pledge class we have achieved a great deal in other areas. We have completed over 400 community service hours and have created close bonds with our alumni advisory board. Over the summer we will be meeting with the dean of students and our alumni to ensure that we not only

meet, but exceed, every goal placed before us.

We hope each of our alumni will stay informed as to our progress. You can check out our Fraternity site at www.healthinfo.com/phipsi.htm to get on our E-mail list. Texas Beta is renewed and, although much remains to be done, we are on the way!

VIRGINIA ALPHA VIRGINIA

This has been a bittersweet year for the brothers of Virginia Alpha. On a positive note, we performed major renovations on the chapter house through our bank loan. Our chapter room window, French doors and living room windows were all replaced. As a result, we were nominated by the IFC for the Outstanding Chapter Development of the Year Award.

The fraternity system here is undergoing some major changes. The modification with the most negative impact has been the movement of first-year rush from fall semester to spring semester. This will be a rather challenging adjustment for our chapter and we are very open to any input our alumni may have. We look forward to seeing some of you

this summer during Alumni Weekend. For more information regarding the status of Virginia Alpha and other alumni events, consult *The Missing Link*, which is in the mail.

Brian R. McCahill

VIRGINIA BETA WASHINGTON & LEE

Virginia Beta is proud to report another successful winter at Washington and Lee. Thirteen men were initiated into the brotherhood: Harry Brookby, Brian Ceneviva, John Gardner, David Grossman, Ross Hinkle, Brock Marrs, David McDermott, Frank Previti, Matt Raley, Nick Silverman, Andy Vendig and Chris Wahl.

Virginia Beta is looking forward to an exciting spring social calendar, with events such as Alumni Weekend and a mixer with Kappa Delta sorority. Brothers will also participate in the first Phi Psi Frat Games, during which the athletic prowess of each class will be rigorously tested in a tri-sports tournament.

VIRGINIA ZETA VIRGINIA TECH

Greetings from Virginia Zeta! We would like to thank all our alumni that joined the chapter at spring formals. It was definitely



The colony at New Jersey Epsilon has nine members currently. (front row, l to r): Marc Chaty, Armando Corchini, Chris Cassino; back row: Bill Clayton, Rob Wiedman, Randy Morton, ich Rozycki, Steve Brahney, Don Steever.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

a blast! Hope to see you again during Homecoming this fall. Congratulations to Don Barker (our chapter advisor) and his wife, Lisa, on the recent birth of their first child.

We are proud to say we have had a very prosperous spring semester. We pledged nine new members, which expanded our membership to 35 strong. Overall, the chapter has experienced its best year in a long time. We are looking forward to another great year. We are currently improving our chapter house to prepare for the Nitro Girls' visit and performance during WCW Monday Night Nitro this upcoming fall! We wish everyone a great summer!

Our new guys are: David Allen, Woodbridge; Ryan Barraco, Virginia Beach; Bryan Biga, Martinsville; Ben Griffiths, Stafford; Shawn Gunsolley, Rive, Md.; Thomas Quo, Centerville; Chris Pylypko, Chantilly; Jason Rubino, Silver Spring, Md.; Jeremy Slayton, Danville.

Joseph E. Castle

WASHINGTON ALPHA WASHINGTON

No newsletter submitted.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA WEST VIRGINIA

No newsletter submitted.

WISCONSIN GAMMA BELOIT

This has been a good semester for us. We cannot say that this semester has been excellent, since there were some problems that arose. We trust that we will be able to solve these internal problems. We give our deepest gratitude to the alumni that have helped us through these times.

Our chapter is still doing the Last Lecture series. A recent guest was Professor John Carton, our faculty advisor. This semester was his last here at Beloit College.

We have four new members who were initiated on April 10: Philip Michael McGrath, Jason Koa Lyman, Shane Alan DeMass and Zdraviko Jeremic. We are proud to have them as brothers.

For more information, please call us at (608) 363-2846. Live ever! Die never!

Reza D. Wuisan

COLONIES

GEORGIA BETA GEORGIA TECH

In December 1997, Georgia Tech's associate dean of students, Bill Barnes, invited Phi Kappa Psi to colonize at the Georgia Institute of Technology. It was decided the best time to colonize would be early April, right after spring break. After providing Barnes a profile of the type of student Phi Psi wanted to recruit (a 2.9 GPA or higher, campus involvement and demonstrated campus leadership), we received a list of about 120 prospects. It was time to recruit.

After four weeks of meeting and interviewing men to start Phi Psi's newest colony, Georgia Beta was officially established on April 28 when the first group was initiated. The ceremony was presided over by colony advisor Flynn Brantley, *South Carolina Alpha '72*. Also in attendance were Brent Jones, *Florida Beta '86*, and Keith Troutman, *Pennsylvania Nu '70*. Recruitment didn't stop after the first initiation, three more were held after April 28.

The colony members are: J. Evan Gibson, Norcross; Brian George, Griffin; Jacob Marsh, Christopher Byrd and Jason Ethridge, Dacula; William Lamp'l and Andrew Hulsey, Douglasville; Daniel O'Toole, Medfield, Mass.; Thomas Cordner, Tucker; S. James Livermont, Lilburn; Grant Michalski, Roswell; Clinton King, Lawrenceville; Luis Redondo, Madrid, Spain; Tim Alman, Warner Robins; Erik Salter, Fayetteville; Adam Pucillo, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Jared Kee, Greenville, S.C.; Stephen Descher, Buford; Joseph Carroll, Lilburn; and John Lewis, Atlanta.

ILLINOIS ETA SOUTHERN ILLINOIS-EDWARDSVILLE

This spring semester capped off a tremendously successful year for the Illinois Eta Colony. Led by GP Mike Loitz, VGP Mark Richardson and other officers, Illinois Eta achieved numerous goals that were needed for a successful campaign and to lay the foundation for an even brighter future.

Bouncing back from a rocky start, the colony has achieved the highest fraternity grade point average at SIUE. In two short semesters Illinois Eta has achieved many other goals as well. Establishing a good position in order to charter, gaining 12 new members and securing many important positions as students at SIUE are only a few. Let's congratulate all our Phi Psi brothers at SIUE for a job well done.

Please join us in welcoming our newest members to the family: Mark Richardson, Craig Wright, Kevin Dirby, Troy Dinkheller, Pat Durst, Shaun Pekarik, Brian Sancez, Michal Toon, Josh Rields, Trent Walker, Jeremy Moyer, Andy Ellis and Jason Mannino. We have seen great dedication and commitment from these men and know we will see more of the same in the future.

Nick Pieri

NEW JERSEY EPSILON ROWAN

This year marks the founding of the New Jersey Epsilon Colony. We are up and running and moving in a positive direction. Currently, we are nine members strong and recruitment efforts are going well. We are looking forward to our first official rush in the fall. Founding members are: Richard C. Rozycki, Hillsborough; Armando Sorchini, Warren; Christopher Cassino, Tucson, Ariz.; and Donald Steever, Milford.

We are also focusing on our brotherhood building, fund raising and community service; and we have our eyes on receiving our campus charter and our national one. As you can see, we are quite busy.

We would like to thank everyone who is responsible for making New Jersey Epsilon a reality. The colony brothers wish to especially thank David Reed for all his hard work.

New members include: Randall Morton, Allentown; Robert Wiedman, Green Brook; Marc Chaty, Hamilton; Steven Brahney, Avon; and William Clayton, Summit.

Richard C. Rozycki

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

BATON ROUGE

Greetings from Baton Rouge. We are pleased to announce that our membership has topped the 1997 total with more expected to join soon. Those of you in the Baton Rouge area who are interested in joining us are encouraged to do so by contacting Tim White at (504)924-2121 or at cwhiteh@aol.com. We normally meet for lunch on the second and fourth Wednesday of the month. Contact me for the location, as we don't always frequent the same restaurant.

A softball game between the undergraduates and the alumni on February 7 ended in a tie. The young bucks had a huge lead but choked! At least 10 alumni were in attendance and all enjoyed the gathering. The alumni association will be organizing a semi-formal in the next few months so be on the lookout for details.

Tim White

BLACK SWAMP AREA

Well, it's spring and Northwest Ohio is warming up nicely and in full bloom! Over the winter, our club attended Founders Day with the brothers of Ohio Zeta and shared discussion and vision of bring Phi Psi back to Bowling Green. Dan Grieb and I enjoyed the time of fellowship and look forward to helping our fellow alumni brethren reestablish a strong presence there.

In addition to Founders Day, we have two, possibly three, more events scheduled for this year. In late May or early June we will have a Phi Psi-sponsored Wall-eye fishing trip on the best wall-eye fishing waters in the world, Lake Erie. Watch the mail for more details and have your calendars open for a day of fishing and fun.

The next event is tentatively a golf outing in late July or August. The last event is planned to be an outside tailgate party (weather permitting) at the Bowling Green football homecoming. We think this will be a great time for brothers to meet, mingle and see ex-

ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS



Bill Ellis, Kansas Alpha '42, was given the 1998 Man of the Year Award for his outstanding commitment to Phi Kappa Psi by the Kansas City Alumni Association.

citing football as well as show our support for Ohio Zeta Achievement Corp. in bringing Phi Psi back to that great institution.

Should anyone wish to contact us for more information, just call Thomas J. Wagner at (419) 425-4866 or E-mail tjwcygnet@juno.com.

Thomas J. Wagner

CALIFORNIA DESERT

The California Desert Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day luncheon at the Lakes Country Club on February 26. Attendees included: Chris Allen, Jim Boling, Robert Boyd, Harold Bracken, John Ciccarelli, Del Cyr, Dud Daniel, Ralph Davis, Russ Burkett, Chuck Graeber, Chris Grimes, Herb Hansen, John Johnson, Lael Lee, Mack Lewis, Scott McIntire, Greg Knapp, Hank Marvin, Steve Marvin, James McKillen, Jack Monkman, Paul Renius, Bob Reordan, Dick Ong, Issie Schifano, Bruce Sherman, Mike Wales and Bill Wallace.

The luncheon was hosted by Jack Monkman and organized by Mike Wales, president of the association. Speakers included: Greg Knapp, SWGP; Jerry Nelson

and Dick Ong, Endowment Fund trustees; and Dud Daniel, executive director emeritus.

California Delta alumni displayed some old college photos showing us how some brothers have changed more than others! Special congratulations and best wishes were given to Gene La Blond and Jim Boling on their upcoming marriages.

CENTRAL VIRGINIA

Some Richmond-area Phi Psis and their guests met on a beautiful Saturday afternoon in February to celebrate Founders Day. Alumni from nine chapters attended the function. Fellow member and SWVGP John D. Watt gave the group an update on the Fraternity and reminded us of the positive impact our Fraternity has on its members.

The CVAA continues its efforts to increase membership with many activities. The CVAA hosts a Phi Psi Happy Hour the second Thursday of each month at The Richbrau Brewery (upstairs) 1214 East Cary Street, Richmond, Va. from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. Other upcoming events include: the CVAA Golf Outing, date and time TBD; Phi Psi Night at the Diamond, Friday, July 17th for the Richmond Braves vs. the Ottawa Lynx and the second annual Phi Psi Colonial Downs Horse Racing Night, date and time TBD.

For more information, please contact R. Scott Bill 4632 Grove Ave. #3, Richmond, VA 23226 (804) 358-0959 or E-mail us at scottbill@new-quest.net.

R. Scott Bill

CHICAGO

The annual Founders Day dinner, held on Feb. 19, was an excellent time. Attendance was good and we saw brothers we

hadn't seen in months, while others made new friends! Remember, Brothers, that these events are not mandatory; nobody gets fined for missing a social event. But what you get when you come out is an opportunity to make new friends while having a good time! A golf outing is in the works, along with a Cubs game, to go with regular get-togethers. Any interest or questions can be forwarded to Nick DeFina at (773) 665-0208. Looking forward to seeing you at an event soon!

John L. Roe

INDIANAPOLIS

The Indianapolis Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day this year in grand style, with SWGP Greg Knapp as our keynote speaker. We were pleased to receive undergraduate contingents from DePauw, Indiana, Wabash, Purdue, Valparaiso and Butler. All tolled, we had almost 100 men gather to sing old songs, renew friendships and make new acquaintances.

We invite everyone in the area to the annual golf outing on Friday, June 12. Details will be forwarded soon to local alumni. Also, the association continues its monthly luncheons (third Wednesday of the month at the Columbia Club) and happy hour (last Friday of the month, TBA, usually in Broad Ripple).



SWGP Greg Knapp, Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71), was the featured speaker at the San Diego Alumni Association's Founders Day celebration.

ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS



Endowment Fund Trustee Clyde Reedy, Minnesota Beta '40, and John Richter, Minnesota Beta '43, enjoy Founders Day with the Twin Cities Alumni Association.

For more information on activities, please contact one of the newly-elected officers: George Allard (president) at gallard@guidant.com; Mickey Rogers (vice president) at misemici@aol.com; and John Mead (secretary) at jmead@iquest.net.

To encourage efficient and cost-effective communication and to ensure that you stay abreast of the association's activities, we encourage all alumni in Central Indiana to maintain a current E-mail address with the Fraternity headquarters.

John Mead

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

Thanks to all who attended our first Founders Day dinner in several years. Although the turnout was small in numbers, it made up for it in brotherhood.

Brother Hudson and his wife, Tina, did an excellent job with the food and ambiance. This event will go a long way towards establishing a successful alumni association for the Colorado Alpha Chapter. This is just the first step of many.

Several attendees discussed a golf tournament this summer. If you're interested, please contact Monte Wise at (760) 741-3023 or cualmn@aol.com.

SAN DIEGO

We would like to send a thank you to SWGP Greg Knapp, Dud

Daniel, Dick Ong, Jerry Nelson and John Ciccirelli for attending Founders Day and making it a VIP night. The San Diego Alumni Association gave out \$1,000 in scholarships, with Todd Marsh receiving the Robert W. Bailey Jr. Memorial Scholarship.

The big news of the evening was the San Diego Alumni Association announcement of its intent to purchase a chapter house at SDSU. The house, to be located on Fraternity Row, will be part of the SDSU Foundation's renovations to the campus. We believe we will need a total of \$250,000 by the fall of 1999 or 2000 to purchase the building. More information will follow in future issues of *The Gavel*. We will start another capital campaign and we will need help putting this all together.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The first quarter of 1998 was kind to local alumni. Founders Day was celebrated in February with a luncheon at the San Antonio Winery, and scheduled for February 1999. Our annual Founders Day golf tournament was won once again by the "fearless foursome" of Jack Huber and Bob Miller, *California Delta*; with Stan Kinsey and Jack Campbell, *Indiana Alpha*. They will defend their title in 1999 at the Belaire Country Club.

Phi Psi Day at the Races was a great success. We plan on a repeat performance next year. Plans are on the drawing board for a Dodgers vs. Angels game.

This concludes my term as your correspondent. Last week I was placed in a home hospice program with limitations on physical activity. I shall remain close to PAC-Bell, so don't hesitate to call: John Campbell (818) 790-3887 or write: 4075 Chevy Chase Drive, La Canada, CA 91011.

John Campbell

ST. LOUIS

Brothers, pledges and colony members drew together for the annual Founders Day Dinner, February 27 at the Chesire Inn. We were extremely privileged to have Mystagogue Rev. David M. McDonald speak. Rob Long, GP of Missouri Alpha updated us on their new Alpha and Beta pledge classes, and on the April 25 Chapter Day event.

Colony member Mike Lutz spoke on the new Illinois Eta successes. Already highest GPA on campus (SIU-Edwardsville), the colony's momentum is building, with hopes of chartering soon. St. Louis Alumni Association members comprise the advisory and housing corporation board. Wheels Wiegand has special duty as colony advisor.

Calendar: June 6: Annual Phi Psi Golf Tournament in Columbia, Mo. Contact Steve Lochmoeller at (314) 771-2313 for more information. December 4, 1998: Christmas party, TBA. February 26, 1999: Founders Day Dinner, Chesire Inn.

Kevin Copeland

TWIN CITIES

The Minnesota Beta house corporation has secured their last round of financing to complete the renovation of the chapter house. Now the real work begins. With considerable help from alumni, the house corporation will start a campaign drive to bring Minn. Beta successfully into the next century.

The chapter is strong and morale is high. Feel free to call Jason Sittko at (612) 667-1858 or Jeff Stuko (612) 215-0218 for an update on any progress. Lastly,

please mark July 10 on your calendar for the annual golf outing at Braemar.

WESTERN NEW YORK

In recent months the WNYAA has been very active. Members have been active with the renovations to UB's chapter house, the annual Alumni Tailgate at Homecoming and also at Founders weekend this past February. Most recently, members attended the Buffalo Beer Festival together. This year's alumni association officers are: President Brian Meade, Vice President Tom Patterson, Secretary Jim Walline, Treasurer Mark Vroblefski.

The alumni association would also like to pay special recognition to Edmund Stevens and Bob Greene. After years of service to the housing corporation, they are retiring from active duty. The alumni association is growing... We are also planning to update our alumni database and possibly create a web site. Any names and ideas would be appreciated

Jim Walline

YORK

The York Area Alumni Association has done a lot over the last few months. In February, we had another successful Founders Day celebration, with over 65 in attendance. We elected Bill Forbes, president; Dan Colfer, vice president; Jay Anabali and Todd Kapuczinski, co-chaplains; Mark Rapaport, activities chairman; and Mike Hebor, housing committee chairman.

The association has also continued its support of Pennsylvania Rho by helping with the Fraternity's spring chapter management school as well as helping upcoming graduates prepare for life after college. The association has several upcoming events planned with Ernie Thompson's Annual Summer Picnic, a day of baseball at Camden Yards and a fall semi-formal.

If you have any questions or would like to attend any of our future events, please write Scott Kennedy, 828 S. Pershing Ave., York, PA 17403, or E-mail me at kennedy@redrose.net. Have a great summer.

Scott Kennedy

**Playing baseball
for Wittenberg
prepared Milt for
the Baltimore
Orioles farm team**

continued from page 16

U.S. team would play and, hence, negotiate a better television deal. There was more "shuttle diplomacy" throughout South America before going to work for the Pan Am Games (Indy got them) doing commerce negotiations, sponsorship development and licensing work. All that work was spent to put on a production the size and



scope of the Olympic Games, without the same size revenues.

After the Games, Milt reopened the doors to Grand Slam (temporarily closed...the man had to sleep!) and brought his expanded knowledge back to his own business. The wealth of international diplomacy served him well in his dealings in Havana, Cuba (with none other than Castro himself), Switzerland and other places in Europe.

Milt had more to stay home for though. His wife, Susan, and their daughter, Macey, to name two. Susan Macey met Milt at law school. She is now the Honorable Susan Macey Thompson of Marion County Superior Court. Their daughter is 13 and shows talent and potential in many areas.

"I hope Macey develops a real passion for something, as I have," Milt says. "She has talent and plenty of time and opportunities to see what she wants to do with her life. She can be anything she wants to be, except a lawyer!" Two in one house is enough.

Grand Slam has grown to include a public relations firm, a law firm, a consulting firm and an independent film house. What dreams does Milt still have, after so much success?

"All kinds of dreams, few of which have decimal points," he says. "I want our company to grow and improve. We have a long way to go, so we're constantly reconfiguring our position about how we can be better. As an organization, I don't believe we've made as large an impact as we can on other people."

He doesn't like to think of himself as successful. "If you think you're successful, you might stop trying and then you never will be," Milt says. "I'm not successful because of my car or my house or my business, those are material things.

"I'm grateful for all the significant opportunities that have been presented to me. But like talent, if I don't use those opportunities to be better, you might as well put me in the ground. I've failed."

Milt feels he has no real blueprint for success. Other than always giving to others, there have been few real constants. For instance, Milt appears weekly on a local game show as the announcer. This is where that college broadcast experience helps him. How did he get the gig?

"I have been fortunate to get to know a lot of people," Milt says. And a lot of people are fortunate because of what he gives. Himself. ♦

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Arkansas Alpha, Arkansas

THOMAS A. SULEPHIN '80

California Beta, Stanford

FRANK H. BOWLES JR. '32

WILLIAM A. SHAW '32

JAMES F. LINCOLN '38

California Gamma, UC Berkeley

JOSEPH E. JESSOP '19

RICHARD C. BIGGS '36

ROBERT K. NIXON JR. '41

KENNETH W. HENRY '43

ALLEN W. BUMALA '48

California Delta, USC

MARSHALL A. GREEN '36

ROBERT L. DRIVER '38

ROBERT R. NEGLEY '42

REXFORD D. EAGAN '43

STANDLEE H. KAUTZ '43

DONALD H. COLE '44

DEAN R. DOLL '48

ROBIN C. KING '48

JOHN R. BROWNWOOD '62

PAUL K. SPEIGHTS '63

ROBERT A. BERRY JR. '68

CHRISTOPHER J. RICCELLA '84

California Epsilon, UCLA

ROSS F. EDWARDS '31

LAWRENCE E. HOUSTON '31

QUIN P. FRAZIER '37

JOHN D. HOWARD '39

PETER C. JOHNSON '52

EVAN D. THOMAS '53

Colorado Alpha, Colorado

EARL M. KELLY '23

GEORGE M. PHILPOTT '26

C ANTHONY WINSER '30

DAVID M. ABBOTT '33

FRANK L. GREENWAY '35

WILLIAM B. POPE '35

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

JOHN N. AINSWORTH '28

JOHN R. TAYLOR '36

C. KANE ZELLE '36

STAFFORD G. DAVIS '42

RICHARD V. CONNERS '45

ROB J. TAYLOR '49

Illinois Beta, Chicago

DWIGHT MCKAY JR. '35

C. RICHEY SIMS '37

PAUL G. REYNOLDS '40

WILLIAM H. MARLOW '46

Illinois Delta, Illinois

DAVID P. HICKS '30

ROBERT M. NASON '34

PAUL W. CRUMLISH '35

ALBERT N. KENNEDY '36

Indiana Beta, Indiana

RICHARD W. HOLDEMAN '28

JAMES O. PIKE '33

ROBERT E. JONES '34

WILLIAM C. CURRY '35

JOSEPH B. DAVIS '36

WILLIAM A. CHENOWETH '42

ROBERT P. POWERS '44

CLAUDE J. BEITER '45

CHARLES L. ARNOLD '47

ROBERT H. BATMAN '48

MARTIN L. GRANHOLM '56

RICHARD P. SHUMAN '58

Indiana Gamma, Wabash

BERNARD E. HIESTER '48

WILLIAM C. PIERSON '50

HERBERT M. GREENE '78

Indiana Delta, Purdue

RICHARD H. DICKSON '28

RICHARD Y. MOSS '31

ROY C. CLARK '43

JEROME JONES '43

NORMAN L. ALBERTS '46

ROBERT E. HANLEY '47

EDWARD E. HEIDENREICH '58

Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso

CHARLES P. ADDIS '53

ROBERT W. HOEBERLING '53

MORRIS W. RINGEL '53

KYLE J. CARSON '96

Iowa Alpha, Iowa

WILLIAM H. DAMOUR '24

ORVILLE H. TOUSEY '28

ROBERT G. WEAVER '29

MAX W. EGGLESTON '41

EDWIN R. HUNTER '47

CHARLES M. SCHAFER '47

WILLIAM H. SWANSON '47

DONN M. CAMPBELL '51

MICHAEL J. NEWLAND '76

Iowa Beta, Iowa State

FRED M. HAGEN '29

ALVIN M. SAUNDERS '30

DONALD E. CLIFTON '36

BYRON V. MOLSTEDT '39

FORREST W. FISHER '45

JOHN S. WINSLOW '48

STANLEY A. COZZI '51

WILLIAM L. GREWELL '56

JAMES W. CARSTENS '59

TIM B. WIDMER '97

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

PAUL M. O'LEARY '19

SHELDON T. SWOPE '29

J. RICHARD WELLS '33

LINTON BAGLEY '35

LESTER M. COMBS '36

GEORGE W. GOLAY '36

HAROLD D. EVANS JR. '37

ROBERT E. STEEPER '41

LAWRENCE GENE KITTLE '43

EDWIN T. PYLE '44

GENE D. WHETSTONE '44

FRANK W. TAYLOR JR. '52

Kentucky Beta, Kentucky

CHRISTOPHER T. MAIER '97

Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins

THOMAS G. NICHOLSON '30

CHARLES A. BAKER '33

WILLIAM A. HAZLETT '33

FREDERICK L. DAVIS '34

WILLIAM M. WOOD JR. '39

Massachusetts Alpha, Amherst

GEORGE O. HUEY '30

RALPH S. FIELD '31

FRANKLIN H. HEMPHILL '33

Michigan Alpha, Michigan

WILLIAM F. GRAHAM '24

JOHN J. MAHAN '25

EDWARD S. WUNSCH '29

PHILIP A. SINGLETON '32

WILLIAM A. GRIFFITHS '34

EUGENE C. ESTES '46

DAVID C. MCCULLOUGH '54

Michigan Beta, Michigan State

JOHN W. SLAUGHTER '61

KENTON S. KADESCH '82

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Minnesota Beta, Minnesota

JAN H. TILLISCH '26
JOSEPH C. WINSLOW '32
FRED ROBERT PROUSE '33
WILLIAM M. THOMSON '36
RICHARD W. WHITNEY '45
JOHN E. SCHOFFMAN '56

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

TAYLOR O. WRIGHT JR. '24
IVAN TWEEDIE '33
JEAN D. WEBER '33
JOSEPH F. HUGHES '38
HARRY H. MATTOX '38
ARTHUR W. STOCKDALE '42
JOHN N. BOOTH '76

Missouri Beta, Westminster

EDWARD G. HEDIGER '72

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

WILLIAM G. CLAYTON '36
PAUL E. EVANS '46
DAVID L. LAMAR '92

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth

FREDERICK L. WHITE '30
WILLIAM H. MCMURTRIE '35
DAVID C. SLEEPER '40
ALBERT C. CASSIN '46
GEORGE HAMPTON JR. '57

New York Alpha, Cornell

ALBERT S. BARON '20
FREDERICK T. ELDER '27
EDWARD BECKER '28
PAUL MACDONALD '31
KENNETH B. LANE '32
EUGENE F. RUSSELL JR. '33
JOHN H. DAVIS JR. '35
M.H. McLAUGHLIN JR. '39
CARL HARRISON JR. '47

New York Beta, Syracuse

EDWARD J. HERLIHY '32
EUGENE E. THOMPSON '33
DANIEL J. CURTIN '46
WILLIAM G. HENNEMUTH '47
ROBERT A. ELLIS '61

New York Gamma, Columbia

GEORGE W. JAHIELKA JR. '28
KENNETH B. MACLAGAN '29
FRANZ W. HUSSERL '32
ROBERT F. BRADY '36
CARL A. ANDERSON '42
ALFRED L. SCHEINBERG '73

New York Epsilon, Colgate

JOHN F. DEMPSEY '32
LEWIS B. ROBINSON '35
BLAKE MCDOWELL JR. '37
WAYLAND W. WILLIAMS '42
WILLIAM E. MORROW '50

New York Eta, SUNY at Buffalo

EDWARD G. ANDREWS JR. '51
ARTHUR W. WOELFLE '51
JOHN D. STOCKTON '52
ROBERT J. MEER '57
JACK HERLAN '69

North Carolina Alpha, Duke

C. SHELBY DALE JR. '34

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan

ROBERT C. HELWIG '25
ROBERT R. ELLIOTT '35
WILLIAM T. BLAIR '47
WILLIAM W. BRESLIN JR. '52
WILLIAM C. JAMESON '63
DOUGLASS D. HORNER '66
KEVIN A. HENDERSON '92

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

EDWIN B. ARTHUR '22
JOHN L. GOTWALD '31
JOSEPH D. HARRIS '32
GERALD R. FURAY '45
ALAN R. STONE '54

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

MINOR K. WILSON '24
MEL A. DAVIS '28
GEORGE A. BERRY '30
J. ROBERT SWARTZ '31
WILLIAM C. FERGUSON '36
ROBERT F. CATRON '39
JOHN E. ALDRICH '44
DONALD L. HURST '44
HAROLD L. HAYS '47
JOHN L. OBLINGER '47
FRED M. VERCOE '48
FREDERICK E. SAMS '50
STEVE D. THOMAS '61
RALPH E. WEBER '65

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

HERBERT L. BECKWITH '21
WILLIAM C. STYERWALT '27
RICHARD W. HEAD '43
ROY A. NUTT '54

Ohio Eta, Toledo

HARRY M. PARKE '50
ARTHUR E. ROONEY JR. '50

Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma

GEORGE C. LYNDE '28
ORVILLE L. WILLIAMS '29
JOSEPH B. WILSON '32
JAMES D. RICHARDSON '40
JOHN J. SNIDER '47
RONALD A. STERNICKI '52
ROBERT J. GARRETT '58

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

HERBERT B. POWELL '23
ORTON E. GOODWIN '33
JAMES T. SMITH '34
RICHARD E. REUM '35
ROBERT M. GLASS '52

Oregon Beta, Oregon State

RONALD E. BURNETT '48
HAROLD C. NELSON '48
RICHARD E. BALSIGER '55
DONALD R. ONG '57

Penn. Alpha, Washington & Jefferson

WILLIAM H. EASTBURN '27
L. CLAYTON ROSS '27
JOHN D. IVERSEN '33
RAYMOND C. PROVOST JR. '40
RICHARD HARRIS '46
JOHN V. CROWELL JR. '47
PHILIP B. RUSH '49
EDWARD W. GRIMM '56

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny

PAUL W. CLARKE '20
G. KENNETH MILLIKEN '29
SAMUEL S. LORD '39
JOSEPH S. BALDWIN JR. '40
RICHARD E. MADTES '40
FREDERICK M. BRANDOW '47
CARL R. CARLSON '48
CASSIUS A. ELSTON '50

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell

ALBERT W. BIHL '24
SAMUEL T. LESHER '25
EDWIN R. RAYMALEY JR. '33
LEON B. CAMERON JR. '34
JOHN E. ESPENSHADE '39
EDWARD A. DIEFENBACH '40
DANIEL REINHARDSSEN JR. '40
DAVID E. CLEMENT '42

I N C H A P T E R E T E R N A L

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg

CHARLES W. PRESTON '33
ALLEN A. LARSON '47
JAMES R. GEORGE '48

Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson

EMORY D. HITCHENS '29
GEORGE YARNALL '35
WILLIAM D. REESE '37
GEORGE S. POUST II '43
GEORGE D. HAMILTON '50
FRANK T. HARRISON III '51

Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall

WILLIAM A. BISHOP '24
JOHN W. HENDERSON JR. '42
WILLIAM J. HARVIE '45
LAURENCE H. RONEY '48

Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette

DAVID J. SMITH '36
ALAN P. FLEMING '41
WARREN J. STEELE JR. '46
ROBERT L. GOTHIE '48
HUGH A. EWART '58
THOMAS M. COLEMAN '63

Pennsylvania Iota, Penn

GEORGE H. GURLER '30
JOHN C. HOWARD '31
JOHN W. GARLOW '36
MATTHEW B. FISCHTROM '86

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore

WILLIAM P. KEMP '17
JOHN R. HUHN III '37
STEPHEN L. BEERS '39

Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State

LEWIS L. GWIN '26
ALFRED W. HESSE JR. '30
HERBERT V. GERDING '35
GEORGE D. LEYDIC JR. '37
ROBERT J. BASTIAN '42
GEORGE S. GRIMM '43
DOUGLAS H. BRUCE '44
ROBERT B. PORTER '51
ALAN L. FREEMAN '58
WILLIAM E. MONAGHAN '65
NICHOLAS M. BALLINGER '68

Pennsylvania Mu, Carnegie-Mellon

PENNINGTON R. WATSON JR. '29

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown

WILLIAM R. FADDIS '26
THOMAS D. MCKONE '40
RICHARD C. MCDOWELL '43
CALVIN C. CLARK '44
ROBERT G. STRACHEN '49
GEOFFREY W. RIKER '51
ROBERT E. NELSON '70

Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island

STUART A. ROBINSON '69
ESTES A. BENSON '75

Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt

JOHN D. NEUHOFF '31
ELMORE HUDGINS '41
JOHN W. EASBY-SMITH '46

Texas Alpha, Texas

LEMMIE L. ARMOR '17
THEODORE O. CARTER '24
HUGH B. RUCKMAN JR. '29
EDWARD M. HOUSE II '32
MARSHALL F. WELLS '35
EDD R. TURNER JR. '40
SCRANTON B. JONES '41
C. ROBERT WINKLER JR. '46
VIRGIL S. RABB IV '53
JOHN J. EIKENBURG '58
PAUL A. COX '90

Texas Beta, Texas Tech

HOWARD L. THOMAS '54
JAMES D. SHELTON '62
JOHN CARTER BYERS '83

Virginia Alpha, Virginia

MARSHALL P. GRAHAM '29
WALTER B. HOLSTON JR. '47
JAMES E. KINARD '49
VIRGIL P. RANDOLPH III '49

Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee

CHARLES W. BARR '32
WILLIAM J. YOUNG JR. '36
JAMES W. TABB '37
ROBERT CAVANNA '39
CHARLES R. WOOTERS II '41

Washington Alpha, Washington

JOHN E. WATKINS '46

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

JACQUELIN E. MURRILL '38
ROBERT L. BROCK JR. '40
THOMAS C. MCELDOWNEY '43

JAMES W. LINGER '46

JOHN S. DARST '48

CHARLES J. HALLER IV '76

Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin

HOWARD B. KERR '23
DONALD W. MORRISON '27
RONALD T. RAMSAY '30

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

M. EUGENE BECK '27
EDWARD A. TWERDAHL JR. '30
THOMAS R. CROSSAN '40
WILLIAM H. JOSLYN '42
PHIL M. CORNES '43

GEN. HERBERT B. POWELL

Oregon Alpha '23

Brother Powell died on March 28 in Williamsburg, Va. at the age of 94. General Powell joined the National Guard in Oregon and reached the rank of four-star general before retiring in 1963 after 43 years of service. In addition to his military service, Powell was the ambassador to New Zealand from 1963 to 1967, appointed by President John F. Kennedy.

In World War II, he served as chief of staff of the 75th Infantry Division as it fought across France and through the Battle of the Bulge. In the Korean War, Powell commanded the 17th Infantry Regiment and sat on a high-level commission that reviewed cases of American prisoners of war who made false confessions to war crimes after months of interrogation by their North Korean captors—the so-called brainwashing issue. He accepted his last assignment as chief of the Continental Army Command in 1960.

Powell qualified as an Army aviator and was decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross, the Distinguished Service Medal, the Legion of Merit with oak leaf cluster, the Bronze Star with two oak leaf clusters and the Air Medal.

AN EDICT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

EDICT IN RE THE INDIANA EPSILON CHAPTER

The Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., pursuant to Article IV, Section 5, Clause 3 of the Bylaws of the Fraternity, hereby makes the following findings and issues the following edicts.

The Council finds:

1. On or about the 14th day of February, 1998, certain active undergraduate members and pledges of the Indiana Epsilon Chapter at Valparaiso University traveled to Beloit, Wisconsin to visit the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter at Beloit College.

2. During the visit, certain of the visitors, namely active members Harold Cord Nuoffer, Indiana Epsilon Badge No. 1002, and Jeremy Ryan Linke, Indiana Epsilon Badge No. 1015 and Pledge Thomas Yu-Te Wang allegedly committed criminal offenses under the laws of the State of Wisconsin in that they unlawfully entered the Sigma Chi fraternity house at Beloit College, and the above named members and pledge were arrested and are now charged with those offenses in Rock County, Wisconsin.

3. At the time of their actions which gave rise to the criminal offenses with which they are charged, Brothers Nuoffer and Linke, and Pledge Wang had consumed or were consuming alcoholic beverages.

4. The actions referred to above harmed or placed in danger the person, property, or rights of the offenders, other members and pledges of the Indiana Epsilon Chapter, members and pledges of the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter, members of the Alpha Zeta Chapter of the Sigma Chi Fraternity, and students and faculty of Beloit College. The actions of the offenders are clearly actions which are unbecoming a gentleman.

5. The actions of the offenders have caused the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter of the Fraternity to come under the scrutiny of the administration of Beloit College, and have placed in peril the rights of the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter to continue to occupy its chapter house, or to continue to function as a chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at Beloit College.

6. On or about the 24th day of February, 1998, Jeremy Ryan Linke was tried before a tribunal pursuant to Article I of the Rules of the Fraternity. Based upon the findings of fact by the tribunal, the Indiana Epsilon

chapter imposed the following sanctions upon Jeremy Ryan Linke:

- a) six-month suspension of membership
- b) suspension of living in chapter house until January 1999
- c) termination of road trip privileges
- d) 150 hours of community service
- e) write letters of apology

7. Given the severity and the consequences of the actions of the offenders, the Executive Council believes the sanctions imposed upon Jeremy Ryan Linke by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter were woefully inadequate. While the Executive Council recognizes that it cannot mandate the sanctions imposed by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter, the Executive Council believes that expulsion of Jeremy Ryan Linke from the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity would have been a more appropriate sanction.

8. As of this date, the trial of Harold Cord Nuoffer by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter has not yet taken place, although charges have been filed against him.

Now, therefore, based upon the above findings, the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., issues the following edicts.

1. Upon the trial of Harold Cord Nuoffer by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter, the tribunal shall consider the foregoing findings as part of the evidence before that tribunal.

2. The Indiana Epsilon Chapter is hereby ordered to withdraw pledge status from Thomas Yu-Te Wang. Further, Thomas Yu-Te Wang is hereby banned from membership in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity for life. Neither the Indiana Epsilon Chapter nor any other chapter may pledge or initiate Thomas Yu-Te Wang at any time in the future, and any chapter or member who violates this edict subjects itself or himself to charges of an offense against the Fraternity.

3. From this date until June 1, 1999, the Indiana Epsilon Chapter will participate in no more than two social events per academic semester, and those social events will be alcohol-free irrespective of the location of the social events.

4. From this date until December 31, 1999, no alcoholic beverages may be possessed, consumed, or served in the chapter house or on the grounds of the Indiana Epsilon Chapter by any member, pledge, or guest of the Indiana Epsilon Chapter. This provision shall be binding upon all members and pledges of the Fraternity, including but not limited to undergraduate members and

alumni members of the Indiana Epsilon Chapter, and any member or pledge who violates this provision commits an offense against the Fraternity.

5. From this date until December 31, 1999, Indiana Epsilon will not initiate any student into membership who has not documented by a proper grade report issued by Valparaiso University and showing that the student has achieved a semester grade point average which is higher than the all university grade point average for the subject semester.

6. From this date until December 31, 2001, neither the Indiana Epsilon Chapter nor any of its members shall engage in any group trips, group visits to any other chapter, pledge walk outs, or any similar activity, and any person or persons who violate this provision commit an offense against the Fraternity.

7. A copy of this edict will be served by the Executive Director upon the Indiana Epsilon GP, House Corporation President, Chapter Advisor and Faculty Advisor; the Wisconsin Gamma GP, House Corporation President, Chapter Advisor and Faculty Advisor; as well as the District III Archon of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and the appropriate persons within the administrations of Valparaiso University and Beloit College. The Executive Director shall convey to the administration of Valparaiso the express invitation to advise the Fraternity staff or the Executive Council of any violation of this edict by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter or any of its members or pledges.

8. The Executive Council expressly retains jurisdiction of this matter, pending the outcome of the trial of Harold Cord Nuoffer, and the imposition of any sanctions, if any, upon Harold Cord Nuoffer, by the Indiana Epsilon Chapter based on the findings of the tribunal.

9. A copy of this edict shall be published in the next available issue of *The Shield*.

The foregoing findings and edict have been adopted by vote of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., at its meeting at Lawrence, Kansas on the 14th day of March, 1998.

Signed,

Gregory C. Knapp, SWGP

Attest,

John V. Ciccarelli, SWAG

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

- Alabama Alpha:** Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405. jbtturn301@aol.com.
- Arizona Alpha:** Arizona (VI). 428 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85719. (520) 740-1346. Terence N. Thompson. 11255 N. Running River Place, Tucson, AZ 85737. tennala@aol.com.
- Arizona Beta:** Arizona State (VI). 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 784-8604. Victor J. Napolitano. 5127 E. Whitton Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85018. cccef.vnapolit@capital.ge.com.
- California Beta:** Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. (650) 497-6817. Amit Nandan Aggarwal. 34 Club Drive, San Carlos, CA 94070. ana@cs.stanford.edu.
- California Delta:** Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Brian Eugene Miller. 3810 River Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663.
- California Epsilon:** UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Robert Rayburn. 817 Manhattan Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.
- California Eta:** California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 543-9652. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.
- California Iota:** UC-Davis (VI). Box 373 - Third Floor South Hall, University of California-Davis, Davis, CA 95616. Mark J. Wong. 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616. UCDaggie@aol.com.
- California Kappa:** UC-Irvine (VI). 80 Arroyo Drive, House #1016, Irvine, CA 92612. (714) 856-0221. A. Martin Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92614.
- California Lambda:** San Diego State (VI). 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. Matthew C. Michelsen. 12934 Carmel Creek Road #70, San Diego, CA 92130. pkpcowboy@aol.com.
- Dist. of Columbia Alpha:** George Washington (II). c/o Hans Breville, 2440 Virginia Ave. NW, Apt. D602, Washington, DC 20037. (202) 342-9376. Eric Richard Jensen. 3512 Garfield St. NW, Washington, DC 20007.
- Florida Alpha:** Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 1950 North Point Blvd., #415, Tallahassee, FL 32308. tmc1008@garnet.acns.fsu.edu.
- Georgia Alpha:** Georgia (IV). 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208.
- Illinois Alpha:** Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Gary W. Kaufman. 809 Exner Ct., Palatine, IL 60067.
- Illinois Delta:** Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com.
- Illinois Epsilon:** Illinois State (III). 601 S. Fell, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Robert Joseph Dytrych. 10009 Buell Ct., Oak Lawn, IL 60453.
- Illinois Zeta:** DePaul (III). 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-2030. Kurt C. Knockstedt. 2521 N. Wayne, Chicago, IL 60614. kcknacks@hewitt.com.
- Indiana Alpha:** DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. B. Thomas Boese. 1130 Houck Road, Greencastle, IN 46135.
- Indiana Beta:** Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Richard W. Michael. 12558 Clearview Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46236. dicitlmike@aol.com.
- Indiana Gamma:** Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (765) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383.
- Indiana Delta:** Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr, Lafayette, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu.
- Indiana Epsilon:** Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Indiana Zeta:** Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46237. marchesani@lilly.com.
- Indiana Eta:** Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-3111. Bryon W. B. Sego. 1109 Michigan Road, Madison, IN 47250.
- Iowa Alpha:** Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. Steven Lance Flood. 4321 Greenwood Drive, Des Moines, IA 50312.
- Iowa Beta:** Iowa State (V). 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50014. (515) 292-3870. Daniel H. Canova. 282 NW Georgetown Blvd, Ankeny, IA 50021. dcanova@ankeny.k12.ia.us.
- Kansas Alpha:** Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Overland Park, KS 66212. dogmat@aol.com.
- Kentucky Beta:** Kentucky (IV). 460 Hilltop Ave., Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 323-9436. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Louisiana Alpha:** Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16009-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (504) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2765 Jonquil St., New Orleans, LA 70122.
- Louisiana Gamma:** Loyola (IV). Box 1 Donna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. Robert S. Gerlich S.J. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. gerlich@beta.loyno.edu.
- Maryland Alpha:** Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 662-8275. Matthew R. Zoft. 2741 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, MD 21218.
- Massachusetts Beta:** Brandeis (I). MB 3284 Brandeis - Ariel Chesler, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. (781) 736-6716. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Michigan Alpha:** Michigan (III). 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Michigan Beta:** Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.
- Minnesota Beta:** Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Richard H. Gerdes. 1201 Yale Pl., Apt. #904, Minneapolis, MN 55403.
- Minnesota Gamma:** Mankato State (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 9357 Ranchview Lane, Maple Grove, MN 55369. Brosen@dominiuminc.com.
- Mississippi Alpha:** Mississippi (IV). P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 234-1370. Eric R. Boling. 2205 Haley Street, Oxford, MS 38655. eboling@mail.teclink.net.
- Missouri Alpha:** Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shog Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com.
- Nebraska Alpha:** Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Omaha, NE 68134. smd1576@aol.com.
- Nebraska Beta:** Creighton (V). 3330 Burt St., c/o Patrick Cooper, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. Richard J. Hauser S.J. Jesuit Community, Creighton University, Omaha, NE 68178. Hausersj@creighton.edu.
- New Jersey Delta:** The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl, TCNJ CN 4700, Trenton, NJ 08650. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330.
- New Mexico Alpha:** Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 356-5665. Joseph M. Templin. 806 West 14th, Portales, NM 88130.
- New York Alpha:** Cornell (I). 901 E. State St., Apt. 5, Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Timothy Scott Fisher. 114 Salem Dr., Ithaca, NY 14850. tsf@gehrig.mae.cornell.edu.
- New York Eta:** SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald J. Dinino. 1022 Delaware Ave. - Apt. A-1, Buffalo, NY 14209. aragorn@bluemoon.net.
- New York Theta:** RIT (I). 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. Robert John Parada Jr. 160-D Westview Commons Blvd., Rochester, NY 14624. parada@kadak.com.
- North Carolina Alpha:** Duke (IV). Duke Station P.O. Box 94801, Durham, NC 27708-4801. (919) 613-6032. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- North Carolina Beta:** East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 754-2053. Christopher H. Hessenflow. 404 N. Cleveland St. #6, Richmond, VA 23221.
- Ohio Alpha:** Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 1586 Pueblo Drive, Hamilton, OH 45013. d-adams@onu.edu.
- Ohio Beta:** Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Brad Andrew Whip. 2018 Lexington Ave., Springfield, OH 45505.
- Ohio Delta:** Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Christian M. Smith. 994 Delaware, Columbus, OH 43201. cmsmith@iwaynet.net.
- Ohio Epsilon:** Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Dr., Elyria, OH 44035. jmliller@cafec.com.
- Ohio Eta:** Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. John James Manore III. 4106 Seckinger Ct., Toledo, OH 43613.
- Ohio Theta:** Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.
- Ohio Lambda:** Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.
- Oregon Alpha:** Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary James Fruchtagarten. 3225 S W 98th, Portland, OR 97225.
- Oregon Beta:** Oregon State (VI). 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 757-2454. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330.
- Pennsylvania Alpha:** Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln St. #1, Washington, PA 15301. (412) 229-6675. Angelo Luigi Morascyzk. 1102 1st St., Canonsburg, PA 15317.
- Pennsylvania Beta:** Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.
- Pennsylvania Gamma:** Bucknell (II). Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Clifford A. Leshner. Naval Air Systems Command Hqtrs. Project Mgt. Office, Washington, DC 20361.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon:** Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Scott M. Weller. 143 Carlisle St., Second Floor, Hanover, PA 17351.
- Pennsylvania Zeta:** Dickinson (II). HUB Box 1109, Dickinson P O Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3885. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Pennsylvania Eta:** Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17604. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary St., Apt. #212, Richmond, VA 23219. harryr2663@aol.com.
- Pennsylvania Theta:** Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 2081 Dennis Ln., Bethlehem, PA 18015. wet@aps-tech.com.
- Pennsylvania Iota:** Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. amstap@aol.com.

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Mark Kenneth Emery. 1420 N. 2nd St. #A-1st floor, Harrisburg, PA 17102.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-9822. James Eric Heinauer. 208 S. 2nd St., Indiana, PA 15701.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 207 Pine St., Edinboro, PA 16412.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Ernie Thompson, 2965 Dearborn Ln., York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Ln., York, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Sigma: University of the Sciences at Philadelphia. 420 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave., Warwick, RI 02886.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Derek Matthew Previte. 46 Carriage Ln., Kingston, RI 02881.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Ross A. Rainwater. 1141 Holly Tree Farms Rd., Brentwood, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Rd., Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 473-8806. Gregg C. Waddill III. 1601 Ben Crenshaw Way, Austin, TX 78746.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). P.O. Box 4259, Lubbock, TX 79409. (806) 765-9101. Thomas E. Pitts. 2832 23rd St., Lubbock, TX 79410.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. POB 152, Gordonsville Rd., Keswick, VA 22947.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. dbarkernt@aol.com.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. James D. Boyle. 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE, #304, Kirkland, WA 98033. jboyle@hblld.com.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College — Box #193, Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. 503 N. Lake Road Apt. C, Oconomowoc, WI 53066.

Colonies

Georgia Beta: Georgia Tech (IV). c/o J. Evan Gibson, 1027 Hampton St., Atlanta, GA 30318. Flynn E. Brantley. 2580 Briarcliff Rd. Apt. #7, Atlanta, GA 30329.

Illinois Eta: SIU-Edwardsville (III). c/o Matt Noyes, 1160 University Dr., Edwardsville, IL 62025. (618) 659-0581. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Lane, Belleville, IL 62221. twheels33@aol.com.

New Jersey Epsilon: Rowan University (I). Don Steever, 18 Mansion Park, Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 256-6202. Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. 3 Old Village Rd., Somerville, NJ 08876. trozycki@att.com.

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Arizona High Country Alumni Club: Clarence L. Underwood Jr., 10362 W. Loma Blanca Dr., Sun City, AZ 85351-1174.

Atlanta Alumni Association: Flynn E. Brantley, 2580 Briarcliff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329.

Baton Rouge Alumni Association: Brandon Charles Goll, 838 Mehle Ave., Arabi, LA 70032.

Birmingham Alumni Association: John F. Stakes, 1628 Ridge Rd., Birmingham, AL 35209. jstakes@ix.netcom.com.

Black Swamp Alumni Club: Thomas J. Wagner, 8484 Huffman Rd., Cygnet, OH 43413.

Bluegrass Alumni Association: Joe B. McCord III, 4178 Lexington Rd., Winchester, KY 40391.

California Desert Alumni Association: Michael C. Wales II, 52-870 Ave. Montezuma, La Quinta, CA 92253. mcwco@the-desert.net.

Central Florida Alumni Association: Barry Bruce Rubin, 5086 Hunington St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33703.

Central Virginia Alumni Association: R. Scott Bill, 4632 Grove Ave., #3, Richmond, VA 23221. scottbill@new-quest.net.

Charleston (WV) Alumni Association: A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave. S E, Charleston, WV 25304-1735.

Chicago Alumni Association: Nicholas F. DeFina III, 1652 W. Grace #1, Chicago, IL 60613-2746.

Cincinnati Alumni Association: James N. Thacker, 2938 Turpin Woods Court, Cincinnati, OH 45244-3563.

Clarksburg Alumni Association: James M. Wilson, 121 Hartland Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301.

Cleveland Alumni Association: Matthew Richard Wunderle, 3711 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113. chel1968@aol.com.

Columbus Alumni Association: W. Reed McClelland, 1244 Kenbrook Hills Dr., Columbus, OH 43220.

Delaware Valley Alumni Association: Steven K. Suranie, 306 Stout Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. sksuranie@aol.com.

Detroit Alumni Association: Gary W. Diehl, 3220 Prairie, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

District of Columbia Alumni Association: David W. Fenstermaker, 8258 Colling Ridge Court, Alexandria, VA 22308-1652. IUHOOSIER@aol.com.

Durham Alumni Club: Keith A. Upchurch, 17 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705-6100.

Eastern N. Carolina Alumni Club: Robert E. Fleming, 63 Cobble Creek Dr., Henderson, NC 27536. rob9239@aol.com.

Eastern Oklahoma Alumni Association: Stafford G. Davis, 2144 N. Elwood Ave., Tulsa, OK 74106-3632.

Fairmont Alumni Club: Harry R. Cronin Jr., 841 Sheldon Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Florida W. Coast Alumni Club: Edmund T. Shubrick, 911 Country Club Rd. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710.

Garden State Alumni Association: Barry Scott Brown, 22 Revock Rd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816.

Golden Circle Alumni Association: Burns H. Davison III, 3327 178th Ln., Norwalk, IA 50211.

Gr. Grays Harbor Alumni Club: Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520-1423. tabb@techline.com.

Gr. Orange County Alumni Association: Ray H. Garra Jr., #3 Sea Island Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660.

Hawaii Alumni Club: John R. Pyles, 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816-5212.

Houston Alumni Association: J. Todd Ivey, 11306 Del Monte Dr., Houston, TX 77077. jtillaw@aol.com.

Huntsville Alumni Club: Herbert L. Woolf III, 3504 Mae Dr. SE, Huntsville, AL 35801-6119.

Hutchinson Alumni Club: William M. Kline, 6222 Point Court, Centerville, VA 20120.

Indianapolis Alumni Association: George P. Allard II, 5834 Mustang Court, Indianapolis, IN 46228. gallard@guidant.com.

Inland Empire Alumni Club: Robert I. Vines, 1635 Heather Ln., Redlands, CA 92373-5645.

Kansas City Alumni Association: Mark Stephen Kessel, 607 Linwood Ter., Independence, MO 64055.

Lafayette Alumni Association: Wayne P. Hyman, P.O. Box 91248, Lafayette, LA 70509-1248.

Little Rock Alumni Association: Alan Howard Dobbins, 21 Brooklawn Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205-2304.

Maryland Alumni Association: David Garrett Fout, 18204 Windsor Hill Dr., Olney, MD 20832. dfout@cen.com.

Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association: Steven R. Lee, 908 Treeline Dr., Brandon, MS 39042. slee@entergy.com.

Morgantown Alumni Association: Zachary Lee Mendelson, 124 Morgan Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505-2327.

N. California Alumni Association: Brian Thomas Godsey, 36 Buckeye Ave., Oakland, CA 94618. rosebowl95@aol.com.

New Mexico Alumni Association: Robert E. Sutton, 7928 Sartan Way NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109.

New Orleans Alumni Association: William E. Cruikshank, 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047-2520. cruik@comminque.net.

New York City Alumni Association: Nathaniel C. Rockett, 328 Rich Ave., 2nd floor, Mt. Vernon, NY 10552-3033.

North Texas Alumni Association: Michael David Craver, 297 West F.M. 3040 — Suite 100, Lewisville, TX 75067. mdcraiver@post.cis.smu.edu.

Omaha Alumni Association: Bryan S. Mick, 848 Meadow Rd., Omaha, NE 68154-3431. bmick@bsmwl.com.

Orlando Alumni Club: Errol L. Greene, 302 Cynthia Court, Maitland, FL 32751-3119. errolg@magicnet.net.

Oxford Alumni Association: D. Mark Barnhart, 6235 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46220-1823. careersals@aol.com.

Peoria Alumni Club: Gordon S. Peters, 121 W. DeWeiller Dr., Peoria, IL 61615.

Philadelphia Alumni Association: William D. Staples Jr., 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. amstap@aol.com.

Phoenix Alumni Association: Robert C. Bohannon Jr., 27202 N. 150th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85255-9515.

Portland Alumni Club: Michael J. Garvey, 8250 SW 191st Ave., Aloha, OR 97007-6023.

Rhode Island Alumni Association: Phillip Gary Kostka, 14 Emily Rd., Attleboro, MA 02780.

Rockford Alumni Association: Thomas Eagan Kerr, 429 Dawson Ave., Rockford, IL 61107.

Rocky Mountain Alumni Association: Theodore A. Bryant III, 665 Manhattan Drive #108, Boulder, CO 80227.

Sacramento Alumni Association: Mark J. Wong, 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616-6701. UCDAggie@aol.com.

San Antonio Alumni Club: James H. Strauch, 9003 Foxland Dr., San Antonio, TX 78230-4575.

San Diego Alumni Association: Monte S. Wise, 322 Poppyfield Glen, Escondido, CA 92026. cualmn@aol.com.

San Fernando Valley Alumni Association: John V. Ciccarelli, 21311 Dove Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311-1430. jiccarelli@aol.com.

Seattle Alumni Association: Mark Allen Jonson, 2423 E. Galer, Seattle, WA 98112. markj@mckinstry.com.

South Bend Alumni Club: Bruce J. BonDurant, 209 E. Pakagon, South Bend, IN 46617-1223.

Springfield Alumni Club: Frank A. Monte Jr., 1500 Villa Rd. #132, Springfield, OH 45503.

Springfield Alumni Club: William E. Norman, 248 Englewood Rd., Springfield, OH 45503.

St. Louis Alumni Association: Steven C. Lochmoeller, 8831 Madge Ave., St. Louis, MO 63144-2225.

Toledo Alumni Club: Richard P. Clement, 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614-5658.

Twin Cities Alumni Association: Jason P. Sittko, 1205 Hawthorne Ave. Apt. 316, Minneapolis, MN 55403-1212. jason@lowryhill.com.

Western New York Alumni Association: Mark Vroblefski, 52 Rounds Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. v081pwbp@ubvms.buffalo.edu.

York Alumni Club: Scott Kennedy, 828 S Pershing Ave., York, PA 17403-2258. chpper69@aol.com.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum are located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by e-mail at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

Executive Council

President	Gregory C. Knapp
Vice President	John D. Watt III
Treasurer	Thomas D. Meisner
Secretary	John V. Ciccarelli
District I Archon	A. Toopan Bagchi
District II Archon	Gilbert A. Smith
District III Archon	Patrick E. O'Brien
District IV Archon	Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon	Ryan O. MacIntyre
District VI Archon	Michael E. DiProffio

Endowment Fund

Trustees	John F. Buck (2000)
	James E. Hagler (1998)
	Henry B. Marvin (1998)
	D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
	Jerry Nelson (2002)
	Richard E. Ong (2000)
	Clyde M. Reedy (2000)
	Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Appointed Officers

Director of House Corporations	James R. Blazer II
Chaplain	Flynn E. Brantley
Director of Extension	Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Historian Emeritus	J. Duncan Campbell
Surgeon General Emeritus	Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Mystagogue	Rev. David M. McDonald
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors	Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Attorney General	Steven E. Nieslawski
Director of Chapter Advisors	Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Membership	Ronald A. Richard
Mystagogue Emeritus	Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Director of Fraternity Education	Bruce M. Tavares

Permanent Fund

Trustees	Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000)
	John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
	Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

Headquarters Staff

Executive Director & Editor	Terrence G. Harper
Director of Chapter Services	Tom C. Pennington
Director of Expansion	David K. Reed
Staff Accountant	Sandra E. Ray
Bookkeeper	Tyresa T. Stall
Membership Coordinator	Rosemary Dinnin
Data Entry	William M. Spotts
Assistant Editor	Lee Ann Harper
Leadership Development Consultant	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Chapter Development Consultant	Todd P. Daniels
Educational Leadership Consultants	Kevin J. Kozlen
	Joshua J. Mitchell
	Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus	

MOVING? *Take us
with you!*

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

NEW ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

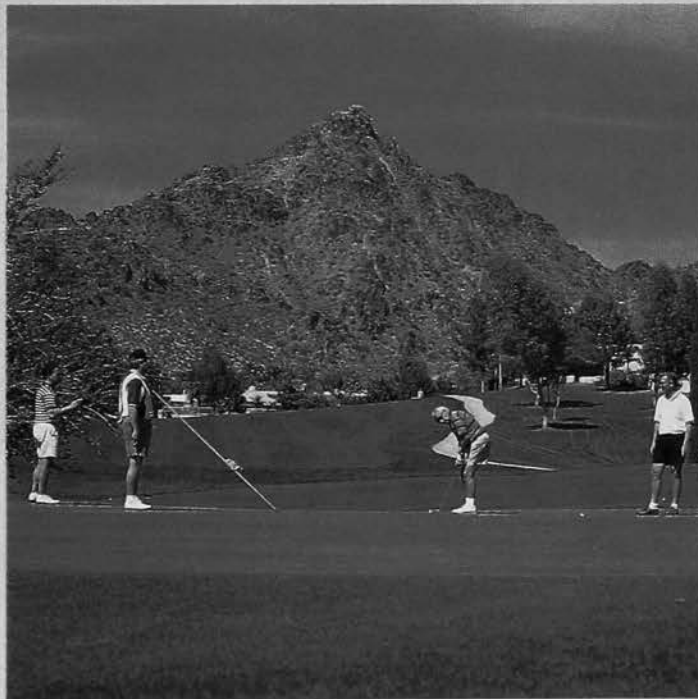
ZIP CODE

HOME PHONE

WORK PHONE

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Ind. 46202

Valley of the Sun



69th Grand Arch Council
Scottsdale, Ariz., July 15-19, 1998

Call the Fraternity Headquarters immediately to register: (317) 632-1852, ext. 23

THE SHIELD

O F P H I K A P P A P S I



November 1998

GAC Review



◆ President's Message

The more things change...

Despite the changing times, Phi Psi is still as relevant today as it was at the beginning

Dear Brothers,

Our campuses today have changed dramatically since the days you and I were there, and yet I am convinced that more than ever there is a clear and fundamental need for the grounding that fraternities provide. Throughout their secondary school years, boys are afforded opportunities to find their moral compass through proven organizations such as the Boy Scouts of America, in church youth groups, from sports team coaches at every level and by associating with adult role models found in every corner of the community.

Upon arrival at college, however, a young man is truly without guiding forces, and, additionally, is typically testing newfound freedoms. Gone are structure, role models and reminders of responsibility, commitment and obligation. Yet immediately faced are the challenges of scholarly pursuits, independent living and the need for development of adult interpersonal skills which will carry a man in his adult life.

It's distinctly obvious to me that the role of the Fraternity in higher learning is more relevant than ever before. As host institutions remove themselves from a man's extracurricular life, the Fraternity fills fundamental needs and becomes the overarching foundation of a complete education.

Phi Kappa Psi has recognized that the true value of fraternity goes well beyond undergraduate friendship and social entertainment. We know that benefits are lifelong, and that engaging in the journey of Phi Kappa Psi offers learning opportunities which last a lifetime.

As your newly-elected president, it is extremely exciting to lead an organization which is aggressively engaged in crafting programs which provide for the continued mental, physical and spiritual growth of our members. Two areas that will anchor the coming biennium are an individual member development program, The Phi Psi Odyssey, and an enhanced focus on alumni participation at all levels of the Fraternity.

As Odyssey coordinator Ron Richard, *Minnesota Beta '84*, stated, "We are creating something that will have a significant effect on what our undergraduates derive from their Phi Psi experience and how they later will evaluate this impact of Phi Kappa Psi on their adult lives." The program will provide a vital bridge between traditional fraternity education targeted to our newest brothers and the personal needs of upperclassmen engaged in expanding their Phi Psi, college and career experiences.

Plainly stated, we need more alumni engaged in carrying out the programs of the Fraternity. Chapters, colonies, house corporations, alumni associations and the Executive Council have critical needs that are currently unmet. Our challenge is to match these needs with the skills, interests and talents that our alumni possess while at the same time creating an opportunity for graduated brothers to benefit personally from active participation with the Fraternity.

My work on behalf of the Fraternity since my graduation at Duke has been enlightening, uplifting and rewarding. I have been truly blessed, as I have always gained much more than I have ever given to Phi Kappa Psi. It is a distinct honor to work on your behalf through service on the Executive Council. Thank you for such a privilege. Please let us hear how we can be more effective in carrying out the work of the Fraternity.

As we look to the close of this century, the celebration of our Sesquicentennial and the challenges of the ever-changing environments at our centers of higher education, Phi Kappa Psi continues to perpetuate her highest ideals.

Fraternally yours,

John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha '75

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 118 Number 4 November 1998

Features

RETURN TO THE VALLEY OF THE SUN

PAGE 4

The Fraternity's 69th Grand Arch Council, held this summer in Scottsdale, Ariz., was fabulously successful.

NEW EXECUTIVE BOARD ELECTED

PAGE 13

The Fraternity's new president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer — leading Phi Psi into the millennium.

SCHOLARSHIP & AWARD WINNERS NAMED

PAGE 15

Phi Psi's best and brightest truly are scholars and gentlemen.

FRATERNITY EXPANDS PROFESSIONAL STAFF

PAGE 25

Responding to the needs of alumni and undergraduates, the Fraternity Headquarters has expanded its staff.

Departments

From Here & There 19

In Chapter Eternal 27

Chapter & Alumni Association Directory 29

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff 31

STATEMENT OF CHAPTER MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Chapter Name: _____

Chapter Number: _____

Chapter Address: _____

Chapter Phone: _____

Chapter Email: _____

Chapter Website: _____

Chapter President: _____

Chapter Vice President: _____

Chapter Secretary: _____

Chapter Treasurer: _____

Chapter Historian: _____

Chapter Editor: _____

Chapter Circulation: _____

Chapter Membership: _____

Chapter Financials: _____

Chapter Activities: _____

Chapter Awards: _____

Chapter Publications: _____

Chapter Other: _____

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1998 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



Return to the Valley of the Sun

Sure it was 110 degrees in Scottsdale in July...but it was a dry heat

It wasn't hot enough to fry an egg on the sidewalk, but the soles of unprotected feet were subject to first and second degree burns in mid-July in sunny Scottsdale, Arizona, site of the 69th Grand Arch Council.



The Jackrabbit Pool was the most popular after-business meeting spot at the GAC.
by Byron Cain

And for the third time, Phi Kappa Psi took over the Camelback Inn, "where time stands still," to conduct the Fraternity's most important business of the biennium. When it was all said and done, John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*, succeeded Gregory C. Knapp, *Illinois Delta '72* (*Rhode Island Alpha '71*), as the Fraternity's 56th president.

Welcome to Scottsdale

The 69th Grand Arch Council got off to a rousing start on Wednesday evening, July 15, as hundreds of Phi Psis and their guests gathered at the Camelback Inn's authentic Western village for a Welcome to Scottsdale Steak Fry. The dinner got underway just after dark to allow the temperature to slide down to about 100 degrees; at least nobody had to worry about their steak getting cold! Bottled water was the beverage of choice as the hungry hordes did their best to stay ahead of the dreaded dehydration demon. A country-and-

western duo serenaded the revelers with songs from the Old West. Several GAC'ers joined in with the singers throughout the evening and what they lacked in talent, they more than made up for in volume! The party wound down about 10 p.m. as flocks of brothers either headed to bed in anticipation of the next day's General Session, or headed to the Jackrabbit Pool complex to cool off and continue the fellowship.

The Work Begins

The opening gavel of the 69th Grand Arch Council fell promptly at 9 a.m. on Thursday, signaling the start of General Session I and the Fraternity's traditional housekeeping duties.

The first order of business was for President Knapp to appoint the Committee on Credentials, chaired by John M. Mead, *Tennessee Epsilon '88*, to certify that a quorum existed to carry out the second order of business: the appointment of the temporary officers of the 69th Grand Arch Council. Taking on those responsibilities were: Brother Knapp, SWGP; Brother Watt, SWVGP; Thomas D. Meisner,



George Humphries, Dud Daniel, Bob Marchesani and Byron Cain discuss the day's events.



The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Pennsylvania Theta '68, SWP; and John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72, SWAG*. The sitting Archons — A. Toopan Bagchi, *Rhode Island Alpha '95*; Gilbert A. Smith, *Ohio Delta '95*; Patrick E. O'Brien, *Indiana Beta '96*; Benjamin W. Cade, *Tennessee Epsilon '96*; Ryan O. MacIntyre, *Texas Alpha '97*; and Michael E. DiProfio, *California Lambda '97 (Arizona Beta '96)* — were made the SWHods of the GAC. Educational Leadership Consultants Kevin J. Kozlen, *Missouri Alpha '96*, and Joshua J. Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta '95*, were appointed SWPhus. For the third GAC in a row, Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, was appointed as the GAC's parliamentarian.

Following an eloquent invocation by SWHi Flynn E. Brantley, *South Carolina Alpha '72*, the first of six roll calls got underway. Executive Director Terry Harper's booming voice sent undergraduates scrambling for their seats so as not to miss their turn to cry out when their chapter was called, thereby avoiding an ominous \$10 fine.

Once Brother Mead's committee reported that a quorum was indeed present, the temporary officers were made permanent by unanimous vote of the assembled brothers. The meeting hall was cleared of non-members and the officers were sworn in.

Then it was time to appoint the committee chairman who would shepherd the members through the important work of the Grand Arch Council. In addition to Brother Mead, the following brothers took the helm of a committee: Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*, Alumni Affairs; Steve Nieslawski, Constitution; Thomas C. Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*, Dispatch of Business; Shannon E. Price, *Alabama Alpha '88*, Extension; Stuart W. Rhodes, *Indiana Beta '69*, Finance; James D. Boyle, *Washington Alpha '88*, Fraternity Education; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *New York Alpha '29*, Grievance; Ronald A. Richard, *Minnesota Beta '84*, Membership; Dr. Thomas D. Myers, *Ohio Zeta '58*, Scholarship; and Matthew J. Shaw, *California Kappa '93*, State of the Fraternity.

Following a spirited recitation of GAC committee and voting procedures by Steve Nieslawski, Tom Myers awoke the dozing delegations by presenting numerous awards to

chapters for academic improvement (it wasn't Steve's fault, the material he had to work with was pretty dry!). Brother Myers capped off his presentations by awarding the banners for the top chapter academically in each District. Those chapters were: Ohio

Theta, District II; Indiana Zeta, District III; Mississippi Alpha, District IV; and Kansas Alpha, District V (District I and VI did not have any chapters qualifying at the time of the GAC). President Knapp then recessed the GAC, ending General Session I, and sent the delegates off to their committees for the remainder of the working day.

Celebrating Our Successes

Taking a break from committee work at noon, the delegates and guests gathered for the Fraternity's biennial Awards Luncheon to recognize the outstanding work of Phi Psi's chapters during the previous two years. SWVGP Watt was the symposiarch for the luncheon and kept the program clicking along at an even pace.



Bob and Bonnie Baker at the Steak Fry.



Ron Shreffler, Jim Moore and Hal Dick belt out a tune at the Steak Fry.

The Atlanta Alumni Assoc. was named the outstanding association in 1998. Keith Troutman and Flynn Brantley accept the award from Greg Knapp.



All photos by Jeff Stanton unless otherwise indicated.



Outstanding Chapter Advisor Ron Dinino is congratulated by President Knapp.

Rumor has it that John D. is being considered as host for next year's Oscars telecast. A complete listing of all award winners is included elsewhere in this issue.

One highlight of the luncheon was the recognition of Phi Psi's past presidents in at-

tendance at the GAC. On hand were: Walter Lee Sheppard, 1968-70; John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*, 1980-82; George W. Humphries, *Oregon Alpha '50*, 1984-86; Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia Alpha '42*, 1990-92; and Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*, 1992-94.

A Festive Evening

The Scottsdale home of Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, and his wife Florence was the setting for a special alumni reception in honor of Fraternity President Greg Knapp. Phi Psi alumni and their guests were treated to a spectacular view of Phoenix as the sun set on the first official day of the Grand Arch Council. In addition to delicious food and drink, reception-goers were treated to live music from a local trio, a roving magician and an ice sculpture bearing the Fraternity's coat-of-arms.

While the alumni enjoyed the Nelson's hospitality, the undergraduates were treated to a Mexican buffet across town at the Arizona Beta chapter house on the Arizona State University campus. After getting their fill of grub, the undergraduates took to the streets of Tempe for a night on the town before being shuttled back to the resort.

Back to Business

Friday's business started by giving the GAC's many committees time to wrap up their

deliberations and prepare their reports for delivery to the convention floor. President Knapp called the GAC back to order in General Session II by introducing Permanent Fund Trustee John Donnell to give a report on the status of the Fraternity's protected savings account. Donnell reported that the Fund enjoyed a total return of 21.6 percent in the fiscal year just ended, with the stock portion of the Fund up over 38 percent! At the time of the report, the Permanent Fund's market value was nearly \$3.6 million.

Donnell's very positive remarks were followed by a report on interfraternity matters from Dick Ong. In addition to serving as a trustee of the Endowment Fund, Brother Ong serves on the executive committee of the National Interfraternity Conference (NIC), an organization that is akin to the United Nations for the 66 men's fraternities that belong. Ong's report focused on the film, *Frat House*, set to air on Home Box Office, that paints fraternities in a very negative light. The legitimacy of the alleged "documentary" has been called into question and Ong reported that an NIC task force is working to counter the nega-



tive image portrayed in the movie. As of this writing, HBO has indefinitely delayed the showing of *Frat House*. A bullet dodged... for now.

Committees Report

First out of the box was the committee on alumni affairs. Among the committee's recommendations to the GAC was the Executive Council's appointment of a director of alumni relations, among whose responsibilities is to

John Copeland, Stu Rhodes and Brian Carr were all smiles in the 100-degree heat at the Steak Fry.

supervise alumni association and club programs. The committee further recommended that said direc-



John Burke loads up his plate at the President's Reception.

tor implement an organizational structure similar to that which has been created for chapter advisors, in addition to aggressive expansion in the number of associations and clubs. (*EDITOR'S NOTE: Gerald J. Grossi, Michigan Beta '67, has been appointed by the Executive Council to serve as the director of alumni relations for the 1998-2000 biennium.*)

The finance committee took center stage next to report on its review of the Fraternity's financial health. The committee found the Fraternity's investment strategies, coupled with the current economy, are contributing to Phi Psi's overall financial stability and well-being. The committee commended the Executive Council and staff for their careful management of the Fraternity's finances. The committee recommended that the Fraternity increase its efforts to remind chapters and house corporations that they will be responsible for the first \$2,500 of each liability claim occurrence. (*EDITOR'S NOTE: Additional reminder notices have been sent to chapters and house corporations since the GAC. To date, the new policy remains untested... knock wood.*)

Matt Shaw's state of the Fraternity committee focused on the Fraternity's new chapter accreditation model that was developed to complement the chapter standards introduced at the 1996 GAC. The committee recommended that three-person committees be created in each District with Archons serving as chairmen. If possible, one committee member should have student affairs experience. The

committee also made recommendations on an appeals process for chapters that do receive accreditation. (*EDITOR'S NOTE: The Executive Council has taken no action on the committee's recommendations as the accreditation program has yet to be fully implemented.*)

The publications committee did not limit itself to its traditional role of reviewing *The Shield* and delved into several different areas under the broader scope of communications. Among the areas discussed were the publication of the third volume of the Fraternity's history from 1952 to 2002, as well as expanding Phi Psi's use of the Internet to bolster communications to our many publics.

Scholarship was next on the agenda and the committee's report concentrated primarily on a proposal to recognize and reward chapters for academic excellence. Called the Academic Achievement Ladder, the program recognizes chapters that hold their own academically, provided they meet the Fraternity's minimum standard, and rewards those chapters that exceed the standard. Rewards discussed include annual recognition, scholarships and fee waivers to the GAC or Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Chapters falling below the minimum standard will be given time to improve before sanctions are imposed. It now falls to the Executive Council to decide how to move forward.

With a full morning's worth of business completed, President Knapp brought General Session II to a close and recessed the Grand Arch Council until the afternoon.

Stephen and Mia McLelland enjoyed the President's Reception with Jerry Grossi.



Executive Board Nominations

General Session III was devoted to opening nominations for the Executive Board, the four alumnus officers on the Executive Council. The election of the Executive Board is one of the Grand Arch Council's main functions. When the dust settled, two candidates were running unopposed: John Watt for president, and John Ciccurelli for treasurer. Steve Nieslawski and Stu Rhodes vied for the office of vice president, while Byron W. Cain Jr., *Texas Alpha '74* (*Tennessee Delta '70*), Stephen D. Hall, *Illinois Epsilon '86*, and James R. Blazer II, *Ohio Delta '79*, were nominated for secretary. Following nominations, the candidates were given an opportunity to address the GAC and take questions. At the close of nominations, President Knapp observed, "When you have men of this caliber stepping forward to assume these positions of authority and responsibility, [Phi Kappa Psi] is headed in the right direction."

The annual model initiation followed General Session III and generated numerous questions and comments from the assembled brothers on the proper execution of The Ritual. Mystagogue David M. McDonald, *Wisconsin Gamma '83*, and Mystagogue Emeritus Lee Sheppard were on hand to field the questions.

Order of the S.C.

The Ancient Order of the S.C., created in 1920, is unique in the interfraternity world. It is a fraternity within a fraternity, established for Phi Psi's most loyal conven-

tion-goers. Eligibility is based on attendance at a minimum of seven Grand Arch Councils. At the 69th Grand Arch Council, 63 members attended the S.C.'s 39th dinner,



Florence Nelson greets Kay and Bob Bird at the President's Reception at the Nelson home.

meeting and initiation. Eight new members were welcomed to the inner circle: Ralph S. Abraham, *Mississippi Alpha '84*; Jim Blazer; Mark A. Guidi, *Virginia Zeta '84*; Jerry Nelson; Richard A. Nickey, *Arizona Alpha '58*; Steve Nieslawski; Ron Richard; and W. Todd Salen, *Illinois Delta '77*.

While the Order of the S.C. welcomed its newest members, the rest of the delegates and their guests were treated to a Major League Baseball game. The Arizona Diamondbacks were victorious and the Fraternity was recognized during the fourth inning on the Jumbotron at Bank One Ballpark.

Endowment Fund Meeting

The biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. was the first order of business on Saturday. The Endowment Fund is a separate corporation from the Fraternity, but holds its biennial meeting in conjunction with the Grand Arch Council.

Endowment Fund Chairman Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta '59*, reported that the Endowment Fund's total asset base was nearing \$4 million and that the Endowment Fund was expanding its support of the Fraternity's educational programs through the new Leadership Development Consultant (LDC) program. The LDC program is an offshoot of the highly successful Presidents Leadership

John D. Watt presents Greg Knapp with a token of the Fraternity's appreciation for Greg's tenure as SWGP.



Academy, another program underwritten by a grant from the Endowment Fund. Two LDCs will travel to chapters throughout the school year and present leadership development programs.

Matching Gift Challenge

Wilson also announced that the Endowment Fund was sponsoring another matching gift challenge to encourage growth of the chapter scholarship funds, a program that allows alumni to earmark their gifts to the En-

dowment Fund for a particular chapter. The income from the funds is used to give scholarships to deserving undergraduates from that particular chapter.

The latest matching gift challenge offers a dollar for dollar match to any chapter that raises a minimum of \$5,000 up to a maximum of \$25,000 through December 31, 1998. The total dollars available for matching is \$500,000 on a first-come, first-served basis. (EDITOR'S NOTE: As of this writing, there is still more than \$400,000 available!)

69th GAC Award Winners

Academic Improvement Award

Alabama Alpha
Arizona Beta
Dist. of Columbia Alpha
Georgia Alpha
Illinois Alpha
Indiana Gamma
Indiana Delta
Iowa Alpha
Iowa Beta
Louisiana Alpha
Louisiana Gamma
Mississippi Alpha
Nebraska Beta
New Mexico Alpha
North Carolina Alpha
Ohio Beta
Ohio Epsilon
Ohio Lambda
Pennsylvania Alpha
Pennsylvania Gamma
Pennsylvania Nu
Oregon Beta
Texas Alpha
Tennessee Delta
Tennessee Epsilon

Alumni Relations Award

Indiana Gamma

Amici Award

Ohio Theta

Chapter Public Relations Award

Indiana Gamma

Distinguished Alumni Awards

Michael R. Bloomberg,
Maryland Alpha '61
Paul D. Coverdell,
Missouri Alpha '59
Donald V. Fites,
Indiana Epsilon '53
Peter Graves,
Minnesota Beta '46

Edward H. Knight Award of Merit

Stephen R. O'Rourke,
Missouri Alpha '74

Edward H. Knight Award for GAC Attendance

Walter Lee Sheppard,
Jr., *New York Alpha '29*

Founders Award

Ohio Theta

Grand Chapter Award

Ohio Lambda

Griffing-Tate Award for Fraternity Education

Ohio Lambda

Hyatt "Pat" Eby Community Service Award

Ohio Lambda

Man-Mile Award

Ohio Delta

Membership Excellence Award

Indiana Gamma

Most Improved Chapter

Nebraska Beta

Outstanding Alumni Association

Atlanta

Outstanding Chapter Advisor

Ronald J. Dinino, New York Eta

Outstanding Intramural Program

California Kappa
Indiana Gamma
Indiana Epsilon

Outstanding Newsletter Award

Pennsylvania Rho

Outstanding Rush Publication

Ohio Lambda

Phi Psi Big Brother Award

Missouri Alpha
New Jersey Delta

Ralph D. Daniel Award for Excellence in Chapter Management

Ohio Lambda

Ralph R. Haney Award for Financial Excellence

Ohio Lambda

Risk Management Award

Ohio Lambda

Senior Involvement Award

Ohio Lambda

Thomas Cochran Campbell Award for Ritual Exemplification

Missouri Alpha

Woodrow Wilson Award for Scholastic Achievement

Indiana Zeta
Minnesota Gamma
Mississippi Alpha
New York Theta
Ohio Theta
Ohio Lambda
Pennsylvania Alpha

Trustees Re-elected

Three of the Endowment Fund's eight trustees were re-elected to six-year terms on the board: D. Bruce McMahan, *California Delta '57*; Henry B. Marvin, *California Delta '56*; and James E. Hagler, *Tennessee Delta '58*. They serve along with Brothers Wilson, Nelson, Ong, John F. Buck, *Indiana Beta '75*; and Clyde M. Reedy, *Minnesota Beta '40*. The assembled broth-

The committee on extension reviewed the Fraternity's expansion presentation and made some specific recommendations on improving its effectiveness. The committee urged the Fraternity to cautiously pursue expansion at non-traditional schools, e.g. primarily commuter schools, and to explore the possibility of Canadian expansion.

The membership committee did not offer any recommendations to the Executive Council, but rather delivered its message directly to the undergraduates: recruit, recruit, recruit!

Bylaws Amended

The committee on the Constitution was charged with reviewing proposed amendments to the Fraternity's governing documents. The first change dealt with removing the requirement for a secret ballot at elections held at the Grand Arch Council when there is only one candidate for a particular office. The amendment passed unanimously.

The second, and most debated, group of amendments before the Grand Arch Council dealt with requiring chapters and colonies to tender pledge and initiation fees to the Fraternity Headquarters in advance of any ceremonies taking place. Receipt of said fees must be certified by the Executive Director before men may be pledged or inducted. This amendment had its genesis at the 1996 GAC in Chicago when the finance committee proposed a mandate to this effect. That 1996 mandate was ruled out of order because it was in conflict with the Bylaws of the Fraternity. But the issue did not die and was brought back in 1998 in the form of amendments to the Bylaws. After much discussion and debate on the GAC floor, the amendments were passed with 70 organizations in favor and nine opposed.

The third issue before the GAC was to eliminate the requirement of \$15 of the \$60 annual dues paid by alumni associations going to the Endowment Fund. The amendment was approved unanimously. General Session IV ended as delegates made their way to find some food before returning for the final session of the GAC.

Executive Board Elected

General Session V kicked off with an encore performance of Brother Buck's Endow-



Ohio Lambda received the Grand Chapter Award for the third time in four GACs.

ers also approved an amendment to the bylaws of the Endowment Fund, lowering the number of trustees from nine to eight. The election was followed by a multi-media presentation by Brother Buck on the chapter scholarship funds program. The biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund was then adjourned.

General Session IV

It was back to committee reports as President Knapp called General Session IV to order on the final day of the Grand Arch Council. Fraternity education was first up and made a series of recommendations about evaluating pledge education programs submitted by chapters for approval, including chapter-requested deviations from the established six-week curriculum.

It was the suggestion of the committee that a three-man panel, comprised of the Executive Council's appointed director of Fraternity education, the District Archon and the chapter advisor, review the chapter's alternative program to accept or amend the proposal. The committee also recommended that the current program be modified to include an entire quiz on local chapter history.

ment Fund presentation about the chapter scholarship fund program and the \$500,000 matching gift challenge. Apparently, many of the GAC delegates had attended Saturday morning worship services, or had been engaged in community service work, and missed the Endowment Fund meeting.

It was now time to elect the officers that would lead Phi Kappa Psi through the 2000 Grand Arch Council in Memphis. With no other candidates for the office of president, John Watt was elected the Fraternity's 56th president by unanimous acclamation. Following the traditional "long walk" from the back of the convention hall to the podium, Watt thanked the assembled brothers for their vote of confidence and challenged them to give extraordinary effort to their chapters, their universities and their Fraternity over the course of the next two years.

In the race for vice president, Steve Nieslawski prevailed; John Ciccarella remained unopposed for the office of treasurer; and



Terry Harper and Dud Daniel celebrate another successful GAC.

Byron Cain emerged as the victor in the three-way contest for secretary.

The Home Stretch

Following a short coffee break, Flynn Brantley delivered an eloquent and moving Memorial Address, recalling some of the Fraternity's most colorful personalities who joined the Chapter Eternal since the last GAC. The Memorial Address was followed by the final committee report, that of the grievance committee. Lee Sheppard, SWGP from 1968 to 1970, delivered the report, lamenting mostly that there was so little to grieve about.



Then it was time to pass the mantle of leadership from one administration to the next. The room was cleared of non-members as President John Watt, Vice President Steve Nieslawski, Treasurer John Ciccarella and Secretary Byron Cain took the traditional oath of office. Immediate past President Greg Knapp received a standing ovation as he bestowed upon President Watt the president's medallion and, in turn, received the medallion of the past president. President Watt conducted the closing ceremony in the ancient manner, followed by the singing of *Amici* and a rousing chorus of the Fraternity yell that could be heard all the way to Flagstaff. The 69th Grand Arch Council was adjourned at 3:26 p.m. on Saturday, July 18, 1998; a new GAC speed record.

Edward H. Knight Award of Merit recipient Steve O'Rourke with Gordon Letterman, the great-grandson of William Henry Letterman.

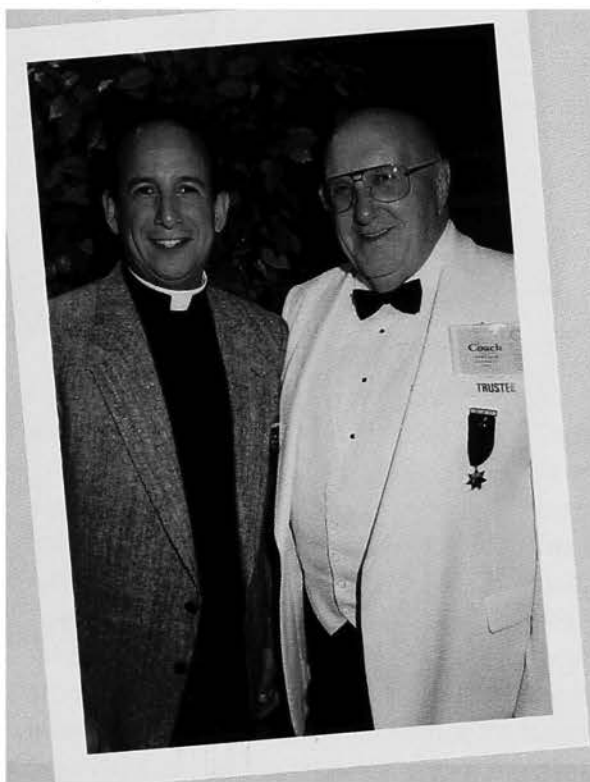
Gala Banquet

The last item on the agenda for the GAC week was the traditional gala GAC banquet. A brief panic ensued as more than 500 Phi Psis and guest poured into the ballroom that was only set for 450. The hotel staff flew into action by setting up additional tables while Banquet Symposiarch Terry Harper did his best to calm the hungry masses. In the end, the dinner got started about an hour late, but peace and harmony prevailed.

Past President George Humphries was treated to a chorus of *Happy Birthday* as he was celebrating his 69th birthday at the 69th GAC.

The highlight of the banquet was the presentation of national leadership awards to four of Phi Psi's most prominent alumni: Michael

Bloomberg, *Maryland Alpha '61* and founder and chairman of Bloomberg Financial Markets; Paul Coverdell, *Missouri Alpha '59* and U.S. Senator from Georgia; Caterpillar CEO Don Fites, *Indiana Epsilon '53*; and Peter Graves,



Rico Hernandez and John Buck share a moment prior to the banquet.

Minnesota Beta '46, actor and host of A&E's *Biography*. A stunning video chronicling their achievements was shown to the delight of the audience. All four brothers graciously accepted their awards through the magic of video tape. It was announced that the video would be re-edited and sent to all chapters for use in recruitment activities.

Lee Sheppard once again claimed the Edward H. Knight Award for the most GACs attended. The 1998 Grand Arch Council was Lee's 34th. The award was named for the late Indiana Gamman who attended an unprecedented 39 GACs during his lifetime. Steve O'Rourke, longtime chapter advisor to Missouri Alpha and director of chapter advisors since 1994, was the recipient of the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit for his years of service and dedication to his chapter, the St. Louis Alumni Association and the Fraternity-at-large.

The winner of the Man-Mile Award is determined by multiplying the number of attendees from a chapter by the miles from the chapter to the GAC site. Ohio Delta took the prize this year with 16 undergraduates and alumni

in attendance, representing 30,288 miles from Columbus, Ohio to Scottsdale.

The final award of the evening, the Grand Chapter Award to Phi Psi's most outstanding undergraduate chapter during the biennium, was presented by outgoing SWGP Greg Knapp. For the third time in the four GACs the award has been presented, Ohio Lambda at Miami University took the top honors.

And with that it was time to bring the curtain down on the banquet, thus ending the 69th Grand Arch Council. Brothers and guests lingered in the banquet hall, snapping photographs to preserve the memories of one of the most enjoyable Grand Arch Councils in memory.

Final Comments

The Fraternity's third visit to Scottsdale was the biggest of the three (the other two were in 1972 and 1986) with 450 Phi Psis registered and in attendance for the festivities. In addition to initiated mem-



Newly elected SWGP John D. Watt with the last SWGP to preside at a Camelback Inn GAC, George Humphries.

bers of the Fraternity, 115 spouses and guests also were on hand to take part in Phi Psi's supreme legislative convention and enjoy the Camelback Inn's outstanding hospitality.

The 70th Grand Arch Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is scheduled for the summer of 2000 in Memphis, Tennessee. See you there! ♦

New Executive Board elected

Meet the Fraternity's four alumni officers elected at the 69th GAC

John D. Watt III

John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*, was elected as Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity's fifty-sixth national president at the 1998 Grand Arch



Council. He has been on Phi Psi's Executive Council since 1992, having served two years each as secretary, treasurer and vice president. Watt was appointed as a volunteer director in 1988 and served under three national presidents as director of membership, house corporations and planning. He

is a member of the Ancient Order of the S.C. and is the first SWGP to have held each of the alumni offices on the Executive Council.

In 1997 John D. reorganized the Fraternity's alumni club in his hometown of Richmond, Virginia, and established the Central Virginia Alumni Association. He served on the Phi Kappa Psi staff as chapter consultant under Executive Director Emeritus Dud Daniel, and over the past 20 years has conducted leadership training at a number of Phi Psi chapters as well as at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and the Grand Arch Council. In 1994 he was selected to lead a National Interfraternity Conference strategic planning session that resulted in the formation of the Select 2000 initiative. As an undergraduate, John D. held numerous positions including VGP, and was the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

Watt is director of community development for the Virginia Tourism Corporation, an affiliate of the Virginia Economic Development Partnership. He is responsible for coordinating the efforts of state, regional and local tourism organizations in tourism development,

promotion and strategic marketing. John D. and his wife, Shawn, have three children: Dillard, Sarah Kendall and Mary Clay.

Steven E. Nieslawski

Steve Nieslawski, the Fraternity's vice president, was initiated at the Illinois Delta Chapter at the University of Illinois in 1979. He graduated from the University of Illinois with an AB in finance in 1981. Thereafter, he earned his JD with honors from IIT's Chicago-Kent College of Law in 1984, where he was active in the student bar association.

As an undergraduate, Steve served Illinois Delta as GP, VGP, external vice president, informal rush chairman and IFC representative. After graduation, he served in the former Area Director program where he was liaison to Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University and his home chapter at Illinois. He also served on Illinois Delta's house corporation for 14 years, the last 10 as president. Steve volunteered as chapter advisor in two successful colonization efforts, the most recent being the Illinois Zeta Chapter at DePaul University.

As an appointed officer on the Executive Council, Steve served Presidents Bob Lazzell and Dick Ong as deputy attorney general for parliamentary procedure, acting as parliamentarian for Grand Arch Councils in San Francisco and Charleston. He was appointed attorney general by President David Woodrum in 1994, and again by President Greg Knapp in 1996. Steve is a member of the Ancient Order of the S.C., having attended seven Grand Arch Councils.

Professionally, Steve is a practicing attorney where he is one of the founding partners

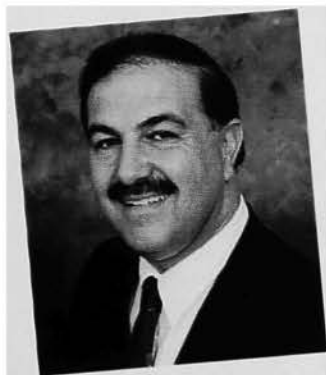


of the Chicago litigation law firm of Cahill, Christian & Kunkle, Ltd.

Steve and his wife, Cheryl, have two daughters, Grace and Audrey, and live in River Forest, Illinois.

John V. Ciccarelli

John begins his second term on the Executive Board as the Fraternity's treasurer, and is a 1972 initiate of the California Theta Chapter at California State University, Northridge, where he graduated in 1976 with a bachelor of arts degree. He holds the distinction of continuous volunteer service to the Executive Council since 1975.



As an undergraduate, John served Cal Theta as GP before being elected archon of District VI in 1975.

After graduation, he served as Cal Theta's chapter advisor, a position held for 19 years. As an appointed officer on the Executive Council, John has served as director of membership (1978-86 and 1994-96) and as coordinator of chapter and faculty advisors (1986-94) in 1996. John is a member of the Ancient Order of the S.C. and has attended 13 Grand Arch Councils. He was the recipient of the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit at the 1994 Grand Arch Council. In 1996, John was elected as the secretary on the Executive Board.

John and his family have been the Factory Distributor for the Kirby Vacuum Company in Los Angeles, California for 42 years. He is the past president of the Granada Hills Chamber of Commerce and is the founder and honorary chairman of the Granada Hills Holiday Parade. He was selected as Granada Hills' Citizen of the Year in 1989. John is a director of the Bank of Granada Hills Advisory Board and was elected as the treasurer of the Granada Hills Redevelopment Planning Commission.

John and his wife Susan, have two children, Julie and Jonathan, and make their home in Chatsworth, California.

Byron W. Cain, Jr.

After nearly three decades of volunteer service to Phi Kappa Psi, Byron was elected to the office of secretary. A native of Dallas, Byron attended Vanderbilt University where he was initiated by Tennessee Delta in 1970. He graduated with a BA in economics in 1973. While earning his MBA at The University of Texas in 1974, he transferred his membership to Texas Alpha.



As an alumnus, Mr. Cain has been an active volunteer, serving in various capacities: president of the North Texas Alumni Association; chairman of the Fraternity's colonization project at Southern Methodist University; chapter advisor to Tennessee Delta and Texas Delta; president of the Tennessee Delta House Corporation, and numerous appointed positions on the Executive Council, including director of Fraternity education (1980-86), director of membership (1986-92) and director of extension (1993-98). Since 1972, Byron has missed only one Grand Arch Council, when the birth of his son, Jeremy, in 1992, took precedence. He was initiated into the Ancient Order of the S.C. in 1984.

In his professional life, Byron is the founder and managing director of International Intermediaries, an international business promotion consulting firm. The expertise of the business is in handling inbound and outbound delegations involved in some kind of international activity, in event production and in assisting companies to exhibit in trade fairs around the world.

He is married to the former Nancy Crowell; they reside in Dallas with their son. ♦

Scholarship and award winners named

Rewarding academic excellence and leadership with thousands in scholarships and grants

Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship

The \$1,500 scholarship is presented through the generosity of actor Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas Alpha* '23, widower of the legendary star of stage and screen, Mary Pickford-Rogers. The award is intended to support the studies of a Phi Psi majoring in the performing or fine arts, music, dance, television or journalism. The student may be either an undergraduate or graduate student.



Mark Alan Lafferty

Mark Lafferty, *California Delta* '95, plans to graduate in May 1999. Studying cinema production and creative writing, Mark will earn a degree in both areas (and a minor in business administration) by the time he leaves the University of Southern California.

He began making short films as a child and hopes to have compiled a substantial "director's reel" by the time he graduates. This videotape of his work will be accompanied by his interest and training in screenwriting. Mark hopes to use the writing avenue to enter the entertainment industry and will write for film and television upon graduation.

While at USC, Mark has made the dean's list five times, received an IFC scholarship and earned membership in Golden Key, Gamma Sigma Alpha, Alpha Lambda Delta and Order of Omega.

Ben King Scholarship

Designed specifically to benefit an undergraduate Phi Psi working his way through college, the Ben King Scholarship also mandates that the recipient be majoring in engineering or a related field. The award carries with it a \$1,000 prize and is given in honor of the late Ben King, *New York Zeta* '06.



Michael David Smith

Mike Smith, *Kansas Alpha* '98, is a sophomore pursuing a degree in chemical engineering/pre-medicine at the University of Kansas. Since pledging Phi Psi, he has contributed to the chapter through a variety of chairs and committees. Mike earned the third highest GPA in his pledge class and was presented with a scholarship achievement award.

During the school year, Mike works a part-time job, and during the summers he has two part-time jobs. In addition, he is a member of several university organizations and volunteers regularly.

After graduation, Mike plans to enter medical school to study orthopedic surgery.

Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Awards

The Fraternity's two awards for public service are named in honor of Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington Alpha* '31. Rud is a prominent businessman and philanthropist who has had a distinguished career in the field of public relations. Two winners each receive a \$2,500 award.



Patrick Russell Moor

Patrick Moor, *Indiana Zeta '95*, is majoring in secondary education/athletic training, with minors in mathematics and health. After graduating in May 1999, Patrick plans to be a high school educator in mathematics and direct a sports medicine program. Eventually, he hopes to obtain a master's degree to further his career in the area of athletic training and secure a teaching position at the collegiate level.

Patrick has had plenty of experience working with children in many of his philanthropic pursuits, including work with: the Boys' & Girls' Club, elementary school programs, YMCA, Salvation Army, Indiana Boys' School and Indiana School for the Deaf. He's also served his chapter as GP, and chairman of the rush, philanthropy and special activities committees.



Edward David Greenberg

Eddie Greenberg, *Rhode Island Alpha '95*, earned his bachelor's in Spanish in May 1998. As an undergraduate, Eddie volunteered twice each week teaching English to Spanish-speaking immigrants. And he serves as a translator at the Rhode Island Hospital emergency room. He also served on Brown's Model UN and the honorary degree committee.

Eddie is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and has received a Barrett Hazeltine intern scholarship. He

served his chapter in the capacities of alumni affairs, community service, fundraising and social chairs.

In his junior year, Eddie lived in Spain and studied there in order to learn more about the culture. He also spent a summer in Israel to use his knowledge of the Hebrew language to teach English.

This year, Eddie is a student at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine.

The Founders Fellows

The Endowment Fund annually honors brothers with plans to pursue graduate studies by naming them Founders Fellows. The award recognizes each student's superior scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity. Each Founders Fellow receives a \$2,000 grant.



Dennis Michael Curtis

Dennis Curtis, *Missouri Alpha '95*, attends the University of Missouri, Columbia where he plans to receive a master of accountancy degree in May 1999. He graduated from the bachelor's program last May.

During his undergraduate years, Dennis served his chapter as GP, P, Hi and chaired several committees. He developed the Fraternity education program for pledges and members and was co-founder of a member development program. He also participated in the development of the six-week pledge program for Missouri Alpha. The program was recognized by the university for its innovation.

After his master's, Dennis plans to work a few years and then return to the academic world: either business school or law school. His goal is to work for a major accounting firm where he can advance to international partnership.



James Edward Fajkowski

After graduating from Johns Hopkins in 1995 with a bachelors degree in physics, James Fajkowski, *Maryland Alpha '92*, went to work for the Department of the Army as a civil engineer. There, his talents were used in coordinating the removal of hazardous materials and the construction of multiple building projects. After James was accepted into that organization's engineering intern program, he began a journey through the upper management track program that included a cost engineering section, a civil design section, a planning division and a hydrology and hydraulics section.

While a student at Maryland Alpha, James served as VGP, GAC delegate and scholarship chairman. He also attended the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Indianapolis.

Currently, James is attending the University of Virginia School of Law. Afterward, he would like to specialize in the field of intellectual property, copyrights and technical patents.



Robert Ivan Long

Rob Long, *Missouri Alpha '94*, is attending the University of Missouri, Columbia School of Law where he plans to complete an advanced degree in dispute resolution.

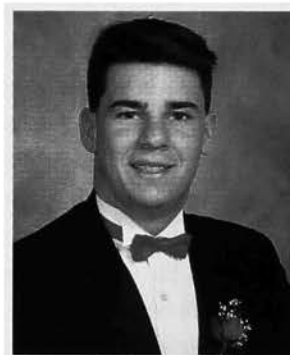
Rob proved an outstanding leader in his chapter and in MU's Greek system. He served several

offices within the chapter, including GP, VGP, summer rush chairman and scholarship chairman. On campus, he worked extensively with MU's Student Association as chief justice, justice of the court and prosecutor of the court, as well as positions in the school's senate.

All these accomplishments and more led MU's IFC to recognize Rob with the Keasler Award, the single highest Greek system award.

Even more remarkable is that Rob served all these entities while pursuing degrees in geography and political science. In addition, he achieved the dean's list the last four semesters before applying for this fellowship.

Rob's long-term goal is to hang out his shingle near his family's farm in Warsaw, Mo.



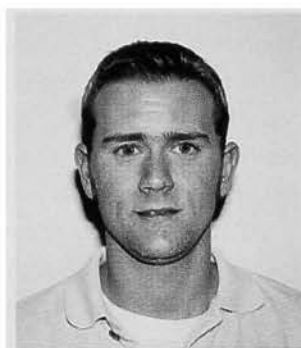
Thomas Stephen Montagino

Tom Montagino, *Pennsylvania Nu '96*, graduated in 1997, after just three and a half years at Indiana University of Pennsylvania. His degree in communications media included an emphasis in training and development. This educational foundation is serving Tom well in his current quest for a master's in safety management at West Virginia University.

While at Penn Nu, Tom served as IFC vice president of rush and as his chapter's rush chairman and scholarship chairman. During the same time, he worked as an emergency medical technician, certified by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Since being at West Virginia Alpha, Tom has served on the governing committee and been involved with the university's freshman orientation.

His long-term goals are to earn his doctorate in safety management and become a professor. Tom also would like to own a security and safety consulting firm.



Jason Michael Seibly

Jason Seibly, *Michigan Beta '97*, served as VGP of the chapter in 1997, before graduating in December of that year with a degree in physiology. He took on many tasks during his tenure, including improvement and expansion of the philanthropy and fundraising committees.

As an undergraduate, Jason maintained two jobs, volunteered at a hospital and still made the dean's list every full-time semester. He graduated Michigan State University with honors.

As a student at Nova Southeastern University in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Jason is studying osteopathic medicine. He is enrolled in a four-year program, which will be followed by an internship and residency.



Matthew Gerald Stoner

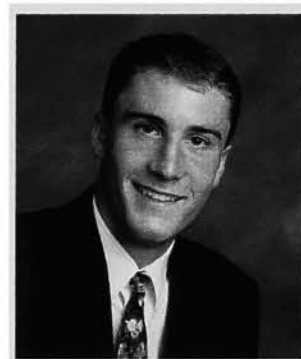
Initiated by Indiana Zeta in 1995, Matt Stoner has contributed to his chapter through the offices of GP, P and chaired the social and finance committees. Butler University has benefited from Matt's commitment, as well. He's held positions in Order of Omega, Mortar Board, IFC, Blue Key and others.

After graduation in May 1998, Matt began the pursuit of his MD at Indiana University's School of Medicine.

If his graduate experience mirrors his undergraduate experience, there are many honors and awards in Matt's future. Some of those honors from Butler are making the dean's list for seven semesters, being named Most Outstanding Freshman Male, and twice receiving the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Award.

Philip M. Cornelius Scholarship

The children of Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana Beta '25* and past president of the Fraternity, established a special scholarship in their father's name. A \$1,500 award is made to an undergraduate Phi Psi with financial need, at least a 2.75 grade point average and obvious moral character and leadership skills.



John Thomas Horvath

As GP, John Horvath, *Indiana Zeta '96*, helped develop the chapter's code of conduct, and saw 18 new members welcomed during his tenure. John also helped draft proposals for alcohol-free socials at Butler University. John's commitment to the college atmosphere spilled over into other areas, including promoting social issues, assisting in freshman orientation, coordinating fundraising activities and participating in philanthropic efforts.

He is a member of Blue Key, Order of Omega and Mortar Board, and academically ranks in Butler's top three percent of Greek students.

John is on schedule to graduate in May 1999 with a marketing degree. He hopes to take this knowledge in to a role in sports marketing, market research or sales. ♦

FROM HERE AND THERE

Your name could be here! E-mail your news and notes to PhiPsiRag@aol.com or send U.S. Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

THE '30s

PAUL L. WILBERT

Kansas Alpha '36

Paul was honored by the Kansas Bar Association for 60 years of admittance in the Kansas Bar during its "High Notes" luncheon at the KBA's 116th annual meeting and bench-bar conference in Overland Park, Kan. in June.

THE '50s

CHARLES S. MAHAN M.D.

West Virginia Alpha '57

Charlie was recently elected to the West Virginia University Academy of Distinguished Alumni. He serves as the dean of the University of South Florida's College of Public Health, a post he has held since 1995. Charlie has spent more than 30 years in public health and is recognized internationally for his leadership in health care delivery. He also serves as the director of the Lawton and Rhea Chiles Center for Healthy Mothers and Babies. In addition, Charlie has been appointed as chairman of the advisory committee to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta.



PAUL D. COVERDELL

Missouri Alpha '59

Senator Coverdell (R-Ga.) recently received the Beacon Award from the

American Society of Association Executives. The honor, one of ASAE's highest, is given to national public officials who have championed issues important to associations. Senator Coverdell was recognized for his leadership in securing passage of the Volunteer Protection Act.

THE '60s

DAVID C. HAGUE

Florida Beta '67 (W.V. Alpha '63)

Charmed and inspired by Dud Daniel and Lou Corson, David left West Virginia Alpha in 1964 to colonize Florida Beta at the University of Florida. The chapter was chartered in 1967 but sadly closed several years later (only, however, after the initiation of scores of outstanding brothers).

David retired from the U.S. Marine Corps as a brigadier general on July 1, 1998. His career began with commissioning as a second lieutenant in 1967 followed by a combat tour in Vietnam. After law school at WVU, he served in the Far East and United States as defense counsel, prosecutor, criminal court judge, Special Assistant U.S. Attorney, public affairs officer in NYC, Executive Officer at the Naval Justice School, and senior legal advisor for major commands and the Department of the Navy. Along the way, David earned a LL.M. from Georgetown and an M.A. from the Naval War College. David, his wife, Carolyn, and their two children, are enjoying this time of transition into a new career at their home in Burke, Va.

JAMES E. SMITH

Pennsylvania Lambda '68

Jim has been promoted to senior vice president and general manager, plan document services, for Corbel, a Sungard company. He currently oversees software development, educational services, customer service, new product development, marketing and sales for Corbel's pension and health plan document ser-

vices operation. In addition to his current duties, Jim will be responsible for Corbel's PPD Division resulting from Corbel's recent acquisition of the Denver-based firm.

In his nine years at Corbel, Jim has served as director, group health services; director of marketing; vice president, health and insurance services; and most recently vice president and general manager, plan document services. Corbel provides the employee benefits industry with document generation and retirement plan record keeping software.

THE '70s

DAVID TERRELL LOGUE

Missouri Beta '74

In March, Terry was named director of athletics at Westminster College in Fulton, Mo. Previously, he served as sports information director and radio voice for Westminster football. In June, Terry, a former GP of Missouri Beta, married Evelyn Ann Ice at his parents' home in Columbia, Mo.



NESTOR BARRERO

California Epsilon '75

Nestor has joined University Studios, Inc. as vice president-employment counsel. He is responsible for providing legal advice on employment law to the various Universal divisions including the motion picture, music, international television, theme park and corporate groups. Nestor also is an adjunct faculty member for the University of Phoenix, Southern California campus teaching employ-

FROM HERE AND THERE

ment law to undergraduate business students. Nestor and his wife Zinnia live in Pasadena with their two daughters, Karina and Laura.

THE '80s

JOHN L. BRAND

Indiana Zeta '81

John has been promoted to manager, advanced chemical integration with Seagate Technology in Minnesota. He has filed eight patent applications.

MICHAEL L. DAVIS

Tennessee Epsilon '86

Mike has been named President/CEO of Peak Performance Health Care Consulting, Inc. Peak Performance is a national consulting firm based in Chattanooga, Tenn. with offices located in Chicago, Charlotte and San Diego.

KEITH J. YEHLER

Kansas Alpha '86

During the United State Senate's August recess, Keith participated in the Kennedy School of Government's Program for Senior Managers in Government.

As deputy legislative director for Senator Pat Roberts of Kansas, Keith was one of 87 domestic and international government professionals participating in this Harvard University program. As a senior aide to Senator Roberts, he monitors policy and legislation related to the environment, communications and transportation. As a Kansas native, he looks forward to visiting Kansas and dropping by the new Kansas Alpha chapter house.

THOMAS K. WASHBURN

Georgia Alpha '87

Tom was chosen as the teacher of the year among the 1,400 high school teachers in the Fulton County school system in Atlanta. The Fulton County school system is rated as one of the top 10 high school systems in the country. After serving as a police officer for six years, Tom

THE RETURN OF THE COLORADO ALPHA CHAPTER

We're back! That is the theme this semester at the University of Colorado. After a four-year absence, the Colorado Alpha Chapter is operational once again. Colorado Alpha alumni began making plans for a successful re-organization of the chapter back in 1996.

A date was picked, advisors were recruited, a plan was drawn up and staff members were ready to arrive on campus. The only element missing was a core group of members.

Recruitment efforts began on September 7 and continued for three weeks. On September 24, 1998, the first pledge ceremony was held, followed by one on September 30, and another on October 4. A total of 31 men were pledged to the Colorado Alpha Chapter. They are: Colby Stilson; Ryan Lynch and Craig Morrison, Boulder; Christopher Newell, Wheat Ridge; Steven Cer, Alfonso Lopez and Brandon Shibao, Denver; Casey Barnett, Steamboat Springs; Chad Walz and Eric Micka, Littleton; Biviano Garcia and Jason Ott, Thornton; Robert Lees Jr., Colo-

rado Springs; Max Holl, Louisville; Kevin Hennings and Branden Coleman, Anaheim, Calif.; Jason Cabral, Hilo, Hawaii; Christopher Verrips, Steldon, Iowa; Matthew Smilor, Overland Park, Kan.; Jeffrey Glidden and Anson Kendall, Chicago, Ill.; Tucker Merrihew, West Linn, Ore.; Bret Kravitz and Elie Deshe, Columbus, Ohio; Oscar Edwin Starnes IV, Asheville, N.C.; Derek Xanders, Bedford, N.Y.; Christopher Darcy, The Woodlands, Texas; Jonathan Byrne, Albany, Ore.; Gerald Quinones, Chappaqua, N.Y.; and Timothy O'Neil, Milford, Mass..

Assisting during the pledging ceremonies were: Craig Heiden, *Oregon Beta '89*; Lansing Madry, *Penn. Gamma '94*; Richard Bhudhikanok, *Calif. Lambda '96*; and David Cunningham, *Colorado Alpha '88*. Ted Bryant, *Colorado Alpha '88*, will serve as chapter advisor.

The men of Colorado Alpha are excited about their upcoming initiation and should be ready to move into the chapter house next summer. It's good to be back!

received his master's in special education from North Georgia College and State University in 1997. He was hired to design and teach the first high school criminal justice program in Georgia which now serves as a pilot program. While still teaching, Tom is currently working with the Georgia Department of Education to design a program that will be offered statewide in a few years. You can visit his program's web site at www.geocities.com/Athens/Parthenon/2185.

THE '90s

RICHARD C. ASCROFT

Indiana Zeta '91

Eli Lilly & Co. recently announced Rick's promotion to the position of Manager of Clinical Operations for the New

Antidepressant Team. In this role, Rick will lead the clinical and informatics groups responsible for managing the clinical development of several new antidepressants for Lilly.

For the past 18 months, Rick has been a clinical team leader on the Fluoxetine Product Team, leading the initiation of several critical studies to support new indications for fluoxetine and the implementation of a fluoxetine augmentation strategy. Prior to this, Rick made significant contributions as a CRA in the US Affiliate working on fluoxetine and in field sales assignments with both Lilly and Dista. He received his B. S. in pharmacy from Butler University in 1993, and has been working on a law degree at Indiana University for the past year.

FROM HERE AND THERE



OHIO EPSILON CELEBRATES REUNION

On a perfect July weekend, 35 brothers gathered in Cleveland, Ohio to celebrate Ohio Epsilon and Phi Kappa Psi. Joined by spouses and family members, they began with a Friday evening social at the chapter house. This was followed by a noon to midnight Saturday picnic at Case Western Reserve University's farm and capped off by a Sunday brunch cruise along the Cuyahoga River and on Lake Erie.

The occasion was the 25th anniversary of the graduation of the initiation class of 1970. Rather than being list in the midst of a college-wide reunion, the brothers elected to spearhead a Phi Psi reunion, including brothers who were initiated between 1966 and 1973. It was a full weekend, but far too short for all.

—Thomas A. Dorsey, *Ohio Epsilon '70*

HOLLAND SWORN IN AS CIRCUIT JUDGE

Robert L. Holland Jr., *West Virginia Alpha '72*, was sworn in as judge of the West Virginia Third Circuit in January. His circuit includes three counties in the north central part of the state.

Bob (a.k.a. "Dutch for obvious reasons) has lived and practiced law in West

Union, W.V., since graduation from WVU Law School, following in the footsteps of his late father, Robert Holland Sr., *West Virginia Alpha '36*.

Bob also served as president of West Union Bank until his ascension to the bench.



Phi Psis on hand for the swearing in of Bob "Dutch" Holland as circuit court judge in West Virginia included (left to right): Virginia Alphan Bob Steptoe, and West Virginia Alphans Bill Quinn, Ben Hardesty, Judge Holland and Steve Maxwell.

HELP WANTED AT CHICAGO-BASED ADVERTISING AND MARKETING AGENCY

Todd Lemmon, *Indiana Beta '82*, works at Four Points Digital in Chicago and has contacted *The Shield* about several job openings at the company.

Four Points is a full-service advertising and marketing agency whose work appears on the internet. It also helps create, develop, install, maintain and advertise powered e-commerce sites for its clients. Learn more about Four Points at www.four-points.com.

As *The Shield* was going to press, Four Points was looking for qualified individuals to fill the following positions:

- Copywriter with conceptual experience and a consumer background 1–3 years' experience
- HTML programmer 1–3 years' experience
- Art director with conceptual experience and a consumer background; 1–3 years' experience
- Graphic designer familiar with web design and specs; 1–3 years' experience
- Project manager familiar with website production; 1–3 years' experience
- Research assistant well-versed in consumer research and demographics; 2–4 years' experience
- Media buyers (2) with consumer background
- Account directors (2) with consumer background 4–7 years' experience
- Account managers (2) with consumer background 2–3 years' experience

If you or someone you know might be a good match for one of these positions, please contact Todd Lemmon at (312) 280-2682 or by E-mail at todd1@four-points.com.

FROM HERE AND THERE

CHAPTER ADVISORS ENJOY RETREAT AT LAKE TAHOE



Another successful retreat for chapter advisors was held in August at the Lake Tahoe retreat of Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson. In attendance were: Christian Smith, advisor to Ohio Delta; Flynn Brantley, Georgia Beta Colony; Buzz Berger, California Iota; Bill Staples, Pennsylvania Iota; Ernie Thompson, Pennsylvania Rho; Amit Agarrwal, California Beta; Brian Rosenberger, Minnesota Gamma; Jim Boyle, Washington Alpha; Bob Marchesani, Indiana Zeta; and Rick Michael, Indiana Beta. The program was facilitated by Director of Chapter Advisors Steve O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*, and Director of Member Services Tom Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*. Also in attendance was Endowment Fund Trustee Dick Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*.

INDIANA ZETANS ARE HALF OF THE TOP 10 AT BUTLER

Members of the Indiana Zeta Chapter continue to claim the most outstanding male students at Butler University. This year, five members of the chapter were featured in the university's Top Ten Men, including the Outstanding Man, Pat Moor!



Indiana Zetans in Butler's Top Ten Men are: Scott Beier (front row, fourth from left); Tom Anderson and Matt Stoner (second row, fourth and fifth from left); and Pat Moor and Greg Morwick (top row, first and third from left).

NEB. ALPHAN AND SPOUSE EARN BUSINESS AWARD

The Greater Omaha Chamber of Commerce and KPMG Peat Marwick LP saluted Paul Hogan, *Nebraska Alpha '83*, and his wife, Lori, as Omaha's 1998 Small Business Persons of the Year. The award is presented annually to a small business meeting strict accelerated growth requirements and community involvement criteria.

Paul (pictured) is a graduate of the University of Nebraska, Lincoln and holds a degree in business administration. He was one of the original students in the



UNL franchise studies program, and one of the first interns employed by a Nebraska-based franchise company.

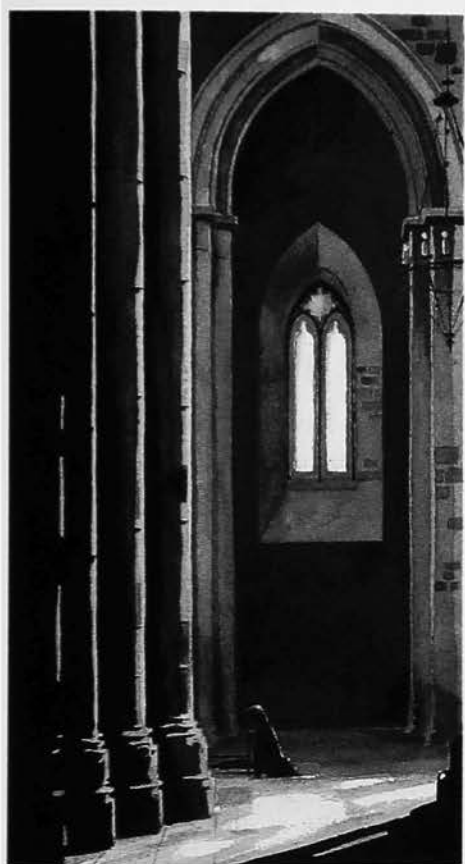
Paul and Lori founded Home Instead Senior Care in June 1994. The company began franchising in 1995 and now is one of *Entrepreneur* magazine's top 100 fastest growing franchise companies in the nation. With 140 franchises in 33 states, Home Instead Senior Care is recognized as the largest — and most successful — franchise company providing non-medical companionship and home care services to the senior market.

Paul's brother, John, *Nebraska Alpha '88*, serves as the company's director of franchise operations and training.

FROM HERE AND THERE

PHI PSI AWARDED ART STUDIO & RESIDENCY IN HUNGARY

Wil Bosbyshell, *Georgia Alpha '80*, was awarded a studio residency for the month of July by the Hungarian Multi-Cultural Center. Several hundred artists from around the world applied and were considered for this program. Wil was among 17 Americans who, along with 13 artists from around the globe, captured



"Cathedral Light" by Wil Bosbyshell



"Winter Storm" by Wil Bosbyshell

the beauty of Hungary through their art. Wil's Hungarian studio was in the town of Balatonfured, about 60 miles southwest of Budapest.

Influenced by his previous travels, Wil's work centers on the interaction between ornate architectural silhouettes and the atmosphere around them. He transforms architectural detail into massive, solid shapes, achieving unique perspectives from common, but overlooked, vantage points.

Wil maintains a studio in Charlotte, N.C.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA & GAMMA SIGMA ALPHA ANNOUNCE INITIATES

Seven members of Phi Kappa Psi were among the 1997-98 class of initiates into Omicron Delta Kappa, The National Leadership Honorary Society. ODK recognizes and encourages leadership and exemplary character for faculty and students on 248 campuses across the nation.

Membership honors graduate and undergraduate women and men who are in the top 35 percent of their class academically and who show leadership in one or more of five phases of college life: scholarship; athletics; campus or community service; social religious activities and campus government; journalism, speech and the mass media; and creative and the performing arts.

The Phi Psis initiated in 1997-98 are: Scott J. Babka, David A. Lehman, David E. Sugerman and Nathaniel G. Tencza, *Virginia Beta*; Sheharyar R. Durrani and Joel S. Hoffman, *Ohio Beta*; and Jason C. Bruce, *Nebraska Beta*.

Four Phi Psis were initiated into Gamma Sigma Alpha National Greek Academic Honor Society last year. Students are eligible for membership based on grade point average and active membership in a fraternity or sorority.

Only students with a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or above at the start of their junior year or a GPA of 3.5 or higher in any semester during their junior or senior year are eligible. Gamma Sigma Alpha was founded in 1989 at the University of Southern California and has 133 chapters today.

Karsten Abata, *Michigan Beta*; Tyler Bellini, *Arizona Beta*; and Link Elliott and Mark Lafferty, *California Delta*, are Phi Psi's new initiates.

KANSAS ALPHA REUNION PLANNED FOR JUNE 1999

Back by popular demand after the 1996 reunion, Kansas Alpha is doing it again. A reunion weekend for members of the chapter is being planned for June 5-6, 1999.

Volunteers are needed from each pledge class to make contact with the rest of the class. If you can help, please call Bill Johnson at (913) 888-3866 or E-mail ewj@blitz-it.net.

BIG GAME FEVER IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Tom Godsey, *California Gamma '82*, is manning the Big Game Luncheon information hotline at (510) 653-7993 or E-mail at GoBears96@email.msn.com. The date is Friday, November 20, 1998, and the location is John's Grill, 63 Ellis St., San Francisco. The afternoon is always filled with fraternal fellowship despite the bitter rivalry on the gridiron between Stanford and Cal. All Phi Psis are welcome and encouraged to attend!

FROM HERE AND THERE

ROBERT E. LAZZELL II PROMOTED TO MAJOR IN U.S. ARMY



Three generations of Lazzells at the promotion ceremonies: Col. (Ret.) Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia Alpha '42*, Maj. Robert E. Lazzell II, *West Virginia Alpha '85*, and Robert E. Lazzell III.

Robert E. Lazzell II, *West Virginia Alpha '85*, was promoted to the rank of Major, Combat Engineers, United States Army on May 29, 1998.

During his undergraduate days, Bob served as the District II Archon from 1985 to 1987. He earned his bachelor's degree in civil engineering from West Virginia University and his master's in applied mathematics at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Calif. Bob's current assignment is at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. where he serves as an assistant professor in the department of mathematical sciences.

A combat veteran, Major Lazzell has been deployed to Honduras, Germany, the Mediterranean Sea and Southwest Asia where he served in Operation Desert Storm.

He is the son of Colonel (Retired) Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia Alpha '42* and the Fraternity's SWGP during the 1990-1992 biennium, and Lucille D. Lazzell of Morgantown, W.V.

Bob and his wife, Cathy, reside at West Point with their five children; Robert III, Emily, Tyler, Jonathan and Christopher.

PHI PSIS SQUARE OFF IN RACE FOR U.S. SENATE

With brotherly love animating their every thought, former Indiana Governor Evan Bayh, *Indiana Beta '75*, and Fort Wayne Mayor Paul Helmke, *Indiana Beta '67*, went head to head to fill the seat in the U.S. Senate being vacated by Dan Coats.

With Helmke on the Republican ticket and Bayh on the Democratic, this could be the first time that fraternity brothers, not to mention chapter brothers, have ever faced each other in such a high-profile election. Brother Bayh was elected on November 3 to serve the State of Indiana.

FIRST HOUSE CORPORATION RETREAT A SUCCESS!

Cabo San Lucas, Mexico was the site of the Fraternity's first-ever retreat for house corporation officers. Through the generosity of Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, 20 house corporation officers, mostly presidents, spent a weekend discussing topics relevant to chapter housing including fire

safety, fund raising, Endowment Fund programs, alcohol-free housing and risk management, among other things.

The program began on Friday evening, May 1 and wrapped up at noon on Sunday, May 3. Future retreats are being planned to bring more house corporation officers together.



Kneeling (from left): Craig Weisman, *Calif. Epsilon*; Mike Hopkins, *W.V. Alpha*; Jim Blazer, *Ohio Delta*; Matt Shaw, *Calif. Kappa*; and Bill Scheidker, *Mo. Alpha*. Standing (from left): Darrell Spaulding, *Texas Alpha*; Joe Rohs, *Ind. Alpha*; Paul Oblon, *Ind. Delta*; Grant Kimball, *Ore. Alpha*; Executive Director Terry Harper; Steve Nieslawski, *Ill. Delta*; Mike Mulkey, *Ore. Beta*; Jeff Stuhr, *Minn. Beta*; Duncan Klinedinst, *Va. Beta*; Gregg Waddill, *Texas Alpha*; Rob Runge, *Fla. Alpha*; Monte Wise, *Calif. Lambda*; and Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson.

Fraternity expands professional staff

Meet the new HQ staffers and find out about employment opportunities with Phi Kappa Psi

Executive Director Terry Harper, *Oklahoma Beta '85*, is pleased to announce four recent additions to the Fraternity's professional staff. Philip D. Baker, *Indiana Alpha '93*, is the Fraternity's new director of administration; Joshua J. Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta '95*, is an educational leadership consultant; and Shawn M. Collinsworth, *Indiana Eta '91*, and J. Douglas Palmquist, *Pennsylvania Pi '89*, are the Fraternity's newest leadership development consultants.



➤ Phil Baker

Phil Baker is Phi Psi's first-ever director of administration and will oversee the Fraternity's national insurance program, in addition to supervising the support staff, among other duties. Phil is a 1996 graduate of DePauw University where he served Indiana Alpha as chairman of the philanthropy, social and Little 500 special events committees. He also served on the rush committee.

As one of only two recipients of the Fifth-Year Senior Scholarship, Phil founded the Respected Organization of Alumni Relations (ROAR) at DePauw. Prior to joining the Fraternity staff, Phil worked as an assistant manager at Abercrombie & Fitch and was most recently as a staffing coordinator for Dunhill Staffing Systems. Phil hails from Longmont, Colo.



➤ Josh Mitchell

Josh Mitchell joins Kevin Kozlen, *Missouri Alpha '96*, on Phi Psi's educational leadership consultant team for the 1997-98 school year. Josh graduated from the University of Kentucky in 1998 with a BS in secondary education. He served Kentucky Beta as SG, P and chairman of the public relations, alumni relations and finance committees. And, much like Grover Cleveland, he served two non-consecutive terms as GP. His other extracurricular activities at UK included student government, student development council and Omicron Delta Kappa. Josh's home town is Scituate, R.I.

The *Leadership Experience* is the name that has been given to Phi Kappa Psi's new leadership development program. It is modeled after Phi Psi's highly successful Presidents Leadership Academy that brings about 60 GPs together each year for a weekend of intense leadership training. *The Leadership Experience* is the "road show" version of the Presidents Academy and offers chapters the opportunity to tailor the program to their own needs. Presented at no cost to chapters, *The Leadership Experience* is available to any chapter that wants to avail itself of this unique and dynamic service. Shawn Collinsworth and Douglas Palmquist are the two men that have joined the staff to deliver this program to the undergraduates.

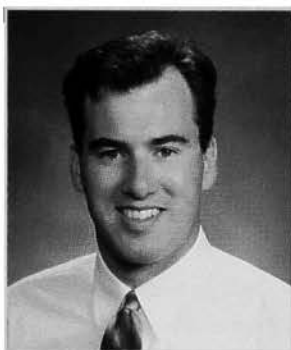


➤ Shawn Collinsworth

Shawn Collinsworth joined the staff in June after working as the assistant director of Greek affairs at Albion College in Albion, Michigan. Shawn graduated from Indiana State University with a BS in criminology and continued his education at ISU where he received a master's of science degree in college student personnel administration.

Shawn served Indiana Eta as GP, VGP, BG and pledge educator, and as chairman of the rush, alumni relations and scholarship committees. While in graduate school he also was an active part in the advisory committee for Indiana Eta

Outside the chapter, Shawn was involved with the Leadership Task Force, Big Brothers Big Sisters, Helping our Students To Succeed (HOSTS) Program and was an RA on campus for two years. Shawn grew up in Kouts, Ind.



➤ Douglas Palmquist

Douglas Palmquist currently is finishing work on his master's degree at Texas Tech University. During his final semester, he is joining Shawn on the weekends to facilitate *The Leadership Experience*. He was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at Temple University in the spring of 1989. In 1991, he transferred to the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where he became involved with Tennessee Epsilon. He served the chapter as SG

and risk reduction chairman. He graduated with a BS in education in 1993.

In June of 1997, following stints as a hydro-therapist in Pennsylvania, teaching for a YMCA camp in North Carolina and as an admissions officer for the American University of the Caribbean School of Medicine in Florida, Douglas began working on his masters in higher education at Texas Tech. He is employed by the Dean of Students office as a research assistant. During his final semester, he is conducting research for Greek Life, the Freshmen Year Experience and Judicial Affairs. Douglas will join the Fraternity staff full-time in January.

Positions Available

The Fraternity is conducting a search for a new director of expansion; Dave Reed, *California Lambda '96*, is retiring from the Fraternity staff at the end of the year. The director of expansion reports to the director of member services and is responsible for coordinating the Fraternity's extension efforts. The director recruits alumni advisors, as well as overseeing all on-campus marketing and recruiting activities. Contact Tom Pennington at the Fraternity Headquarters for more information.

The Fraternity also is accepting applications for an educational leadership consultant. The position is available immediately. The ELCs report to the executive director and spend the academic year visiting chapters across the nation, focusing on leadership, scholarship and chapter management. Summers are spent in training, developing educational resources and preparing for the GAC or WWLS.

There will be a need for at least one additional ELC beginning in June of 1999. Applications for that position is being accepted now, as well. Interviews of qualified candidates will begin immediately. Contact Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters for an application.

Questions and applications may be directed to the Fraternity Headquarters at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Ind., 46202-3694. The Headquarters' phone number is (317) 632-1852. Tom Pennington may be reached at extension 14; Terry Harper is at extension 12. The Fraternity's website — www.PhiKappaPsi.com — includes an online application for the ELC positions as well as E-mail addresses for Fraternity staff. ♦

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Arizona Beta, Arizona State

KENNETH M. DEUTSCH, '77

California Gamma, UC-Berkeley

JOHN P. FERRI, '19

HOMER G. ANGELO, '35

EARL A. FAST, '38

California Delta, Southern California

LAURENCE L. HAUSER, '56

LEON C. COVELL, '67

California Epsilon, UCLA

EDWARD F. TAUBE, '35

MILO W. BEKINS, '45

SCOTT C. THOMAS, '93

Colorado Alpha, Colorado

PETER C. REILLY, '25

DAVID G. COLLINS, '37

ROBERT E. SIMMERING, '37

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

ROBERT F. SMITH, '31

VANCE A. WILKINSON JR., '40

JOHN E. F. HASSELL, '43

Illinois Beta, Chicago

JOHN COLTMAN II, '30

FREDERICK H. SHAVER, '41

THOMAS J. O'DONNELL, '46

Indiana Alpha, DePauw

CHARLES R. BROWN, '32

Indiana Beta, Indiana

BYRON H. BRENTON, '27

ROLAND OBENCHAIN JR., '34

HENRY S. ROBBINS, '41

Indiana Delta, Purdue

JOHN A. ALEXANDER, '30

ROBERT J. WADE, '31

ROBERT H. SCHUELER, '35

THOMAS M. MOORE, '49

Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso

CARL E. MANNEROW, '53

Iowa Alpha, Iowa

JOHN A. SCHIRMER, '23

HENRY F. REED, '32

ARTHUR J. ZINSMASER, '35

Iowa Beta, Iowa State

EDWARD R. SANFORD, '46

JOHN L. PIGOTT, '57

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

THOMAS A. STRICKLAND, '34

JAMES GILLE, '35

WILLIAM C. KANDT, '35

STUART M. LANDRUM, '35

Massachusetts Alpha, Amherst

STANLEY F. ELLSWORTH, '28

Michigan Alpha, Michigan

RAYMOND F. COUSINO, '31

Minnesota Beta, Minnesota

JAMES H. TYLER, '28

ROBERT M. LINSMAYER, '43

Minnesota Gamma, Mankato St.

SHAWN T. CURLEY, '81

Mississippi Alpha, Ole Miss

HYMAN F. MCCARTY JR., '41

DUDLEY E. WALKER, '64

MARK W. MAFFET, '82

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

J. HARVEY JENNETT, '21

SELKIRK G. DULANEY, '23

HOWARD R. THORP, '41

EDWARD J. BIRMINGHAM, '47

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

HOWARD A. ESSER JR., '45

Nebraska Beta, Creighton

STEVEN J. CAMPNEY, '89

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth

JOHN B. LINDSAY, '34

New York Alpha, Cornell

LEE R. KIRK, '36

New York Beta, Syracuse

CHARLES M. STAFFORD, '24

LAWRENCE J. BELANGER, '30

FRED Q. PICARD, '37

New York Gamma, Columbia

ERNEST H. GARBE, '40

New York Epsilon, Colgate

ROBERT F. HOFHEINS, '28

CHARLES H. COLEY III, '38

JOHN S. MAXSON JR., '41

North Carolina Alpha, Duke

JAMES G. CARR, '47

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan

WILLIAM M. PURSELL III, '48

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

ROBERT A. KEHOE, '47

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

NOLEN E. MILLS, '34

ROBERT M. CORDRAY, '37

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

ALFRED G. NASON, '37

Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green

WILLIAM R. SPENCE, '89

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma

ROBERT L. BERRY, '28
DONALD E. DOUD, '31
NORMAN L. JONES, '32
MALCOLM L. KELLER, '34
LLEWELLYN L. KELLER II, '49
DANNY W. WELLNER, '76

Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State

KEVIN P. KANALY, '77

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

JONATHAN E. EGAN II, '90

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell

JAMES F. EVERETT, '35

Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall

R.W. BOMBERGER JR., '44
WILLIAM L. SANDOE, '54

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore

CHARLES B. HUMPTON, '21
JOSHUA G. LIPPINCOTT, '28
HENRY F. OSTROM, '33
DONALD G. OYLER, '46

Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State

HORACE MACVAUGH JR., '24
J. RANDALL THOMAS, '25
DAVID C. McLAUGHLIN, '29
JAMES W. SMITH, '40

Pennsylvania Mu, Carnegie-Mellon

LEWIS K. COOKSEY, '29
WILLIAM J. HAGENLOCHER, '29

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown

ROBERT L. RICHARD, '35
THOMAS A. COTTER JR., '38
OTTO G. STOLL III, '66

Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt

WALTER G. FARRAR JR., '49

Texas Alpha, Texas

CARL D. WALLRATH JR., '56

Texas Beta, Texas Tech

JAMES E. JONES, '53
WILLIAM R. SEWELL, '54

Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee

HERBERT H. HUTCHERSON, '49
JACK E. ALTMAN III, '72

Washington Alpha, Washington

PERCY C. EGTVEY, '22
RODNEY B. HEARNE, '30
GEORGE L. TAYLOR, '50

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

WESLEY C. BRASHEAR, '40
ROBERT J. MCKEEVER, '55
JAMES E. MCCOY JR., '56

Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin

JOHN W. BASKIN, '36

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

WALLACE L. RAY, '33

CORRECTIONS

In the June 1998 issue of *The Shield*, Frank W. Taylor Jr., *Kansas Alpha* '52, and Kevin A. Henderson, *Ohio Alpha* '92, were erroneously listed as deceased. We are happy to report that both brothers are alive and well. *The Shield* regrets the errors.

ERNEST H. GARBE

New York Gamma '40

The Fraternity lost one of its most colorful figures with the passing of Ernie Garbe on June 28, 1998 at his home in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was 79 years old.

Ernie was a member of the Ancient Order of the S.C. and never missed a GAC from 1952 through 1996, 23 in all. He was registered and planned on attending the 1998 GAC at the time of his death.

In addition to his perfect GAC attendance record, Ernie was the longtime champion of the New York City Alumni Association which for many years sponsored an award at the GAC to the chapter with the best rush publication.

He was a veteran of World War II, serving as a non-commissioned officer in the 389th Port Battalion in the European theater.

He was laid to rest in the Garbe family plot on Staten Island. Executive Director Terry Harper, Executive Director Emeritus Dud Daniel, longtime friend and fellow S.C. member Earl Friend were in attendance at the funeral services.

OTTO G. STOLL III

Rhode Island Alpha '66

Otto Stoll died on May 13, 1998, after battling complications from a fourth heart transplant. He was 51.

The Shield reported on Otto's work as a civic leader and affordable housing advocate in Thousand Oaks, Calif., in October 1997. His last vision — to convert a Village Inn into a 50-unit low-income housing facility — was unanimously passed by the city council on the evening before his death.

He leaves behind his wife, Jane, and two sons, Robert and David.

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

- Alabama Alpha:** Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405. jbtum301@aol.com.
- Arizona Alpha:** Arizona (VI). 428 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85719. Terence N. Thompson. 11255 N Running River Place, Tucson, AZ 85737. tennala@aol.com.
- Arizona Beta:** Arizona State (VI). 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. Victor J. Napolitano. 5127 E. Whitton Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85018. cccet.vnapolit@capital.ge.com.
- California Beta:** Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. (650) 497-6817. Amit Nandan Aggarwal. 34 Club Drive, San Carlos, CA 94070. Amit_Aggarwal@alumni.stanford.org.
- California Delta:** Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Gregory C. Hancock. 1737 Monterey Blvd., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.
- California Epsilon:** UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Robert J. Rayburn. 817 Manhattan Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.
- California Eta:** California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 543-9652. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendera Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.
- California Iota:** UC-Davis (VI). Student Programs and Activity Cent, Box 373 - UC-Davis, Davis, CA 95616. Mark J. Wong. 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616. UCDAggie@aol.com.
- California Kappa:** UC-Irvine (VI). 4521 Campus Dr., Suite 425, Irvine, CA 92612. (714) 856-0221. A. Martin Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92614.
- California Lambda:** San Diego State (VI). 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. Matthew C. Michelsen. 12934 Carmel Creek Road, Apt. #70, San Diego, CA 92130. pkpcowboy@aol.com.
- Colorado Alpha:** Colorado (V). UMC 420, Campus Box 207, Boulder, CO 80309. (303) 444-9660. Theodore A. Bryant III. 10231 S Woodrose Ln., Highlands Ranch, CO 80126.
- Dist. of Columbia Alpha:** George Washington (II). 800 21st Street NW, Suite 427, Washington, DC 20052. (202) 342-9376. Anand Susarla. 2201 L Street NW - Apt. #417, Washington, DC 20037.
- Florida Alpha:** Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 1950 North Point Blvd., #415, Tallahassee, FL 32308. tmc1008@garnet.acns.fsu.edu.
- Georgia Alpha:** Georgia (IV). 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208.
- Georgia Beta Colony:** Georgia Tech (IV). c/o J. Evan Gibson, 1027 Hampton St., Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 881-6454. Flynn E. Brantley. 2580 Briarcliff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329. flynn151@aol.com.
- Illinois Alpha:** Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Gary W. Kaufman. 809 Exner Ct., Palatine, IL 60067.
- Illinois Delta:** Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com.
- Illinois Epsilon:** Illinois State (III). 310 W. Willow St. #3, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Robert Joseph Dytrych. 10009 Buell Ct., Oak Lawn, IL 60453.
- Illinois Zeta:** DePaul (III). 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-2030. Kurt C. Knackstedt. 2521 N. Wayne, Chicago, IL 60614. kcknacks@hewitt.com.
- Illinois Eta Colony:** SIU-Edwardsville (III). c/o Matt Breeze, 250 W. Main St. Apt. A, Glen Carbon, IL 62034. (618) 659-0581. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Lane, Belleville, IL 62221. twheels33@aol.com.
- Indiana Alpha:** DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. Christopher J. Wurster. 78 Blackberry Lane, Greencastle, IN 46135.
- Indiana Beta:** Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Chris Cravens. 5641 N. College Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220. ccravens@walkernet.com.
- Indiana Gamma:** Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (765) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383.
- Indiana Delta:** Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. 42. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr, Lafayette, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu.
- Indiana Epsilon:** Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011 **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Indiana Zeta:** Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46237. marchesani@lilly.com.
- Indiana Eta:** Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-5944. Bryon W. B. Segal. 1109 Michigan Road, Madison, IN 47250.
- Iowa Alpha:** Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. Todd B. Johnson. P.O. Box 2940, Iowa City, IA 52244. todd-b-johnson@uiowa.edu.
- Iowa Beta:** Iowa State (V). c/o Dj Erdmann, 1011 Lincoln Way, Ames, IA 50010. (515) 292-3870. Daniel H. Canova. 282 NW Georgetown Blvd, Ankeny, IA 50021. dcanova@ankeny.k12.ia.us.
- Kansas Alpha:** Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Overland Park, KS 66212. dogmat@aol.com.
- Kentucky Beta:** Kentucky (IV). 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 225-1381. Robert H. Patterson. 1943 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, KY 41075.
- Louisiana Alpha:** Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (504) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2765 Jonquil St., New Orleans, LA 70122.
- Louisiana Gamma:** Loyola (IV). Box 1 Danna Cir. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047. cruik@cominque.net.
- Maryland Alpha:** Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 889-5307. Matthew R. Zoft. 2741 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, MD 21218.
- Massachusetts Beta:** Brandeis (I). MB 3284 Brandeis - Ariel Chesler, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. (781) 736-6716. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Michigan Alpha:** Michigan (III). 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Mark Steffanina. 3412 Hunter Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073. Mark_Steffanina@Guardian.com.
- Michigan Beta:** Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.
- Minnesota Beta:** Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Richard H. Gerdas. 1201 Yale Pl., Apt #904, Minneapolis, MN 55403.
- Minnesota Gamma:** Mankato State (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 9357 Ranchview Lane, Maple Grove, MN 55369. Brosen@dominiuminc.com.
- Mississippi Alpha:** Mississippi (IV). P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 234-1370. Eric Reiley Baling. 515 Wedgewood Drive, Oxford, MS 38655.
- Missouri Alpha:** Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com.
- Nebraska Alpha:** Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Omaha, NE 68134. smd1576@aol.com.
- Nebraska Beta:** Creighton (V). 3330 Burt St., c/o Patrick Cooper, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. Richard J. Hauser SJ. Jesuit Community, Creighton University, Omaha, NE 68178. Hausersj@creighton.edu.
- New Jersey Delta:** The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl, PO BOX 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330.
- New Jersey Epsilon Colony:** Rowan University (I). Don Steever, 18 Mansion Park, Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 256-6202. Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. 3 Old Village Rd., Somerville, NJ 08876. trozycki@att.com.
- New Mexico Alpha:** Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 359-2215. Joseph M. Templin. 806 West 14th, Portales, NM 88130.
- New York Alpha:** Cornell (I). 901 E. State St., Apt. 5, Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Tim Fisher. 114 Salem Dr., Ithaca, NY 14850. tsf@gehrig.mae.cornell.edu.
- New York Eta:** SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ron Dinino. 1338 Amherst St., Buffalo, NY 14216. aragorn@bluemoon.net.
- New York Theta:** RIT (I). 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. Robert Parada Jr. 160-D Westview Commons Blvd., Rochester, NY 14624. parada@kodak.com.
- North Carolina Alpha:** Duke (IV). Duke Station P.O. Box 96973, c/o Jon Michael Castelli, Durham, NC 27708-4801. (919) 613-6032. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- North Carolina Beta:** East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. Richard Carlyle Raynor. 1908 E. 8th St., Greenville, NC 27858. Richardraynor@hotmail.com.
- Ohio Alpha:** Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (740) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 1586 Pueblo Drive, Hamilton, OH 45013. d-adams@onu.edu.
- Ohio Beta:** Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Brad Andrew Whip. 3799 New Carlisle Pike, Springfield, OH 45504.
- Ohio Delta:** Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Christian M. Smith. 994 Delaware, Columbus, OH 43201. csmith6@columbus.rr.com.
- Ohio Epsilon:** Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Elyria, OH 44035. jmilller@calfee.com.
- Ohio Eta:** Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**
- Ohio Theta:** Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.
- Ohio Lambda:** Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.
- Oregon Alpha:** Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary J. Fruchtingarten. 3225 SW 98th, Portland, OR 97225.
- Oregon Beta:** Oregon State (VI). 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 758-8583. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330.
- Pennsylvania Alpha:** Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (724) 229-6675. Angela L. Morascyzk. 1102 1st St., Canonsburg, PA 15317.
- Pennsylvania Beta:** Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.
- Pennsylvania Gamma:** Bucknell (II). Box C-3960, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Clifford A. Leshar. 1620 St. Mary St., Lewisburg, PA 17837.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon:** Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Scott M. Weller. 143 Carlisle St., Second Floor, Hanover, PA 17351.
- Pennsylvania Zeta:** Dickinson (II). HUB Box 1109, Dickinson P O Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3885. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17604. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street, Apt. 212, Richmond, VA 23219. harry2663@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 2081 Dennis Lane, Bethlehem, PA 18015. wet@aps-tech.com.

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave, Wayne, PA 19087. amstap@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Mark Kenneth Emery. 1420 N. 2nd St. #A-1, Harrisburg, PA 17102.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-9822. James Eric Heinauer. 208 S. 2nd Street, Indiana, PA 15701.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis E. Waldinger. 207 Pine St., Edinboro, PA 16412.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Ernie Thompson, 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Un. of the Sciences in Philadelphia (I). 420 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953. Douglas J. Pszolkowski. 995 Cadmus Rd. #5, Pottstown, PA 19465.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave, Warwick, RI 02886.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Bruce Tavares. 510 Switch Rd., Wood River Jct., RI 02894. bruce_m_tavares@fleet.com.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Ross Rainwater. 1141 Holly Tree Farms Rd., Brentwood, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 473-8806. Darrell R. Spaulding. 9101 Heiden Lane, Austin, TX 78749. drspldng@flash.net.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). 2102 77th St., Lubbock, TX 79423. (806) 765-9101. Thomas E. Pitts. 2832 23rd St., Lubbock, TX 79410.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. POB 152, Gordonsville Rd., Keswick, VA 22947.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014.

ADVISORS NEEDED.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. dbarkervt@aol.com.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. James D. Boyle. 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE, Apt. #304, Kirkland, WA 98033. jboyle@hblld.com.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College Box #193, Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. 503 N. Lake Road Apt. C, Oconomowoc, WI 53066.

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Arizona High Country Alumni Club: Clarence L. Underwood Jr., 10362 W. Loma Blanca Dr., Sun City, AZ 85351-1174.

Atlanta Alumni Association: Flynn E. Brantley, 2580 Briarcliff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329. flynn151@aol.com.

Baton Rouge Alumni Association: Brandon Charles Gail, 838 Mehle Ave., Arabi, LA 70032.

Birmingham Alumni Association: John F. Stakes, 1628 Ridge Rd., Birmingham, AL 35209. jstakes@ix.netcom.com.

Black Swamp Alumni Club: Thomas J. Wagner, 8484 Huffman Rd., Cygnet, OH 43413.

Bluegrass Alumni Association: Ted Cadden Jones, 431 E. High St., Apt. 5, Lexington, KY 40506.

California Desert Alumni Association: Michael C. Wales II, 52-870 Ave. Montezuma, La Quinta, CA 92253. mcwco@the-desert.net.

Central Florida Alumni Association: Barry Bruce Rubin, 5086 Huntington St. NE, St. Petersburg, FL 33703.

Central Texas Alumni Association: John Wesley Appling, 1901 Dillman, Austin, TX 78703. wesappl@aol.com.

Central Virginia Alumni Association: R. Scott Bill, 4632 Grove Ave. #3, Richmond, VA 23221. scottbill@new-quest.net.

Charleston (WV) Alumni Association: A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave. SE, Charleston, WV 25304-1735.

Chicago Alumni Association: Nicholas F. Defina III, 1652 W. Grace #1, Chicago, IL 60613-2746.

Cincinnati Alumni Association: James N. Thacker, 2938 Turpin Woods Court, Cincinnati, OH 45244-3563.

Clarksburg Alumni Association: James M. Wilson, 121 Hartland Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301.

Cleveland Alumni Association: Matthew Richard Wunderle, 3711 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113. che1968@aol.com.

Columbus Alumni Association: W. Reed McClelland, 1244 Kenbrook Hills Dr., Columbus, OH 43220.

Delaware Valley Alumni Association: Steven K. Suranie, 306 Stout Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. sksuranie@aol.com.

Detroit Alumni Association: Gary W. Diehl, 3220 Prairie, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

District of Columbia Alumni Association: David W. Fenstermaker, 8258 Colling Ridge Court, Alexandria, VA 22308-1652. IUHOOSIER@aol.com.

Durham Alumni Club: Keith A. Upchurch, 17 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705-6100.

Eastern N. Carolina Alumni Club: Robert E. Fleming, 63 Cobble Creek Dr., Henderson, NC 27536.

Fairmont Alumni Club: Harry R. Cronin Jr., 841 Sheldon Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Florida W. Coast Alumni Club: Edmund T. Shubrick, 911 Country Club Rd. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710.

Garden State Alumni Association: Barry Scott Brown, 65A Lafayette Ave., Seaside Park, NJ 08752.

Golden Circle Alumni Association: Burns H. Davison III, 3327 178th Ln., Norwalk, IA 50211.

Gr. Grays Harbor Alumni Club: Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520-1423. tabb@techline.com.

Gr. Orange County Alumni Association: Roy H. Garra Jr., #3 Sea Island Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660.

Hawaii Alumni Club: John R. Pyles, 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816-5212.

Houston Alumni Association: David G. Heup, 2619 Old South Dr., Richmond, TX 77469. dheup@lgc.com.

Huntsville Alumni Club: Herbert L. Woolf III, 3504 Mae Dr. SE, Huntsville, AL 35801-6119.

Hutchinson Alumni Club: William M. Kline, 6222 Point Ct., Centerville, VA 20120.

Indianapolis Alumni Association: George P. Allard II, 5834 Mustang Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46228. gallard@guidant.com.

Inland Empire Alumni Club: Robert I. Vines, 1635 Heather Ln., Redlands, CA 92373-5645.

Kansas City Alumni Association: Mark Stephen Kessel, 607 Linwood Ter., Independence, MO 64055.

Lafayette Alumni Association: Wayne P. Hyman, P.O. Box 91248, Lafayette, LA 70509-1248.

Little Rock Alumni Association: Alan Howard Dobbins, 21 Brooklawn Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205-2304.

Maryland Alumni Association: David Garrett Fout, 18204 Windsor Hill Dr., Olney, MD 20832. dfout@cen.com.

Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association: Steven R. Lee, 908 Treeline Dr., Brandon, MS 39042. slee@entergy.com.

Morgantown Alumni Association: Zachary Lee Mendelson, 124 Morgan Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505-2327.

N. California Alumni Association: B. Thomas Godsey, 36 Buckeye Ave., Oakland, CA 94618. rosebowl95@aol.com.

New Mexico Alumni Association: Robert E. Sutton, 7928 Sartan Way - NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109.

New Orleans Alumni Association: William E. Cruikshank, 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047-2520. cruik@comminque.net.

New York City Alumni Association: Nathaniel C. Rockett, 328 Rich Ave., 2nd Fl., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552-3033.

North Texas Alumni Association: Michael David Craver, 297 West F.M. 3040, Suite 100, Lewisville, TX 75067. mdcraiver@post.cis.smu.edu.

Omaha Alumni Association: Bryan S. Mick, 848 Meadow Rd., Omaha, NE 68154-3431. bmick@bsmwl.com.

Orlando Alumni Club: Errol L. Greene, 302 Cynthia Court, Maitland, FL 32751-3119. erroly@magincnet.net.

Oxford Alumni Association: D. Mark Barnhart, 6235 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46220-1823. careersols@aol.com.

Peoria Alumni Club: Gordon S. Peters, 121 W. Detweiller Dr., Peoria, IL 61615.

Philadelphia Alumni Association: William D. Staples Jr., 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. amstap@aol.com.

Phoenix Alumni Association: Robert C. Bohannon Jr., 27202 N. 150th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85255-9515.

Portland Alumni Club: Michael J. Garvey, 8250 SW 191st Ave., Aloha, OR 97007-6023.

Rhode Island Alumni Association: Phillip Gary Kostka, 14 Emily Rd., Attleboro, MA 02780.

Rockford Alumni Association: Thomas Eagan Kerr, 429 Dawson Ave., Rockford, IL 61107.

Rocky Mountain Alumni Association: Theodore A. Bryant III, 10231 S Woodrose Ln., Highlands Ranch, CO 80126.

Sacramento Alumni Association: Mark J. Wong, 1319 Estaban Court., Davis, CA 95616-6701. UCDAggie@aol.com.

San Antonio Alumni Club: James H. Strauch, 9003 Foxland Dr., San Antonio, TX 78230-4575.

San Diego Alumni Association: Monte S. Wise, 322 Poppyfield Glen, Escondido, CA 92026. cualmn@aol.com.

San Fernando Valley Alumni Association: John V. Ciccarelli, 21311 Dove Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311-1430. jciccarelli@aol.com.

Seattle Alumni Association: Mark Allen Janson, 2423 E. Galer, Seattle, WA 98112. markj@mcckinstry.com.

South Bend Alumni Club: Bruce J. BonDurant, 209 E. Pokagon, South Bend, IN 46617-1223.

Springfield Alumni Club: William E. Norman, 248 Englewood Rd., Springfield, OH 45503.

Springfield Alumni Club: Frank A. Monte Jr., 1500 Villa Rd. #132, Springfield, OH 45503.

St. Louis Alumni Association: Steven C. Lochmoeller, 8831 Madge Ave., St. Louis, MO 63144-2225.

Toledo Alumni Club: Richard P. Clement, 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614-5658.

Twin Cities Alumni Association: Jason P. Sittko, 1205 Hawthorne Ave., Apt. 316, Minneapolis, MN 55403-1212. jasons@lowryhill.com.

Western New York Alumni Association: Mark Vroblefski, 52 Rounds Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. v081pwbp@ubvms.buffalo.edu.

York Alumni Club: Scott Kennedy, 828 S Pershing Ave., York, PA 17403-2258. chpper69@aol.com.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum is located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by E-mail at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

Executive Council

President	John D. Watt III
Vice President	Steven E. Nieslawski
Treasurer	John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary	Byron W. Cain, Jr.
District I Archon	<i>vacant</i>
District II Archon	Gilbert A. Smith
District III Archon	Patrick E. O'Brien
District IV Archon	Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon	Ryan O. MacIntyre
District VI Archon	Michael E. DiProffio

Endowment Fund

Trustees	John F. Buck (2000)
	James E. Hagler (2004)
	Henry B. Marvin (2004)
	D. Bruce McMahan (2004)
	Jerry Nelson (2002)
	Richard E. Ong (2000)
	Clyde M. Reedy (2000)
	Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Appointed Officers

Director of House Corporations	James R. Blazer II
Director of Fraternity Education	James D. Boyle
Historian Emeritus	J. Duncan Campbell
Director of Alumni Affairs	Gerald J. Grossi
Director of Membership	Kurt C. Knackstedt
Surgeon General Emeritus	Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Director of Extension	Robert F. Marchesani, Jr.
Sesquicentennial Commission Chair	Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue	Rev. David M. McDonald
Attorney General	Richard F. Nelson
Director of Chapter Advisors	Stephen R. O'Rourke
Odyssey Coordinator	Ronald A. Richard
Mystagogue Emeritus	Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.

Permanent Fund

Trustees	Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000)
	John R. Donnell, Jr. (2004)
	Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

Headquarters Staff

Executive Director and Editor	Terrence G. Harper
Director of Member Services	Tom C. Pennington
Director of Administration	Philip D. Baker
Director of Expansion	David K. Reed
Bookkeeper	Tyresa T. Stall
Membership Coordinator	Rosemary Dinnin
Data Entry	William M. Spotts
Assistant Editor	Lee Ann Harper
Leadership Development Consultants	Shawn M. Collinsworth
	J. Douglas Palmquist
Educational Leadership Consultants	Kevin J. Kozlen
	Joshua J. Mitchell
Executive Director Emeritus	Ralph D. Daniel

MOVING? *Take us
with you!*

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

NEW ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

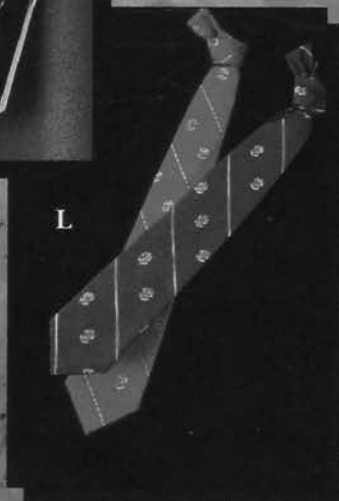
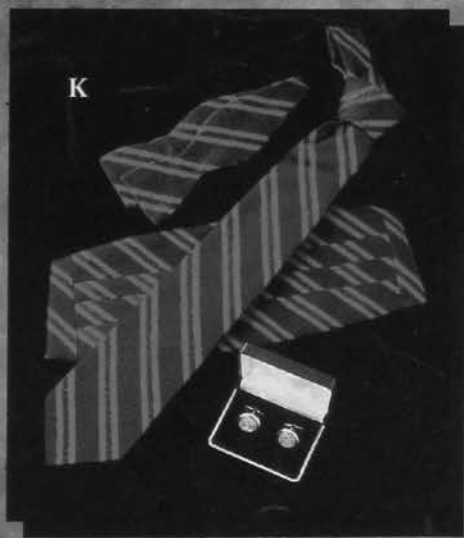
ZIP CODE

HOME PHONE

WORK PHONE

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Ind. 46202

PHI KAPPA PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Member Burton	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

INDEX

Volume 118

December 1997, March 1998, June 1998, November 1998

- A -

Acton, James M. (photo),
3.7
Adams, David Allen
(photo), 3.10
Alabama Alpha, 4.9
Allison, William T. III, 1.23
Anderson, Thomas Lee
(photo), 3.10
Arizona Beta, 4.9
Ascroft, Richard C., 4.20
Atlanta Alumni Assoc.
(photo), 4.5, 4.9

- B -

Baker, Bob (photo), 4.5
Baker, Bonnie (photo), 4.5
Baker, Phil (photo), 4.25
Bangs, Brian Edwin (photo),
3.10
Barrero, Nestor (photo),
4.19
Bird, Bob (photo), 4.8
Bird, Kay (photo), 4.8
Biscone, Mark Joshua
(photo), 3.9
Bloomberg, Michael R., 4.9
Bosbyshell, Wil, 4.23
Boyle, James D. (photo),
2.28
Brand, John L., 4.20
Brantley, Flynn (photo), 4.5
Bruce, Jason C. (photo),
3.10
Buck, John (photo), 4.12
Burke, John (photo), 4.7
Busenbark, Daniel E.
(photo), 3.10

- C -

Cain, Byron W. (photo),
4.4, 4.14
California Epsilon (photo),
2.29
California Kappa, 4.9
Carr, Brian (photo), 4.6
Casimiro, Jorge (photo),
3.10
Changing the culture of
fraternities, 2.4, 3.12
Ciccarelli, John V. (photo),
4.14
Clements, Jamie H., 3.6
Collinsworth, Shawn
(photo), 4.26
Colorado Alpha, 4.20
Copeland, John (photo), 4.6
Coverdell, Paul D. (photo),
4.9, 4.19
Curtis, Dennis Michael
(photo), 4.16

- D -

Daniel, Dud (photo), 4.4,
4.11
Davis, Michael L., 4.20
Dick, Hal (photo), 4.5
Dinino, Ronald J. (photo),
4.6, 4.9
Directory, 1.29, 3.37, 4.29
Dist. of Columbia Alpha,
4.9

- E -

Edict of the Executive
Council, An, 3.36
Ellis, Bill (photo), 1.4
Enyard, James Bryan
(photo), 3.10

- F -

Fajkowski, James Edward
(photo), 4.17
Fancher, George H. Jr., 3.6
Fites, Donald V., 4.9
Fleck, John (photo), 1.23
Ford, Aaron James (photo),
3.10
Fraternity expands profes-
sional staff, 4.25
From here and there, 1.21,
2.27, 3.6, 4.19

- G -

GAC Award Winner'ss, 4.9
GAC, 69th, 4.4
Gamma Sigma Alpha, 4.23
Gardner, Ezra (photo), 3.10
Georgia Alpha, 4.9
Gibbs, Matthew Aaron
(photo), 1.26
Godsey, Tom, 4.23
Goshe, Jason Thomas
(photo), 3.10
GPs enjoy a life-altering
experience, 2.25
Graves, Peter, 4.9
Greenberg, Edward David
(photo), 3.10, 4.16
Grossi, Jerry (photo), 4.7

- H -

Hague, David C., 4.19
Hall, Stephen (photo), 1.21
Hardy, Barry, 2.29
Harper, Lee Ann, 3.15
Harper, Terry (photo), 4.11
Harris, Jack (photo), 2.30
Haynes, Travis Brendan,
3.11

Hellner, Clayton F. Jr.
(photo), 1.26
Hernandez, Rico (photo),
4.12
Hogan, Paul (photo), 4.22
Holland, Robert L. Jr.
(photo), 4.21
Horner, Jeff, 1.23
Horvath, John Thomas
(photo), 4.18
Humphries, George (photo),
4.4, 4.12

- I -

If anyone can, Phi Psi's
Candy Man can, 1.4
Illinois Alpha, 4.9
In chapter eternal, 3.33,
4.27
Indiana Beta (photo), 2.30,
3.8
Indiana Delta, 4.9
Indiana Epsilon, 3.36, 4.9
Indiana Gamma, 3.8, 4.9
Indiana Zeta (photo), 4.9,
4.22
Iowa Alpha, 4.9
Iowa Beta, 4.9

- J -

Jessen, Brad Robert (photo),
3.10
Jones, Ted Caddon (photo),
1.26

- K -

Kamatovic, R. J. (photo),
3.10
Kaminski, Andrew M.
(photo), 1.18
Kansas Alpha, 4.23
Keeping up with the Cyber-
Joneses, 2.23
Killion, Mead C., 3.6
Knapp, Gregory C. (photo),
1.2, 2.2, 3.2, 4.6, 4.8

Kozlen, Kevin J. (photo),
2.29

- L -

Lafferty, Mark Alan
(photo), 4.15
Lavick, Scott (photo), 1.21
Lazzell, Robert E. (photo),
4.24
Lazzell, Robert E. II
(photo), 4.24
Lazzell, Robert E. III
(photo), 4.24
Leiss, Richard S. (photo),
2.27
Lemmon, Todd, 4.21
Lessmeister, James J., 3.7
Letterman, Gordon, 4.11
Letters to Lockerbie, 3.14
Lichty, Ron, 3.14
Logue, David Terrell, 4.19
Long, Robert Ivan (photo),
4.17
Louisiana Alpha, 4.9
Louisiana Gamma, 4.9

- M -

Mahan, Charles S., 4.19
Malloy, James Stephen
(photo), 3.10
Marchesani, Bob (photo),
4.4
McDonald, David Rev.
(photo), 2.5
McHargue, Wayne O.
(photo), 2.27, 3.6
McLelland, Mia (photo),
4.7
McLelland, Stephen
(photo), 4.7
Miller, Jason Michael
(photo), 1.27
Miller, William (photo),
1.23
Milt Thompson's blueprint
for success, 3.15
Minnesota Gamma, 4.9

Mississippi Alpha, 4.9
Missouri Alpha, 4.9
Mitchell, Joshua J. (photo),
1, 28, 3.10, 4.25
Montagino, Thomas
Stephen (photo), 4.17
Moor, Patrick Russell
(photo), 3.10, 4.16
Moore, Jim (photo), 4.5
Moore, Von Ryan (photo),
1.26
Morwick, Gregory Kenneth
(photo), 1.28

- N -

Nebraska Beta, 4.9
Nelson, Florence (photo),
4.8
Nelson, Jerry (photo), 4.22
New Jersey Delta, 4.9
New Mexico Alpha, 4.9
New York Theta, 4.9
Newsletters, 1.7, 3.17
Nieslawski, Steven E.
(photo), 4.13
North Carolina alpha, 4.9
Nowak, Anthony K., 2.28
Noyes, Matthew Ryan
(photo), 3.10

- O -

Ohio Beta, 4.9
Ohio Beta House Corpora-
tion, 2.29
Ohio Delta, 4.9
Ohio Epsilon (photo), 4.9,
4.21
Ohio Lambda (photo), 4.9,
4.10
Ohio Theta, 4.9
Omicron Delta Kappa, 4.23
Order of Omega, 3.8
Oregon Beta, 4.9
O'Rourke, Stephen R., 4.9,
4.11
Ososki, Michael A. (photo),
1.27, 3.10

- P -

Palmquist, Douglas (photo),
4.26
Parkin, Robert W. (photo),
2.27
Pennington, Tom, 2.23
Pennsylvania Alpha, 4.9
Pennsylvania Gamma, 4.9
Pennsylvania Nu, 4.9
Pennsylvania Rho, 4.9
Pierce, Jason R. (photo),
3.10
President's Leadership
Academy, 2.25

- Q -

- R -

Rackley, Darren Todd
(photo), 1.27
Reese, Tom (photo), 1.23
Report of gifts, 2.11, 3.4
Return to the Valley of the
Sun, 4.4
Rhodes, Stu (photo), 4.6
Rice, John Patrick (photo),
3.10

- S -

Scholarship and award
winners named, 1.26,
4.15
Schubert, Thomas L.
(photo), 3.10
Seibly, Jason Michael
(photo), 4.18
Seymour, Jeffrey C. (photo),
3.10
Sheppard, Walter Lee, 4.9
Shreffler, Ron (photo), 4.5
Sims, Dean S., 1.4
Smith, James E., 4.19
Smith, Michael David
(photo), 4.15
Smith, Robert H., 2.28

Solla, Calvin (photo), 1.23
Solon E. Summerfield
Scholars, 1998, 3.9
Sonneborn, John Jr. (photo),
2.27
Sparks, Robert D., 2.27
Springman, Paul W., 1.24
Stangel, Andrew L., 2.28
Stoner, Matthew G.
(photo), 3.9
Stoner, Matthew Gerald
(photo), 4.18
Strawhecker, Paul J.
(photo), 2.28
Studying across the pond,
1.18
Sugerman, David Edward
(photo), 1.28
Summerfield Scholars,
1998, Solon E., 3.9

- T -

Talbot, Richard (photo),
1.23
Tennessee Delta, 4.9
Tennessee Epsilon, 4.9
Texas Alpha, 4.9
Thomas wins 1998 Daniel
Award, 3.11
Thomas, Scott Allen
(photo), 3.11
Thompson's blueprint for
success, Milt, 3.15
Thompson, Milton O.
(photo), 3.15
Times, they are a changin',
The, 2.5
Troutman, Keith (photo),
4.5
Twitchell, Robert Mead
(photo), 1.27

- U -

- V -

- W -

Wallace, Michael (photo),
1.22
Ward, Aaron David
(photo), 3.10
Warnock, Maurice J.
(photo), 3.6
Warthen, Benjamin P. A.
(photo), 3.6
Washburn, Thomas K., 4.20
Wasley, John T., 3.7
Watt, John D. III (photo),
4.2, 4.8, 4.12, 4.13
Weiner, Jason Arthur
(photo), 3.10
Whitmer, Mark A. (photo),
3.9
Wilbert, Paul L., 4.19
Willson, John (photo), 1.23
Wilson, Michael G. (photo),
3.10
Wilson, Raymond P. Jr.,
2.27
Winters, J. Sam, 3.6

- X -

- Y -

Yehle, Keith J., 4.20

- Z -

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Abbott, David M., 3.33
Addis, Charles P., 3.33
Ainsworth, John N., 3.33
Alberts, Norman L., 3.33
Alexander, John A., 4.27
Altman, Jack E. III, 4.28
Anderson, Carl A., 3.34
Andrews, Edward G. Jr.,
3.34

Angelo, Homer G., 4.27	Campbell, Donn M., 3.33	Dempsey, John F., 3.34
Armor, Lemmie L., 3.35	Campney, Steven J., 4.27	Deutsch, Kenneth M., 4.27
Arnold, Charles L., 3.33	Carlson, Carl R., 3.34	Dickson, Richard M., 3.33
Arthur, Edwin B., 3.34	Carr, James G., 4.27	Diefenbach, Edward A.,
Bagley, Linton, 3.33	Carson, Kyle J., 3.33	3.34
Baker, Charles A., 3.33	Carstens, James W., 3.33	Doll, Dean R., 3.33
Baldwin, Joseph S. Jr., 3.34	Carter, Theodore O., 3.35	Doud, Donald E., 4.28
Ballinger, Nicholas M., 3.35	Cassin, Albert C., 3.34	Driver, Robert L., 3.33
Balsiger, Richard E., 3.34	Catron, Robert F. Aldrich,	Dulaney, Selkirk G., 4.27
Baron, Albert S., 3.34	John E., 3.34	Eagan, Rexford D., 3.33
Barr, Charles W., 3.35	Cavanna, Robert, 3.35	Easby-Smith, John W., 3.35
Baskin, John W., 4.28	Chenoweth, William A.,	Eastburn, William H., 3.34
Bastian, Robert J., 3.35	3.33	Edwards, Ross F., 3.33
Batman, Robert H., 3.33	Clark, Calvin C., 3.35	Egan, Jonathan E II, 4.28
Beck, M. Eugene, 3.35	Clark, Roy C., 3.33	Eggleston, Max W., 3.33
Becker, Edward, 3.34	Clarke, Paul W., 3.34	Egtvet, Percy C., 4.28
Beckwith, Herbert L., 3.34	Clayton, William G., 3.34	Eikenburg, John J., 3.35
Beers, Stephen L., 3.35	Clement, David E., 3.34	Elder, Frederick T., 3.34
Beiter, Claude J., 3.33	Clifton, Donald E., 3.33	Elliott, Robert R., 3.34
Bekins, Milo W., 4.27	Cole, Donald H., 3.33	Ellis, Robert A., 3.34
Belanger, Lawrence J., 4.27	Coleman, Thomas M., 3.35	Ellsworth, Stanley F., 4.27
Benson, Estes A., 3.35	Coley, Charles H. III, 4.27	Elston, Cassius A., 3.34
Berry, George A., 3.34	Collins, David G., 4.27	Espenshade, John E., 3.34
Berry, Robert A. Jr., 3.33	Coltman, John II, 4.27	Esser, Howard A. Jr., 4.27
Berry, Robert L., 4.28	Combs, Lester M., 3.33	Estes, Eugene C., 3.33
Biggs, Richard C., 3.33	Connors, Richard V., 3.33	Evans, Harold D. Jr., 3.33
Bihl, Albert W., 3.34	Cooksey, Lewis K., 4.28	Evans, Paul E., 3.34
Birmingham, Edward J.,	Cordray, Robert M., 4.27	Everett, James F., 4.28
4.27	Cornes, Phil M., 3.35	Ewart, Hugh A., 3.35
Bishop, William A., 3.35	Cotter, Thomas A. Jr., 4.28	Faddis, William R., 3.35
Blair, William T., 3.34	Cousino, Raymond F., 4.27	Farrar, Walter G. Jr., 4.28
Bomberger, R. W. Jr., 4.28	Covell, Leon C., 4.27	Fast, Earl A., 4.27
Booth, John N., 3.34	Cox, Paul A., 3.35	Ferguson, William C., 3.34
Bowles, Frank H. Jr., 3.33	Cozzi, Stanley A., 3.33	Ferri, John P., 4.27
Brady, Robert F., 3.34	Crossan, Thomas R., 3.35	Field, Ralph S., 3.33
Brandow, Frederick M.,	Crowell, John V. Jr., 3.34	Fischtrom, Matthew B.,
3.34	Crumlish, Paul W., 3.33	3.35
Brashear, Wesley C., 4.28	Curley, Shawn T., 4.27	Fisher, Forrest W., 3.33
Brenton, Byron H., 4.27	Curry, William C., 3.33	Fleming, Alan P., 3.35
Breslin, William W. Jr., 3.34	Curtin, Daniel J., 3.34	Frazier, Quin P., 3.33
Brock, Robert L. Jr., 3.35	Dale, C. Shelby Jr., 3.34	Freeman, Alan L., 3.35
Brown, Charles R., 4.27	Damour, William H., 3.33	Furay, Gerald R., 3.34
Brownwood, John R., 3.33	Darst, John S., 3.35	Garbe, Ernest H., 4.27
Bruce, Douglas H., 3.35	Davis, Frederick L., 3.33	Garlow, John W., 3.35
Bumala, Allen W., 3.33	Davis, John H. Jr., 3.34	Garrett, Robert J., 3.34
Burnett, Ronald E., 3.34	Davis, Joseph B., 3.33	George, James R., 3.35
Byers, John Carter, 3.35	Davis, Mel A., 3.34	Gerding, Herbert V., 3.35
Cameron, Leon B. Jr., 3.34	Davis, Stafford G., 3.33	Gille, James, 4.27

Glass, Robert M., 3.34	Hesse, Alfred W. Jr., 3.35	Kinard, James E., 3.35
Golay, George W., 3.33	Hicks, David P., 3.33	King, Robin C., 3.33
Goodwin, Orton E., 3.34	Hiester, Bernard E., 3.33	Kirk, Lee R., 4.27
Gothie, Robert L., 3.35	Hitchens, Emory D., 3.35	Kittle, Lawrence Gene, 3.33
Gotwald, John L., 3.34	Hoeberling, Robert W.,	LaMar, David L., 3.34
Graham, Marshall P., 3.35	3.33	Landrum, Stuart M., 4.27
Graham, William F., 3.33	Hofheins, Robert F., 4.27	Lane, Kenneth B., 3.34
Granholt, Martin L., 3.33	Holdeman, Richard W.,	Larson, Allen A., 3.35
Green, Marshall A., 3.33	3.33	Leshner, Samuel T., 3.34
Greene, Herbert M., 3.33	Holston, Walter B. Jr., 3.35	Leydic, George D. Jr., 3.35
Greenway, Frank L., 3.33	Horner, Douglass D., 3.34	Lincoln, James F., 3.33
Grewell, William L., 3.33	House, Edward M. II, 3.35	Lindsay, John B., 4.27
Griffiths, William A., 3.33	Houston, Lawrence E., 3.33	Linger, James W., 3.35
Grimm, Edward W., 3.34	Howard, John C., 3.35	Linsmayer, Robert M., 4.27
Grimm, George S., 3.35	Howard, John D., 3.33	Lippincott, Joshua G., 4.28
Gurler, George H., 3.35	Hudgins, Elmore, 3.35	Lord, Samuel S., 3.34
Gwin, Lewis L., 3.35	Huey, George O., 3.33	Lynde, George C., 3.34
Hagen, Fred M., 3.33	Hughes, Joseph F., 3.34	MacDonald, Paul, 3.34
Hagenlocher, William J.,	Huhn, John R. III, 3.35	MacLagan, Kenneth B.,
4.28	Humpton, Charles B., 4.28	3.34
Haller, Charles J. IV, 3.35	Hunter, Edwin R., 3.33	MacVaugh, Horace Jr.,
Hamilton, George D., 3.35	Hurst, Donald L., 3.34	4.28
Hampton, George Jr., 3.34	Husserl, Franz W., 3.34	Madtes, Richard E., 3.34
Hanley, Robert E., 3.33	Hutcherson, Herbert H.,	Maffet, Mark W., 4.27
Harris, Joseph D., 3.34	4.28	Mahna, John J., 3.33
Harris, Richard , 3.34	Iversen, John D., 3.34	Maier, Christopher T., 3.33
Harrison, Carl Jr., 3.34	Jahelka, George W. Jr., 3.34	Mannerow, Carl E., 4.27
Harrison, Frank T. III, 3.35	Jameson, William C., 3.34	Marlow, William H. , 3.33
Harvie, William J., 3.35	Jennett, J. Harvey, 4.27	Mattox, Harry H., 3.34
Hassell, John E. F., 4.27	Jessop, Joseph E., 3.33	Maxson, John S. Jr., 4.27
Hauser, Laurence L., 4.27	Johnson, Peter C., 3.33	McCarty, Hyman F. Jr.,
Hays, Harold L., 3.34	Jones, James E., 4.28	4.27
Hazlett, William A., 3.33	Jones, Jerome, 3.33	McCoy, James E. Jr., 4.28
Head, Richard W., 3.34	Jones, Norman L., 4.28	McCullough, David C.,
Hearne, Rodney B., 4.28	Jones, Robert E., 3.33	3.33
Hediger, Edward G., 3.34	Jones, Scranton B., 3.35	McDowell, Blake Jr., 3.34
Heidenreich, Edward E.,	Joslyn, William H., 3.35	McDowell, Richard C.,
3.33	Kadesch, Kenton S., 3.33	3.35
Helwig, Robert C., 3.34	Kanally, Kevin P., 4.28	McEldowney, Thomas C. ,
Hemphill, Franklin H., 3.33	Kandt, William C., 4.27	3.35
Henderson, John W. Jr.,	Kautz, Standlee H., 3.33	McKay, Dwight Jr., 3.33
3.35	Kehoe, Robert A., 4.27	McKeever, Robert J., 4.28
Henderson, Kevin A., 3.34	Keller, Llewellyn L. II, 4.28	McKone, Thomas D., 3.35
Hennemuth, William G.,	Keller, Malcolm L., 4.28	McLaughlin, David C., 4.28
3.34	Kelly, Earl M., 3.33	McLaughlin, M. H. Jr., 3.34
Henry, Kenneth W., 3.33	Kemp, William P., 3.35	McMurtrie, William H.,
Herlan, Jack, 3.34	Kennedy, Albert N., 3.33	3.34
Herlihy, Edward J., 3.34	Kerr, Howard B., 3.35	Meer, Robert J., 3.34

Milliken, G. Kenneth, 3.34	Raymaley, Edwin R. Jr., 3.34	Speights, Paul K., 3.33
Mills, Nolen E., 4.27	Reed, Henry F., 4.27	Spence, William R., 4.27
Molstedt, Byron V., 3.33	Reese, William D., 3.35	Stafford, Charles M., 4.27
Monaghan, William E., 3.35	Reilly, Peter C., 4.27	Steele, Warren J. Jr., 3.35
Moore, Thomas M., 4.27	Reinhardsen, Daniel Jr., 3.34	Steeper, Robert E., 3.33
Morrison, Donald W., 3.35	Reum, Richard E., 3.34	Sternicki, Ronald A., 3.34
Morrow, William E., 3.34	Reynolds, Paul G., 3.33	Stockdale, Arthur W., 3.34
Moss, Richard Y., 3.33	Riccella, Christopher J., 3.33	Stockton, John D., 3.34
Murrill, Jacquelin E., 3.35	Richard, Robert L., 4.28	Stoll, Otto G. III, 4.28
Nason, Alfred G., 4.27	Richardson, James D., 3.34	Stone, Alan R., 3.34
Nason, Robert M., 3.33	Riker, Geoffrey W., 3.35	Strachen, Robert G., 3.35
Negley, Robert R., 3.33	Ringel, Morris W., 3.33	Strickland, Thomas A., 4.27
Nelson, Harold C., 3.34	Robbins, Henry S., 4.27	Styerwalt, William C., 3.34
Nelson, Robert E., 3.35	Robinson, Lewis B., 3.34	Sulephin, Thomas A., 3.33
Neuhoff, John D., 3.35	Robinson, Stuart A., 3.35	Swanson, William H., 3.33
Newland, Michael J., 3.33	Roney, Laurence H., 3.35	Swartz, J. Robert, 3.34
Nicholson, Thomas G., 3.33	Rooney, Arthur E. Jr., 3.34	Swope, Sheldon T., 3.33
Nixon, Robert K. Jr., 3.33	Ross, L. Clayton, 3.34	Tabb, James W., 3.35
Nutt, Roy A., 3.34	Ruckman, Hugh B. Jr., 3.35	Taube, Edward F., 4.27
Obenchain, Roland Jr., 4.27	Rush, Philip B., 3.34	Taylor, Frank W. Jr., 3.33
Oblinger, John L., 3.34	Russell, Eugene F. Jr., 3.34	Taylor, George L., 4.28
O'Donnell, Thomas J., 4.27	Sams, Frederick E., 3.34	Taylor, John R., 3.33
O'Leary, Paul M., 3.33	Sandoe, William L., 4.28	Taylor, Rob J., 3.33
Ong, Donald R., 3.34	Sanford, Edward R., 4.27	Thomas, Evan D., 3.33
Ostrom, Henry F., 4.28	Saunders, Alvin M., 3.33	Thomas, Howard L., 3.35
Oyler, Donald G., 4.28	Schafer, Charles M., 3.33	Thomas, J. Randall, 4.28
Parke, Harry M., 3.34	Scheinberg, Alfred L., 3.34	Thomas, Scott C., 4.27
Philpott, George M., 3.33	Schirmer, John A., 4.27	Thomas, Steve D., 3.34
Picard, Fred Q., 4.27	Schoffman, John E., 3.34	Thompson, Eugene E., 3.34
Pierson, William C., 3.33	Schueler, Robert H., 4.27	Thomson, William M., 3.34
Pigott, John L., 4.27	Sewell, William R., 4.28	Thorp, Howard R., 4.27
Pike, James O., 3.33	Shaver, Frederick H., 4.27	Tillisch, Jan H., 3.34
Pope, William B., 3.33	Shaw, William A., 3.33	Tousey, Orville H., 3.33
Porter, Robert B., 3.35	Shelton, James D., 3.35	Turner, Edd R. Jr., 3.35
Poust, George S. II, 3.35	Shuman, Richard P., 3.33	Tweedie, Ivan, 3.34
Powell, Herbert B., 3.34	Simmering, Robert E., 4.27	Twerdahl, Edward A. Jr., 3.35
Powers, Robert P., 3.33	Sims, C. Richey, 3.33	Tyler, James H., 4.27
Preston, Charles W., 3.35	Singleton, Philip A., 3.33	Vercoe, Fred M., 3.34
Prouse, Fred Robert, 3.34	Slaughter, John W., 3.33	Wade, Robert J., 4.27
Provost, Raymond C. Jr., 3.34	Sleeper, David C., 3.34	Walker, Dudley E., 4.27
Pursell, William M. III, 4.27	Smith, David J., 3.35	Wallrath, Carl D. Jr., 4.28
Pyle, Edwin T., 3.33	Smith, James T., 3.34	Watkins, John E., 3.35
Rabb, Virgil S. IV, 3.35	Smith, James W., 4.28	Watson, Pennington R. Jr., 3.35
Ramsay, Ronald T., 3.35	Smith, Robert F., 4.27	Weaver, Robert G., 3.33
Randolph, Virgil P. III, 3.35	Snider, John J., 3.34	Weber, Jean D., 3.34
Ray, Wallace L., 4.28		Weber, Ralph E., 3.34

Wellner, Danny W., 4.28
Wells, J. Richard, 3.33
Wells, Marshall F., 3.35
Whetstone, Gene D., 3.33
White, Frederick L., 3.34
Whitney, Richard W., 3.34
Widmer, Tim B., 3.33
Wilkinson, Vance A. Jr.,
4.27
Williams, Orville L., 3.34
Williams, Wayland W., 3.34
Wilson, Joseph B., 3.34
Wilson, Minor K., 3.34
Winkler, C. Robert Jr., 3.35
Winser, C. Anthony, 3.33
Winslow, John S., 3.33
Winslow, Joseph C., 3.34
Woelfle, Arthur W., 3.34
Wood, William M. Jr., 3.33
Wooters, Charles R. II, 3.35
Wright, Taylor O. Jr., 3.34
Wunsch, Edward S., 3.33
Yarnall, George, 3.35
Young, William J. Jr., 3.35
Zelle, C. Kane, 3.33
Zinsmaster, Arthur J., 4.27